# Table of Contents

## Introduction
- Knoll and Sustainable Design 3
- General Specifications 4
- Reff Profiles finish options 5
- Reff Profiles Master Features 9
- Introduction - Planning Guidelines 13

## Horizons Planning
- Horizons - 28 3/8” Planning 14
- Side Elevations - 28 3/8” Planning 17

## Worksurfaces & Peninsulas
- Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 19
  - Worksurface 1 1/2” - Square Edge Profile 23
  - Worksurface 1 1/2” - Float Edge Profile 27
  - Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile 33
  - Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2” - Float Edge Profile 36
  - Peninsula 1 1/8” - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 37
  - Peninsula 1/2” 44

## Height Adjustable Desks
- Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications 107
  - Classic Height Adjustable Desks 112
  - Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications 115
  - Executive Height Adjustable Desks 124
  - Height Adjustable Peninsulas Planning Guidelines and Specifications 140
  - Height Adjustable Peninsulas 156

## Classic Desks
- Classic Desks, 28 3/8” planning 166

## Tables
- Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 168
  - Tables with Open Frame Leg 184
  - Open Frames legs Infill Options 185
  - Tables with L-Legs 186
  - Tables with Reverse L-Legs 187
  - Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs 188
  - Tables with Column Legs 189
  - Tables - Mobile 190
  - Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8” 191
  - Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8” 193
  - Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 195
  - Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 203
  - Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 3/8” 206
  - Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8” 208
  - Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8” 210
  - Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers 211
  - Meeting Tables - Power 213
  - Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg 216
  - Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 219
  - Center Column Tables - Sliding 222
  - Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg 225
  - Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding 227
  - Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable 230

## Support components
- Top support components 232
- Stiffeners 243
- Modesty 244
Cabinetry
- Pedestals - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 251
- Pedestals, 22 7/8" high 257
- Pedestals, 23 7/8" high 265
- Pedestals, 24 7/8" high 276
- Pedestals, Mobile 277
- Pedestals, Mobile - Cushion Top 278
- Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 279
- Pedestals, Backs & Fillers 280
- Progressive Credenzas, 22 7/8" planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 281
- Progressive Credenzas, 23 7/8" planning 286
- Credenza Cushions 291
- Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications 292
- Wall Storage Units, 26 7/8" planning 301
- Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification 322
- Cabinets Progressive, 25 7/8" planning 330
- Cabinets, Planning Guidelines and Specification 346
- Cabinets, 53" high, 351
- Cabinets, 72" high 354
- Cabinets, 86" high 369

Desktop towers
- Desktop Towers - Planning guidelines and Specifications 383
- Desktop Towers, 22 7/8" planning 385

Overhead storage
- Overhead, 22 7/8" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications 396
- Overhead, 23 7/8" planning 400
- Hutches, 23 7/8" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications 441
- Hutches, 24 7/8" planning 444
- Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications 455
- Progressive Overheads, 25 7/8" Planning 459
- Cubbies - Planning guidelines and Specifications 468
- Cubbies 469

Classic Credenza
- Classic Credenzas, 28 7/8" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications 470
- Classic Credenza, 28 7/8" h 473
- Classic Credenza, 34 7/8" h 485
- Glass Accent Tops 505

Task panels
- Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications 506
- Task Panels 512
- Tackboards 550
- Desk Screens 555

Accessories
- Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification 566
- Accessories 574

Administrative / Reception
- Single Wide Desk 600
- Double Wide Desk 602
- Bridge 604
- Return 606
- Shared Return One Sided 608
- Shared Return Two Sided 610
- Technology Island Peninsula 612
- Infill Panel 614
- Transaction Tops 619
- Accent Tops 622
- Cabinets 624
- Supports 625
- Accessories 629

Wall Mounting of Knoll Products 633
Alpha-Numeric Index 635
Selling Policy 654
KnollKey Lock Program 656
General Ordering Information 657
Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company’s declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change
• Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world’s most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
• Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool
• Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product’s environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

Setting Industry Standards
• Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT© Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
• Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
• Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
• Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
• Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.
Note:
Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components
Tops are 1 ½” or 1 ¼” thick.
Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 ⅛” or 2 ⅛” thick end panels, and ⅜” thick back panels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 ⅛” or 2 ⅛” thick end panels and a ⅜” thick back panel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks
All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers
All end panels, back panels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting
Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

Task Lights
Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

T5 Task Lights
All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.

Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

LED Task Lights
LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5” wider than the task light width.

Grommets
Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing
All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.
Wood Finishes
New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V1 TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V3 PREMIUM VENEER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>White Pine</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Pippy Oak *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>Grigio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gloss Level</th>
<th>Fill Level</th>
<th>Gloss Level</th>
<th>Fill Level</th>
<th>Gloss Level</th>
<th>Fill Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Low Gloss</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Medium Gloss</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>High Gloss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Low Gloss</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Medium Gloss</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>High Gloss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Options for Veneers
- WOOD Complementary Wood
- SYN Complementary Synthetic
- WPLY Wood Ply Edge *
- SPLY Synthetic Ply Edge *

*Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

*Note:
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.
- Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com
# Laminate Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface / Edge</th>
<th>Core Laminate</th>
<th>Wood Grain Laminates</th>
<th>Impact Resistant Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111 Jet Black</td>
<td>111 Jet Black</td>
<td>911 Jet Black</td>
<td>911 Jet Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Folkstone Grey**</td>
<td>124 Medium Cherry</td>
<td>914 Folkstone Grey</td>
<td>914 Folkstone Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Medium Grey</td>
<td>125* Natural Maple**</td>
<td>917 Soft Grey</td>
<td>917 Soft Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 Soft Grey**</td>
<td>126 Natural Cherry**</td>
<td>918 Bright White</td>
<td>918 Bright White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 Bright White**</td>
<td>127 Walnut**</td>
<td>919 Pumice</td>
<td>919 Pumice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 Pumice**</td>
<td>139 Light Ash</td>
<td>924 Medium Cherry</td>
<td>924 Medium Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 Micro Grey *</td>
<td>140 Warm Ash**</td>
<td>925 Natural Maple</td>
<td>925 Natural Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 Brushed Sand *</td>
<td>141 Whitened Ash</td>
<td>926 Natural Cherry</td>
<td>926 Natural Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 Brushed Grey *</td>
<td>142 Grey Ash**</td>
<td>927 Walnut</td>
<td>927 Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 Fog</td>
<td>143 Classic Oak**</td>
<td>928 White Ash</td>
<td>928 White Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 Micro Sand *</td>
<td>144 Graphite Pear</td>
<td>144 Graphite Pear</td>
<td>144 Graphite Pear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.*
| **Melamine worksurface finish.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface / Edge</th>
<th>Core &amp; Wood Grain Laminates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>911 Jet Black</td>
<td>911 Jet Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914 Folkstone Grey</td>
<td>914 Folkstone Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917 Soft Grey</td>
<td>917 Soft Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918 Bright White</td>
<td>918 Bright White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919 Pumice</td>
<td>919 Pumice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924 Medium Cherry</td>
<td>924 Medium Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 Natural Maple</td>
<td>925 Natural Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926 Natural Cherry</td>
<td>926 Natural Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>927 Walnut</td>
<td>927 Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>928 White Ash</td>
<td>928 White Ash</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges. ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

**Note:** The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates.

*25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

---

**Important Note:**

Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60” wide**, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60” wide**, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.
Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

*For Example:*
Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate
Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forbo</th>
<th>Solid Surface</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Sky Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>Cinnamon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Heather Blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>G2 Architectural Glass Options</th>
<th>G3 Back Painted Glass 5mm</th>
<th>Note:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G1</td>
<td>TEMP Clear Tempered</td>
<td>GL13 Powder</td>
<td>All Glass options are Tempered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GL8 Wafer</td>
<td>GL14 Folkstone Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GL6 Block Matrix</td>
<td>GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GL18 Back Painted White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colored Glass**
- GL25 Bronze
- GL35 Grey
- GL85 Star Clear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>Beige Mist Metallic</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Dark Grey</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Anodized Aluminum</td>
<td>PU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Folkstone Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Medium Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Soft Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Pumice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Complementary Colors:**
- AP (anodized polished) compliments \(..........\) PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) compliments \(..........\) PU (satin nickel)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locks</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:*
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10
Annex (W1360)
Beacon (W1597)
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754)
Element (W1677)
Foundation (W351)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Messa (W2061)
Pivot (W1926)
Sklark (W1718)
Symbolic Detail (W693)
Tailor Made II (W16106)
Twister (W1923)
Versatility (W432)

Grade 20
Bauhaus Block (W296A)
Circle Line (W1146)
Cris Cross (W305)
Deluxe (W29206)
Eto (W2111)
Logic (W1318)
Nematic II (W1620)
Phonon (W1695)
Reflect (W884)

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 30
Flow (W565)
Match Point (W1145)
Micro (W465)*
Relay (W1020)
Synth (K1693)

Grade 40
Crossroad (K2085)
Ornament (W1078)

Grade 45
Monarch (K1149)
*with backing only

Monolithic panels and tackboards only

May not be available in all colors.

Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

Grade 50
Presto (K1000) For tackboards only

Grade 55
Knoll Felt (K1207)
Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
Ransom (K1298)

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer’s purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side 1</th>
<th>Side 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1E Top of Panel</td>
<td>2E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D</td>
<td>2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A Bottom of Panel</td>
<td>2A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options For Cushions

A
Alignment (K349)
Beacon (W1597)
Bocce (K1255)
Cats Cradle (K1290)
Chance (K1552)
Common Ground (K448)
Delite (K2026)
Distri (K372)
Hourglass (K1523)
Mariner (K642)
Monarch (K1149)
Prep (K1076)
Presto (K1000)
Reflect (W884)
Saliology (K1458)
Sonnet (K1460)
Stacks (K528)
Trophy (K1709)

B
Abacus (K715)
Argyle (K1935)
Bank Shot (K134)
Belize (K1165)
Boundary (K1228)
Cameo (K1443)
Chroma (K345)
Chronicle (K1525)
Close Knit (K201)

Grade 30
Utmost (K1325)
Tabloid (K2022)
Venue (K1538)
Westwood (K1949)
Wide Angle (K244)
Zipline (K1448)

Grade 40
Atlas (K1236)
Baxter (K1557)
Biota (K1297)
Char (K2034)
Circa (K1054)
Classic Boucle (K162)
Dahlia CR (HC1660)
Durand (K1065)
Earthwork (K1238)
Empire Stripe (K1025)
Entourage (K1389)
Fable CR (HC1122)
Fibra (K1105)
Fox Trot CR (HC777)
Greenwich (K1753)
Hudson (K1765)
Hula Hoop (K753)
Koa CR (HC1010)
Lagos (K2038)
Legend CR (W432)
Lore CR (HC1123)
Magnolia (K1999)

Grade 50
Metro (K1018)
Milestone (K1886)
Moto CR (HC1002)
Noble (K1556)
Paisade (K2030)
Panache CR (HC1047)
Pony Up (K1233)
Quark (K781)
Regard CR (HC1063)
Roundtrip (K1430)
Sahara (HC1269)
Sandpiper CR (HC1258)
Sequin CR (HC1009)
Sinclair (K1555)
Smart (K1268)
Soiree (K1616)
Spectator (K1391)
Spot On (K1324)
Star Struck (K1048)
Stepping Stones (K1346)
Swing (K479)
Tight Rope (K1798)
Tilden (K1779)
Tower Grid (K1887)
Treble CR (HC1002)
Vibe (K1029)
Zari CR (HC1008)

Grade 55
Cavalier (K217)
Compass CR (HC1183)
Eclat Weave (K1104)
Harrison (K1004)
Hologram (K500)
Masquerade (K806)
Menagerie (K1322)
Zoom (K113)

D
Cross Stitch (K1026)
Highland (K2010)
Kampala (K2032)
Katazone (K1459)
Kimono (K1714)
Mamba (K549)
Marquee (K1600)
Mervo (K2043)
Sherman (K1789)
Tryst (K1522)
Whip (K1386)

E
Cont. (K1028)
Intrigue (K1531)
Jubilee (K1445)
Kinship (K1465)
Liberty (K1888)
Mod Flap (K1630)
Rivington (K1080)
Soon (K1787)

F
Djemme (K2029)
Gibson (K1086)
Haize (K1099)
Kinalulu (K1800)
Kingston (K1926)
Melange (K1382)
Serendipity (K1528)
Stria Stripe (K1827)
Ultrasuede®(K1021)
Utrillo (K1807)

G
Arno (K1285)
Haiku (K1479)

H
Awakening (K2046)
Dynamic (K1617)
Edge Banding

Top Construction

Edge Profiles

Square Edge

Float Edge

Beveled Edge

Back Edge

Front Edge

End

End

1½" or 1"

3/4"

3/4"

1½" or 1”
Integral Wood J-Pull

Does not protrude
Matches the case finish in all veneer options and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.
Position: The full extension of top of doors or drawers (bottom on the flip doors)

C-Pull
(Nickel Plated Finish Only)
7 3/8" wide x 1 3/32" deep
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickel Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer

D-Pull
7 3/4" wide x 1 1/32" deep
Protrudes 1 3/32" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes, Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line 1/32" down from the top of drawer

S-Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6 5/8" wide x 1 1/16" deep
Protrudes 1 1/4" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer
### R-Cylinder
1" diameter
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
Position: 6" in from end, 1 ½" down from top of drawers

### H-Out Line
4" wide x 1" deep
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
Position: center, 1 ½" down from the top of drawer
2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 ½" down from top of drawers

### T-Tab
Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 ½" deep
Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 ½" deep
Protrudes ¾" from drawer front
Available in painted or plated finishes
Position: Center line position on drawers

### F-Bar Pull
Short bar pull: 3 ½" wide x .3" thick
Long bar pull: 10 ½" wide x .3" thick
Protrudes 1" from drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes

### G-Grommet Pull
1 ½" diameter
Flush with the drawer front
Available in painted and plated finishes
1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
Position: Center line position on drawers
Legs and End Supports

**L-Leg**
- Leg: 3” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ⅝” x 5 ⅝”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Soft Rectangular Leg**
- Leg: 2” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ⅛” x 5 ⅛”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Open Frame Leg**
- Leg: 2 ¼” thick
- Top plates (2): 6” x 6”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; rectangular 1 ⅜” tables
- Available with laminate or wood veneer infill panels

**Reverse L-leg**
- Leg: 3” x 3”
- Top plates: 5 ⅝” x 5 ⅝”
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or anodized
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas; square and rectangular 1 ½” tables
- Available in pairs

**Column Leg**
- Leg: 3” diameter
- Top plate: 10” x 10” (peninsulas)
- Top plate: 7 ⅜” x 7 ⅜” (tables)
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: painted or plated
- Available on bullet, D, P and 9 peninsulas; 2 ⅝” and 4” diameter available on 1 ½” tables

**Thick End Panel**
- Leg: 2 ¼” thick
- Top bracket: extends 1 ⅜” inboard x 2 ⅝” from front and back edges
- Flush with worksurface edges
- Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
- Veneer direction is vertical
- Available on rectilinear peninsulas
- Not sold separately
What is Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desking options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?
Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning
Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: “standard” height (26 ½”) and “desk” height (28 3/8”).

“Standard height” support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 ½”. This yields a worksurface height of 27 ¾” with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces and 28” with 1 ½” thick worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 ½”) may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff Profiles Gallery), and in private office planning.

“Desk height” support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8”. This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8” with 1 ¼” thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8” with 1 ½” thick worksurfaces.

Low Credenza” and “¾ high” storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16” top shelf for a finished height of 23 ¾”. ¾ high storage is 22 3/8”h and requires a 1” thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 ¾”.

Desk height planning (28 3/8”) may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships
Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and “standard” height (26 ½”) planning. Planning guidelines for 26 ½” height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for “desk” height (28 3/8”) elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 ½” components.
Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Horizons - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Nominal Planning Horizons

86"
72"
68"
53"

28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)"
22 \(\frac{3}{8}\)"

Floor

Lower Storage, Full Height
Lower Storage, 3/4 Height

Nominal Planning Horizons

86"
72"
68"
53"

1 \(\frac{1}{8}\)"
28 \(\frac{3}{8}\)"
22 \(\frac{3}{8}\)"

Floor

Desktop Towers, Double High
Desktop Towers, Single High

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Horizons - 28 3/8" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Notes
• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
**Worksurfaces**

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness.

Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½". Construction details specific to the 1 ¼" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

**NOTE:** Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 ½" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

**Application Notes**

1 ¼" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 ½" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 ½" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

---

**Construction**

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
### 1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
<th>30&quot;D</th>
<th>36&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Horizontal Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Vertical Grain Direction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1" Worksurface Credenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1½" Bridge Rectilinear Credenza

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>20&quot;D</th>
<th>24&quot;D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grommets
Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

- 1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.
- 1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only):

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

---

Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

- **23 ¾"** – Intended as a credenza height in 28 ¾"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 ¾"H (¾ height) storage components.
- **27 ¾"** – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.
- **29 ⅞"** – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 ⅝" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.

---

**Edge Grommet Detail**

Front Edge

1 3/8"

6"

4"

16 1/2"

Edge Grommet
**Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile**  
**rectilinear**  
**20" and 24" deep**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular work tops</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD241-()()()</td>
<td>$384</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>$473</td>
<td>$636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD301-()()()</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSD361-()()()</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSD421-()()()</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSD481-()()()</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSD541-()()()</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD601-()()()</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD661-()()()</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD721-()()()</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSD781-()()()</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSD841-()()()</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>1,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSD901-()()()</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSD961-()()()</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>1,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1021-()()()</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>1,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1081-()()()</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>1,018</td>
<td>1,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD242-()()()</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD302-()()()</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSD362-()()()</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSD422-()()()</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSD482-()()()</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSD542-()()()</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD602-()()()</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD662-()()()</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>1,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD722-()()()</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>1,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSD782-()()()</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>1,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSD842-()()()</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>1,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSD902-()()()</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>1,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSD962-()()()</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1022-()()()</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td>1,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1082-()()()</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RSD241RL  
R Ref Profiles  
S Straight top  
D 1 1/2" thick  
24 24" wide  
1 20" deep  
R Recessed grommet location  
111 Jet Black (grommet)  
V316 Top finish  
() Edge finish  

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Grommet option:  
   F=Flush front grommet location  
   N=No grommet  
   R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)  
2. Grommet finish:  
   Painted, Plated  
3. Top finish:  
   L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  

**Application Notes**  
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.  
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.  
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.  
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/8" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/4" less.  
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
## Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

### rectilinear

**30" and 36" deep**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular work tops</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSD243-()()()</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>$469</td>
<td>$536</td>
<td>$724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSD303-()()()</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSD363-()()()</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSD423-()()()</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSD483-()()()</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSD543-()()()</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>1,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD603-()()()</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>1,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD663-()()()</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>1,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD723-()()()</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>1,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSD783-()()()</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>1,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSD843-()()()</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>1,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSD903-()()()</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>1,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSD963-()()()</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>1,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1023-()()()</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>962</td>
<td>1,107</td>
<td>1,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSD1083-()()()</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,058</td>
<td>1,218</td>
<td>1,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSD604-()()()</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>1,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSD664-()()()</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>1,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSD724-()()()</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>1,356</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RSD243RL

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **S** Straight top
- **D** 1 1/2" thick
- **24** 24" wide
- **3** 30" deep
- **R** Recessed grommet location
- **111** Jet Black (grommet)
- **V316** Top finish
- () Edge finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
   - **N** = No grommets
   - **F** = Flush front grommet location
   - **R** = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
   - **A** = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)

2. Grommet finish:
   - **Painted**, **Plated**

3. Finish:
   - **L**, **V1**, **V2**, **V3**

4. Edge finish: **L**, **V1**, **V2**, **V3**
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

### Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 3/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 3/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, bridge rectilinear</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RBD361 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$444</td>
<td>$476</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBD421 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBD481 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RBD541 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RBD362 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBD422 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBD482 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RBD542 (H/V)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RBD361H

R = Refl Profiles
B = Bridge
D = 1 1/2" wide
H/V = Horizontal or Vertical grain
F = Grommet type
115 = Grommet finish
114 = Laminate
() = Edge finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Options for grain direction
   H = Horizontal grain direction
   V = Vertical grain direction
2. Grommet type:
   N = No grommet
   F = Flush front grommet location
3. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

Note: For “L” and “U” configurations, please refer to page 26.
### Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

**Return and Bridge rectilinear**
- **Horizontal or vertical grain direction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return / Bridge 1 1/2&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR361(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>$444.</td>
<td>$476.</td>
<td>$545.</td>
<td>$739.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR421(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td>571.</td>
<td>771.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR481(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>481.</td>
<td>515.</td>
<td>592.</td>
<td>798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR541(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>503.</td>
<td>535.</td>
<td>619.</td>
<td>836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR601(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>581.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR661(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>556.</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>689.</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR362(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>508.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR422(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>524.</td>
<td>602.</td>
<td>810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR482(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>520.</td>
<td>562.</td>
<td>645.</td>
<td>869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR542(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>556.</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>689.</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR602(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>600.</td>
<td>643.</td>
<td>738.</td>
<td>994.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR662(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>763.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR722(H/V) ( )( )</td>
<td>646.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Grommet type:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3

(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

### Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

- **L-shaped / Double:** Spanning 2 worksurfaces
- **U-shaped / Triple:** Spanning 3 worksurfaces
### Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

*20" & 24" deep, Type "A"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF241A()()()</td>
<td>$479</td>
<td>$513</td>
<td>$591</td>
<td>$795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF301A()()()</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF361A()()()</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSF421A()()()</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSF481A()()()</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSF541A()()()</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>1,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF601A()()()</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>1,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSF661A()()()</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>861</td>
<td>1,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF721A()()()</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>1,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSF781A()()()</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>1,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSF841A()()()</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>1,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSF901A()()()</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>1,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSF961A()()()</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>1,053</td>
<td>1,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1021A()()()</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>1,009</td>
<td>1,159</td>
<td>1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1081A()()()</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td>1,109</td>
<td>1,273</td>
<td>1,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF242A()()()</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF302A()()()</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF362A()()()</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSF422A()()()</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>1,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSF482A()()()</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>1,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSF542A()()()</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>861</td>
<td>1,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF602A()()()</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>1,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSF662A()()()</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>1,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF722A()()()</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>1,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSF782A()()()</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>1,044</td>
<td>1,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSF842A()()()</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>1,084</td>
<td>1,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSF902A()()()</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSF962A()()()</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1022A()()()</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>1,295</td>
<td>1,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1082A()()()</td>
<td>1,154</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>1,923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RSF241A()()()

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **S**: Straight top
- **F**: 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
- **24**: 24" wide
- **I**: 20" deep
- **A**: Float edge profile; 4 sides
- () Grommet location
- () Grommet finish
- () Top finish
- () Edge finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.**

**Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**

**Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.**

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile
30" & 36" deep, Type "A"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF243A</td>
<td>$550.</td>
<td>$586.</td>
<td>$670.</td>
<td>$905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF303A</td>
<td>$619.</td>
<td>$660.</td>
<td>$759.</td>
<td>$1,026.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF363A</td>
<td>$661.</td>
<td>$711.</td>
<td>$815.</td>
<td>$1,100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF423A</td>
<td>$692.</td>
<td>$739.</td>
<td>$853.</td>
<td>$1,151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF483A</td>
<td>$739.</td>
<td>$790.</td>
<td>$905.</td>
<td>$1,225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF543A</td>
<td>$799.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$978.</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF603A</td>
<td>$828.</td>
<td>$885.</td>
<td>$1,015.</td>
<td>$1,373.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF663A</td>
<td>$842.</td>
<td>$903.</td>
<td>$1,043.</td>
<td>$1,408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF723A</td>
<td>$866.</td>
<td>$926.</td>
<td>$1,065.</td>
<td>$1,436.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF783A</td>
<td>$905.</td>
<td>$970.</td>
<td>$1,115.</td>
<td>$1,504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF843A</td>
<td>$941.</td>
<td>$1,009.</td>
<td>$1,160.</td>
<td>$1,568.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF903A</td>
<td>$984.</td>
<td>$1,056.</td>
<td>$1,215.</td>
<td>$1,640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF963A</td>
<td>$1,018.</td>
<td>$1,093.</td>
<td>$1,259.</td>
<td>$1,696.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1023A</td>
<td>$1,122.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
<td>$1,384.</td>
<td>$1,866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1083A</td>
<td>$1,233.</td>
<td>$1,323.</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$2,054.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF604A</td>
<td>$955.</td>
<td>$1,021.</td>
<td>$1,170.</td>
<td>$1,568.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF664A</td>
<td>$984.</td>
<td>$1,056.</td>
<td>$1,218.</td>
<td>$1,641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF724A</td>
<td>$1,017.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
<td>$1,256.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RSF243A () ()

- R = Reff Profiles
- S = Straight top
- F = 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
- 24 = 24" wide
- 3 = 30" deep
- A = Float edge profile; 4 sides
- () = Grommet location
- () = Grommet finish
- () = Top finish
- () = Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = No grommet
   - F = Flush front grommet location
   - R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
**Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile**

**20" & 24" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF241(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$461.</td>
<td>$492.</td>
<td>$565.</td>
<td>$763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF301(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>503.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF361(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>532.</td>
<td>571.</td>
<td>654.</td>
<td>887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSF421(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>553.</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>685.</td>
<td>925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSF481(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>580.</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSF541(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF601(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>679.</td>
<td>800.</td>
<td>1,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSF661(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>716.</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>1,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF721(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>865.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSF781(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>742.</td>
<td>783.</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>1,188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSF841(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>817.</td>
<td>935.</td>
<td>1,261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSF901(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>816.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>972.</td>
<td>1,315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSF961(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>853.</td>
<td>892.</td>
<td>1,010.</td>
<td>1,363.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1021(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>890.</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1081(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>927.</td>
<td>967.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF242(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>435.</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>806.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF302(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>471.</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td>634.</td>
<td>864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF362(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>507.</td>
<td>545.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSF422(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>543.</td>
<td>581.</td>
<td>707.</td>
<td>941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSF482(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>579.</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSF542(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>653.</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>1,014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF602(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>689.</td>
<td>819.</td>
<td>1,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSF662(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>725.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>1,196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF722(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>724.</td>
<td>762.</td>
<td>894.</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSF782(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>760.</td>
<td>798.</td>
<td>930.</td>
<td>1,344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSF842(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,454.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSF902(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>832.</td>
<td>870.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
<td>1,554.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSF962(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>868.</td>
<td>906.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1022(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>904.</td>
<td>942.</td>
<td>1,074.</td>
<td>1,794.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1082(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>978.</td>
<td>1,114.</td>
<td>1,914.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSF241(N/L/R/B) ()( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **S** Straight top
- **F** 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
- **24** 24" wide
- **1** 20" deep
- **N** Float Edge Profile; User side
  - **L** User and Left side
  - **R** User and Right side
  - **B** User and both sides

| () | Grommet location
| () | Grommet finish
| () | Top finish
| () | Edge finish

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - **N** No grommet
   - **F** Flush front grommet location
   - **R** Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less. These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types: N, L, R or B</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSF243(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$528.</td>
<td>$563.</td>
<td>$643.</td>
<td>$869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSF303(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$594.</td>
<td>$634.</td>
<td>$728.</td>
<td>$985.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSF363(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$635.</td>
<td>$683.</td>
<td>$782.</td>
<td>$1,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSF423(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$664.</td>
<td>$709.</td>
<td>$818.</td>
<td>$1,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSF483(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$710.</td>
<td>$758.</td>
<td>$869.</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RSF543(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$766.</td>
<td>$821.</td>
<td>$938.</td>
<td>$1,268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF603(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$795.</td>
<td>$850.</td>
<td>$974.</td>
<td>$1,318.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSF663(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$809.</td>
<td>$866.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF723(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$831.</td>
<td>$889.</td>
<td>$1,022.</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RSF783(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$868.</td>
<td>$931.</td>
<td>$1,070.</td>
<td>$1,444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RSF843(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$904.</td>
<td>$968.</td>
<td>$1,114.</td>
<td>$1,505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RSF903(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$944.</td>
<td>$1,014.</td>
<td>$1,166.</td>
<td>$1,574.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RSF963(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$978.</td>
<td>$1,049.</td>
<td>$1,208.</td>
<td>$1,628.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1023(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$1,077.</td>
<td>$1,154.</td>
<td>$1,328.</td>
<td>$1,792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RSF1083(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$1,185.</td>
<td>$1,270.</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$1,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RSF604(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$980.</td>
<td>$1,123.</td>
<td>$1,505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RSF664(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$944.</td>
<td>$1,015.</td>
<td>$1,169.</td>
<td>$1,576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RSF724(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$976.</td>
<td>$1,043.</td>
<td>$1,206.</td>
<td>$1,627.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = No grommet
   - F = Flush front grommet location
   - R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Produced on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less. These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
### Table: Reff Profiles Vol. Two

#### Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

_Bridge rectilinear, Type “N,L,R or B”_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge rectilinear top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RBF361H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types: N, L, R or B</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RBF361V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF421H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF421V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF422H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF422V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBF481H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBF481V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBF482H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBF482V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RBF541H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RBF541V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF542H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF542V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RBF362H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RBF362V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF422H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RBF422V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBF482H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RBF482V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RBF542H(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RBF542V(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td>$571</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RBF243(N/L/R/B) ( )( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **B**: Bridge
- **F**: 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top
- **24**: 24" wide
- **3**: 30" deep
- **N**: Float Edge Profile; User side
  - L=User and Left side
  - R=User and Right side
  - B=User and both sides
- ( ) Grommet location
- ( ) Grommet finish
- ( ) Top finish
- ( ) Edge finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3

(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately

Note: For “L” and “U” configurations, please refer to page 26.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/8" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 3/16" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.
# Worksurface 1 1/2” - Float Edge Profile

**Return and Bridge rectilinear Type “N, L, R or B”**

*Horizontal or vertical grain direction*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d (Return)</th>
<th>w (Bridge)</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L (90°)</th>
<th>V1 (0°)</th>
<th>V2 (90°)</th>
<th>V3 (0°)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$532.</td>
<td>$571.</td>
<td>$654.</td>
<td>$887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RSFR421(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>553.</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>685.</td>
<td>925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>RSFR541(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>RSFR601(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>682.</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>800.</td>
<td>1,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>RSFR661(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>716.</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>1,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RSFR721(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>865.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>RSFR362(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>564.</td>
<td>610.</td>
<td>700.</td>
<td>942.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RSFR422(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>589.</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>RSFR482(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>624.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>774.</td>
<td>1,043.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>RSFR542(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>716.</td>
<td>827.</td>
<td>1,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>RSFR602(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>772.</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>1,193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>RSFR662(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>916.</td>
<td>1,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>RSFR722(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )</td>
<td>775.</td>
<td>830.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Order Code Example:

RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)( )( )( )

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
   - R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20”D and 24”D tops)

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted, Plated

3. **Top finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

## Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54”w.

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54”w.

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately
### Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" thick with No grommet

**Order Code**

Example: **RCE601**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

- **No grommet options**
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Hardware are NOT included.
- Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.
- Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
- 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.
- Credenza tops are recommended to be supported by full lower storage.

### Dimensions and Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>RCE301( )</td>
<td>$398.</td>
<td>$414.</td>
<td>$428.</td>
<td>$555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>RCE361( )</td>
<td>420.</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>RCE601( )</td>
<td>523.</td>
<td>513.</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>RCE661( )</td>
<td>539.</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>609.</td>
<td>822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>RCE721( )</td>
<td>567.</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>639.</td>
<td>862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>RCE781( )</td>
<td>573.</td>
<td>562.</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>RCE841( )</td>
<td>613.</td>
<td>602.</td>
<td>690.</td>
<td>931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>RCE901( )</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>625.</td>
<td>716.</td>
<td>970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>RCE961( )</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>745.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>RCE1021( )</td>
<td>727.</td>
<td>713.</td>
<td>820.</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>RCE1081( )</td>
<td>801.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>902.</td>
<td>1,216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>RCE302( )</td>
<td>418.</td>
<td>434.</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td>595.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>RCE362( )</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>476.</td>
<td>641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>RCE602( )</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>568.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>RCE662( )</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>910.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>RCE722( )</td>
<td>623.</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>705.</td>
<td>954.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>RCE782( )</td>
<td>653.</td>
<td>641.</td>
<td>741.</td>
<td>997.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>RCE842( )</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>RCE902( )</td>
<td>711.</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>801.</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>RCE962( )</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>723.</td>
<td>832.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>RCE1022( )</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>916.</td>
<td>1,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>RCE1082( )</td>
<td>892.</td>
<td>875.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

#### 1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1&quot; thick with grommet</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RCEEG601( )</td>
<td>$731.</td>
<td>$718.</td>
<td>$826.</td>
<td>$1,118.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCEEG661( )</td>
<td>755.</td>
<td>741.</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>1,151.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCEEG721( )</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>894.</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCEEG781( )</td>
<td>803.</td>
<td>787.</td>
<td>908.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCEEG841( )</td>
<td>859.</td>
<td>844.</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,303.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCEEG901( )</td>
<td>891.</td>
<td>874.</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,407.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCEEG961( )</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>908.</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,407.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCEEG1021( )</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>1,147.</td>
<td>1,546.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCEEG1081( )</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>1,262.</td>
<td>1,703.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1 1/4&quot; thick</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RCA601( )</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>863.</td>
<td>1,169.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA661( )</td>
<td>789.</td>
<td>774.</td>
<td>891.</td>
<td>1,202.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA721( )</td>
<td>830.</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>934.</td>
<td>1,262.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA781( )</td>
<td>838.</td>
<td>822.</td>
<td>949.</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA841( )</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>880.</td>
<td>1,010.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA901( )</td>
<td>933.</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA961( )</td>
<td>968.</td>
<td>949.</td>
<td>1,090.</td>
<td>1,469.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA1021( )</td>
<td>1,064.</td>
<td>1,043.</td>
<td>1,199.</td>
<td>1,617.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA1081( )</td>
<td>1,169.</td>
<td>1,147.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,777.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, 1 1/4&quot; thick</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RCA602( )</td>
<td>849.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>953.</td>
<td>1,286.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA662( )</td>
<td>875.</td>
<td>857.</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA722( )</td>
<td>912.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,032.</td>
<td>1,394.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA782( )</td>
<td>955.</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,084.</td>
<td>1,460.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA842( )</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>978.</td>
<td>1,123.</td>
<td>1,516.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA902( )</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,020.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
<td>1,581.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA962( )</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,220.</td>
<td>1,645.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA1022( )</td>
<td>1,138.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,341.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA1082( )</td>
<td>1,306.</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
<td>1,475.</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RCEEG601

- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **C:** Credenza Top
- **E:** 1" A = 1 1/4" top
- **EG:** Edge Grommet
- **60:** Width
- **20†** 20" deep
- **2 = 24" deep**
- **V316:** Finish
- **()** Edge finish

#### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top finish L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.

No other grommet option.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
### Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

**1 1/2" with edge grommet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCD601( )</td>
<td>$805.</td>
<td>$790.</td>
<td>$909.</td>
<td>$1,230.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCD661( )</td>
<td>$830.</td>
<td>$815.</td>
<td>$938.</td>
<td>$1,265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCD721( )</td>
<td>$875.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$1,328.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCD781( )</td>
<td>$883.</td>
<td>$865.</td>
<td>$998.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCD841( )</td>
<td>$944.</td>
<td>$927.</td>
<td>$1,063.</td>
<td>$1,433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCD901( )</td>
<td>$981.</td>
<td>$962.</td>
<td>$1,104.</td>
<td>$1,493.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCD961( )</td>
<td>$1,019.</td>
<td>$998.</td>
<td>$1,147.</td>
<td>$1,546.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1021( )</td>
<td>$1,119.</td>
<td>$1,098.</td>
<td>$1,262.</td>
<td>$1,703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1081( )</td>
<td>$1,231.</td>
<td>$1,207.</td>
<td>$1,382.</td>
<td>$1,871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCD602( )</td>
<td>$892.</td>
<td>$875.</td>
<td>$1,003.</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCD662( )</td>
<td>$919.</td>
<td>$902.</td>
<td>$1,040.</td>
<td>$1,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCD722( )</td>
<td>$961.</td>
<td>$941.</td>
<td>$1,087.</td>
<td>$1,468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCD782( )</td>
<td>$1,006.</td>
<td>$986.</td>
<td>$1,141.</td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCD842( )</td>
<td>$1,049.</td>
<td>$1,029.</td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
<td>$1,596.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCD902( )</td>
<td>$1,094.</td>
<td>$1,073.</td>
<td>$1,233.</td>
<td>$1,664.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCD962( )</td>
<td>$1,137.</td>
<td>$1,115.</td>
<td>$1,283.</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1022( )</td>
<td>$1,249.</td>
<td>$1,226.</td>
<td>$1,411.</td>
<td>$1,904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCD1082( )</td>
<td>$1,375.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
<td>$2,096.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RCD601</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 = 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Application Notes**

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.

No other grommet options.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.
## Worksurfaced Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

*Type “N, L, R or B”*

*Horizontal or vertical grain direction*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza tops, Types</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCF601(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>$966.</td>
<td>$948.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Float Edge Types: N, L, R or B</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCF661(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>996.</td>
<td>978.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCF721(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,049.</td>
<td>1,026.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCF841(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,134.</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
<td>1,276.</td>
<td>1,720.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCF901(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCF961(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCF1021(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,514.</td>
<td>2,044.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCF1081(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>1,448.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
<td>2,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RCF602(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,626.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RCF662(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,103.</td>
<td>1,082.</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,684.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RCF722(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,129.</td>
<td>1,304.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RCF782(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RCF842(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
<td>1,418.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RCF902(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,480.</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RCF962(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
<td>1,338.</td>
<td>1,540.</td>
<td>2,077.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>RCF1022(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
<td>1,471.</td>
<td>1,693.</td>
<td>2,285.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>RCF1082(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>1,649.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
<td>1,864.</td>
<td>2,515.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **S**: Straight Top
- **F**: 1/2" thick float top
- **R**: Return
- **36**: Width
- **1**: 20" deep
- **H**: Horizontal Grain direction
  - (V=Vertical Grain direction)
- **N**: Float Edge Profile; User side
  - L= User and Left side
  - R= User and Right side
  - B= User and both sides

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N=No grommet
   - F=Flush front grommet location
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

### Application Notes

- **No grommet options**
- **Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Hardware are NOT included.**
- **Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.**
- **Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.**
- **1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.**
- **Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.**
Peninsulas
Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of ¾ height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element. See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.
Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 ½” from the wall or the back edge of the 1” credenza top (over ¾ height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.
The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.
Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU). Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU). All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off | Power Center | Flush Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Plates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth/2</td>
<td>Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9½”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rectangular Peninsula 11/2”/H11033 - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
Construction
Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2” thick, consisting of 1 7/16” thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.
Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.
Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.
All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.
Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simple Stand-Off</th>
<th>Power Center</th>
<th>Flush Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simple Stand-Off</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
<td>Flush Plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet</td>
<td>Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Planning Notes**

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54”.
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

### P and 9 Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flush Mount Options:</th>
<th>P-Shaped</th>
<th>9-Shaped</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>No Grommet</strong></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Grommet</strong></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Grommet</strong></td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off | Power Center | Flush Mount

Simple Stand-Off

Flush Plates

N

N

P

M

M

SM

PM

Depth/2

Straight/2

Depth

Straight

Grommet

Leg

9½”

Depth/2

Straight/2

Depth

Straight

9½”

Peninsula 1 1/2” - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Ref Profiles Vol. Two
Peninsula 1½"
Worksurface with L-leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
<td>$1,434.</td>
<td>$1,612.</td>
<td>$1,892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,332.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,636.</td>
<td>1,940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>1,484.</td>
<td>1,671.</td>
<td>2,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,356.</td>
<td>1,503.</td>
<td>1,694.</td>
<td>2,048.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,523.</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
<td>2,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,337.</td>
<td>1,452.</td>
<td>1,636.</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
<td>1,509.</td>
<td>1,702.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,728.</td>
<td>2,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
<td>2,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
<td>1,586.</td>
<td>1,794.</td>
<td>2,220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>1,545.</td>
<td>1,747.</td>
<td>2,120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,485.</td>
<td>1,571.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
<td>2,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,501.</td>
<td>1,608.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>2,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,539.</td>
<td>1,636.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td>2,327.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
<td>1,672.</td>
<td>1,901.</td>
<td>2,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,449.</td>
<td>1,603.</td>
<td>1,818.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,518.</td>
<td>1,635.</td>
<td>1,858.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,537.</td>
<td>1,676.</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
<td>2,410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>2,391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,577.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>1,985.</td>
<td>2,561.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Peninsula Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1½&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
3. Grommet option
4. Work Surface finish
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
7. Stand-off finish

Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
- P2 $50
- P3 $80
- P4 $200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 ½’h desk height product with 26 ½’h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 20 ½’h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Work Surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ½’h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula work surfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with L-leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6020(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,253</td>
<td>$1,411</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6620(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,187</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7220(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,198</td>
<td>$1,302</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7820(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,495</td>
<td>$1,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)8420(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,222</td>
<td>$1,341</td>
<td>$1,519</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6024(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,193</td>
<td>$1,304</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6624(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
<td>$1,326</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7224(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,252</td>
<td>$1,349</td>
<td>$1,528</td>
<td>$1,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7824(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,266</td>
<td>$1,382</td>
<td>$1,566</td>
<td>$1,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)8424(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6030(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,323</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6630(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,338</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,579</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7230(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7830(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>$1,454</td>
<td>$1,657</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)8430(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,490</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$2,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6036(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,304</td>
<td>$1,422</td>
<td>$1,620</td>
<td>$2,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)6636(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,373</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,658</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7236(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,493</td>
<td>$1,709</td>
<td>$2,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)7836(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,411</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
<td>$2,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLS(L/R)8436(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,556</td>
<td>$1,786</td>
<td>$2,363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDLS(L/R) 6030(L/R)

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **L**: L-Leg
- **ST**: Stand-Off
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **E**: Grommet Type
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Work surfaces Finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N: No grommet
   - E: End location grommet
   - S: Stand-off location grommet
   - SE: Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurf ace stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish: Add P2 $50, P3 $80, P4 $200
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$886.</td>
<td>$947.</td>
<td>$1,068.</td>
<td>$1,251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>902.</td>
<td>973.</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,298.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>964.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
<td>1,139.</td>
<td>1,371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,013.</td>
<td>1,027.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
<td>1,420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,062.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,073.</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,294.</td>
<td>1,597.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,085.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
<td>1,328.</td>
<td>1,657.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,097.</td>
<td>1,191.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,109.</td>
<td>1,212.</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,108.</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>1,010.</td>
<td>1,141.</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,021.</td>
<td>1,066.</td>
<td>1,208.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
<td>1,330.</td>
<td>1,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,093.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
<td>1,703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,139.</td>
<td>1,219.</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,757.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,152.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
<td>1,823.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,166.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,451.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iL</td>
<td>L-leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet,
   M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h deck height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1½"
Worksurface with L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630()()()</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>$1,019</td>
<td>$1,152</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230()()()</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>1,047</td>
<td>1,186</td>
<td>1,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830()()()</td>
<td>1,026</td>
<td>1,136</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>1,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430()()()</td>
<td>1,071</td>
<td>1,162</td>
<td>1,321</td>
<td>1,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030()()()</td>
<td>1,210</td>
<td>1,233</td>
<td>1,404</td>
<td>1,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630()()()</td>
<td>1,226</td>
<td>1,260</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>1,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230()()()</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>1,297</td>
<td>1,490</td>
<td>1,918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830()()()</td>
<td>1,281</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,515</td>
<td>1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430()()()</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>1,427</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>2,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636()()()</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>1,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236()()()</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>1,093</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>1,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836()()()</td>
<td>1,068</td>
<td>1,186</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436()()()</td>
<td>1,112</td>
<td>1,217</td>
<td>1,389</td>
<td>1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036()()()</td>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>1,292</td>
<td>1,476</td>
<td>1,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636()()()</td>
<td>1,260</td>
<td>1,323</td>
<td>1,515</td>
<td>1,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236()()()</td>
<td>1,279</td>
<td>1,364</td>
<td>1,565</td>
<td>2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836()()()</td>
<td>1,298</td>
<td>1,396</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>2,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436()()()</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>1,427</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>2,219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636( )()()()

R2 = Ref Profiles
PT = Peninsula
D = 1½" Thick Square Edge
IL = L-leg
FM = Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L = Left hand/ Right hand
36 = Width
20 = Depth
M = Grommet Option
115 = Grommet Finish
114 = Worksurface Finish
() = Edge finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;
   Leg Finish Add P2 $850 P3 $890 P4 $200

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 ½"h standard height products.
Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6020()()()()</td>
<td>$1,514.</td>
<td>$1,661.</td>
<td>$1,833.</td>
<td>$2,233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6620()()()()</td>
<td>$1,529.</td>
<td>$1,665.</td>
<td>$1,913.</td>
<td>$2,293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7220()()()()</td>
<td>$1,544.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$1,957.</td>
<td>$2,368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7820()()()()</td>
<td>$1,558.</td>
<td>$1,747.</td>
<td>$1,986.</td>
<td>$2,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8420()()()()</td>
<td>$1,574.</td>
<td>$1,772.</td>
<td>$2,016.</td>
<td>$2,485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6024()()()()</td>
<td>$1,535.</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$1,913.</td>
<td>$2,310.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6624()()()()</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
<td>$1,755.</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
<td>$2,425.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7224()()()()</td>
<td>$1,610.</td>
<td>$1,781.</td>
<td>$2,028.</td>
<td>$2,492.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7824()()()()</td>
<td>$1,628.</td>
<td>$1,822.</td>
<td>$2,077.</td>
<td>$2,577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8424()()()()</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$1,851.</td>
<td>$2,111.</td>
<td>$2,643.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6030()()()()</td>
<td>$1,697.</td>
<td>$1,890.</td>
<td>$2,052.</td>
<td>$2,518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6630()()()()</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>$1,832.</td>
<td>$2,092.</td>
<td>$2,598.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7230()()()()</td>
<td>$1,739.</td>
<td>$1,878.</td>
<td>$2,150.</td>
<td>$2,696.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$1,913.</td>
<td>$2,191.</td>
<td>$2,777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8430()()()()</td>
<td>$1,810.</td>
<td>$1,956.</td>
<td>$2,245.</td>
<td>$2,872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6036()()()()</td>
<td>$1,674.</td>
<td>$1,872.</td>
<td>$2,141.</td>
<td>$2,677.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)6636()()()()</td>
<td>$1,761.</td>
<td>$1,912.</td>
<td>$2,191.</td>
<td>$2,775.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7236()()()()</td>
<td>$1,785.</td>
<td>$1,963.</td>
<td>$2,253.</td>
<td>$2,881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)7836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,810.</td>
<td>$2,003.</td>
<td>$2,210.</td>
<td>$2,857.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELPC(L/R)8436()()()()</td>
<td>$1,834.</td>
<td>$2,041.</td>
<td>$2,350.</td>
<td>$3,070.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2PTELPC(L/R)6020()()()()

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **L**: L-leg
- **PC**: Power Center
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **P**: Grommet option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

### Specification Information

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 20 1/2" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with L-leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,332</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
<td>$1,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,347</td>
<td>1,457</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>2,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,360</td>
<td>1,496</td>
<td>1,708</td>
<td>2,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>1,520</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>2,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>1,545</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>2,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)6024</td>
<td>1,354</td>
<td>1,498</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>2,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>1,526</td>
<td>1,745</td>
<td>2,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,428</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>1,778</td>
<td>2,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>2,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>1,622</td>
<td>1,861</td>
<td>2,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,516</td>
<td>1,572</td>
<td>1,801</td>
<td>2,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>1,605</td>
<td>1,842</td>
<td>2,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,557</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>1,898</td>
<td>2,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,626</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>2,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,493</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1,893</td>
<td>2,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,579</td>
<td>1,685</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>2,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>2,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELS1ST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>1,775</td>
<td>2,053</td>
<td>2,727</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTELS1ST(L/R)6020

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option:
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Edge finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish:
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:
   All core painted finishes

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.
- Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish:
    - Add
    - P2: $75
    - P3: $105
    - P4: $400

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$970</td>
<td>$1,052</td>
<td>$1,203</td>
<td>$1,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,085</td>
<td>$1,241</td>
<td>$1,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>$1,128</td>
<td>$1,292</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,129</td>
<td>$1,152</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,191</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,456</td>
<td>$1,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,204</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
<td>$1,486</td>
<td>$1,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,219</td>
<td>$1,333</td>
<td>$1,528</td>
<td>$1,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,357</td>
<td>$1,558</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,249</td>
<td>$1,383</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$2,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>$989</td>
<td>$1,097</td>
<td>$1,253</td>
<td>$1,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4224</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
<td>$1,131</td>
<td>$1,295</td>
<td>$1,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>$1,104</td>
<td>$1,171</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>$1,201</td>
<td>$1,378</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,213</td>
<td>$1,336</td>
<td>$1,531</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,229</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,565</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,298</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,303</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,646</td>
<td>$2,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,682</td>
<td>$2,216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish: All core painted or plated (PD, PU)
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish: All core painted finishes

Order Code: **R2PTELFM(L/R)3620**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 ½&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>L-leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 ⅛"h desk height product with 26 ⅛"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 ⅛" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ⅛"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

### Order Code

Example: **R2PTELFM(L/R)3620**

**Leg Finish Add**

**P2** $875

**P3** $105

**P4** $400
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Upcharge</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,042</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,142</td>
<td>$1,308</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,064</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,177</td>
<td>$1,351</td>
<td>$1,698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,288</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,202</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,520</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,375</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,623</td>
<td>$2,090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,443</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$2,170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,415</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,490</td>
<td>$1,718</td>
<td>$2,266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
<td>$2,348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$1,484</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,568</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$2,443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,092</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>$1,181</td>
<td>$1,357</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,119</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$1,235</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
<td>$1,821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,198</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,351</td>
<td>$1,556</td>
<td>$1,998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,253</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,390</td>
<td>$1,605</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,352</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
<td>$1,713</td>
<td>$2,248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
<td>$2,345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,462</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>$2,451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,465</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$1,873</td>
<td>$2,548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>R2PTELFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
<td>$1,922</td>
<td>$2,642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTELFM(L/R)

**3620**(L)(R)(L) (L/R)

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **L**: L-leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off Finish: All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
<td>$1,434.</td>
<td>$1,612.</td>
<td>$1,892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,356.</td>
<td>$1,453.</td>
<td>$1,636.</td>
<td>$1,940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,345.</td>
<td>$1,484.</td>
<td>$1,671.</td>
<td>$2,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,369.</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$1,718.</td>
<td>$2,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,347.</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$1,636.</td>
<td>$1,953.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,387.</td>
<td>$1,509.</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
<td>$2,045.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,530.</td>
<td>$1,728.</td>
<td>$2,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$1,563.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$2,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td>$1,794.</td>
<td>$2,220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
<td>$1,747.</td>
<td>$2,120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,571.</td>
<td>$1,779.</td>
<td>$2,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,501.</td>
<td>$1,608.</td>
<td>$1,825.</td>
<td>$2,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,539.</td>
<td>$1,636.</td>
<td>$1,858.</td>
<td>$2,327.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,557.</td>
<td>$1,672.</td>
<td>$1,901.</td>
<td>$2,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,603.</td>
<td>$1,818.</td>
<td>$2,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,635.</td>
<td>$1,858.</td>
<td>$2,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,676.</td>
<td>$1,903.</td>
<td>$2,410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,708.</td>
<td>$1,873.</td>
<td>$2,391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,487.</td>
<td>$1,738.</td>
<td>$1,985.</td>
<td>$2,561.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>PT</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>PC</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>114</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
<td>Reverse L-leg</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish Add
   P2 $850
   P3 $890
   P4 $200

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
Products on this page work with 20 1/2" height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45 w.
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 1/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left hand shown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6030( )( )( )( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,985.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,561.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Painted laminate tops only.

Painted or plated (Edge options are available on L, V1, V2, V3)

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center.
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

### Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

**Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,253</td>
<td>$1,411</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,187</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,198</td>
<td>$1,302</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,495</td>
<td>$1,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,222</td>
<td>$1,341</td>
<td>$1,519</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,193</td>
<td>$1,304</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
<td>$1,326</td>
<td>$1,501</td>
<td>$1,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,252</td>
<td>$1,349</td>
<td>$1,528</td>
<td>$1,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,266</td>
<td>$1,392</td>
<td>$1,566</td>
<td>$1,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$2,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,323</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,338</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,579</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>$1,454</td>
<td>$1,657</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,490</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$2,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,304</td>
<td>$1,422</td>
<td>$1,620</td>
<td>$2,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,375</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,658</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,493</td>
<td>$1,709</td>
<td>$2,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,411</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
<td>$2,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDRST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,556</td>
<td>$1,786</td>
<td>$2,363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **R**: Reverse L-leg
- **ST**: Stand off
- **L**: Left hand/Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **SE**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge Finish
- **115**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

### Specification Information

1. **Left or Right hand**
2. **Grommet option**
   - N = No grommet
   - E = End location grommet
   - SE = Stand-off and end grommet
   - S = Stand-off location grommet
3. **Grommet finish**
   - Painted or plated where applicable
4. **Worksurface finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Leg finish**
7. **Stand-off finish**
   - Painted

### Application Notes

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.**
- **Products on this page work with 25 3/8"h height Planning.**
- **Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".**
- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**
- **Additional upcharges:**
  - **Leg Finish**: Add P2 $50, P3 $80, P4 $200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>th (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620(...)</td>
<td>$886</td>
<td>$947</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>$1,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220(...)</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1,096</td>
<td>1,298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820(...)</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>1,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420(...)</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>1,027</td>
<td>1,162</td>
<td>1,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020(...)</td>
<td>1,062</td>
<td>1,122</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>1,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620(...)</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>1,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220(...)</td>
<td>1,085</td>
<td>1,172</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td>1,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820(...)</td>
<td>1,097</td>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>1,352</td>
<td>1,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420(...)</td>
<td>1,109</td>
<td>1,212</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>1,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624(...)</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>1,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224(...)</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>1,141</td>
<td>1,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824(...)</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>1,042</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424(...)</td>
<td>1,021</td>
<td>1,066</td>
<td>1,208</td>
<td>1,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024(...)</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>1,174</td>
<td>1,330</td>
<td>1,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624(...)</td>
<td>1,093</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>1,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224(...)</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>1,219</td>
<td>1,385</td>
<td>1,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824(...)</td>
<td>1,152</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>1,424</td>
<td>1,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424(...)</td>
<td>1,166</td>
<td>1,274</td>
<td>1,451</td>
<td>1,878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620(...)

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option
     E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
  3. Grommet finish
     Painted or plated
  4. Worksurface finish
     L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. Leg finish
     Painted or Anodized

- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $850
    - P3: $880
    - P4: $200

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/2" height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

**Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/3630()()()()</td>
<td>$893</td>
<td>$1,019</td>
<td>$1,152</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/4230()()()()</td>
<td>$961</td>
<td>$1,047</td>
<td>$1,186</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/4830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,026</td>
<td>$1,136</td>
<td>$1,288</td>
<td>$1,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/5430()()()()</td>
<td>$1,071</td>
<td>$1,162</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/6030()()()()</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,233</td>
<td>$1,404</td>
<td>$1,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/6630()()()()</td>
<td>$1,226</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
<td>$1,436</td>
<td>$1,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/7230()()()()</td>
<td>$1,242</td>
<td>$1,297</td>
<td>$1,490</td>
<td>$1,918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/7830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,281</td>
<td>$1,324</td>
<td>$1,515</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/8430()()()()</td>
<td>$1,297</td>
<td>$1,360</td>
<td>$1,558</td>
<td>$2,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/3636()()()()</td>
<td>$983</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
<td>$1,191</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/4236()()()()</td>
<td>$1,005</td>
<td>$1,093</td>
<td>$1,242</td>
<td>$1,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/4836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,068</td>
<td>$1,186</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$1,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/5436()()()()</td>
<td>$1,112</td>
<td>$1,217</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/6036()()()()</td>
<td>$1,191</td>
<td>$1,292</td>
<td>$1,476</td>
<td>$1,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/6636()()()()</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
<td>$1,323</td>
<td>$1,515</td>
<td>$1,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/7236()()()()</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,364</td>
<td>$1,565</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/7836()()()()</td>
<td>$1,298</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDFM(L/R)/8436()()()()</td>
<td>$1,318</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,643</td>
<td>$2,219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTDFM(L/R)/3630()()()()

- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **PT** Peninsula
- **D** 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **R** Reverse L-leg
- **FM** Flush Mount Attachment Leg
- **L** Left hand/Right hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Grommet Option</th>
<th>Grommet Finish</th>
<th>Worksurface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
- **Leg Finish** Add
  - P2 $850
  - P3 $890
  - P4 $200

#### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6020(L/R)</td>
<td>$1,514</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$1,833</td>
<td>$2,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6620(L/R)</td>
<td>1,529</td>
<td>1,665</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>2,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7220(L/R)</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,723</td>
<td>1,957</td>
<td>2,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7820(L/R)</td>
<td>1,558</td>
<td>1,747</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>2,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)8420(L/R)</td>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6024(L/R)</td>
<td>1,535</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>2,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6624(L/R)</td>
<td>1,553</td>
<td>1,755</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>2,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7224(L/R)</td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>2,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7824(L/R)</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>2,077</td>
<td>2,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)8424(L/R)</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>2,111</td>
<td>2,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6030(L/R)</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,052</td>
<td>2,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6630(L/R)</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,832</td>
<td>2,092</td>
<td>2,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7230(L/R)</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>1,878</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>2,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7830(L/R)</td>
<td>1,757</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>2,191</td>
<td>2,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)8430(L/R)</td>
<td>1,810</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,245</td>
<td>2,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6036(L/R)</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>2,141</td>
<td>2,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)6636(L/R)</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>2,191</td>
<td>2,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7236(L/R)</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>1,963</td>
<td>2,253</td>
<td>2,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)7836(L/R)</td>
<td>1,810</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>2,210</td>
<td>2,857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERPC(L/R)8436(L/R)</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>2,041</td>
<td>2,350</td>
<td>3,070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTERPC(L/R)6030(L/R)6620(L/R)7220(L/R)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
3. Grommet finish
4. Worksurface finish
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
7. Stand-off finish

Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish: Add P2 $850, P3 $890, P4 $200

Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
# Peninsula 1½"

**Worksurface with Reverse L-leg**

**Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,332.</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
<td>$1,632.</td>
<td>$1,982.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,347.</td>
<td>$1,457.</td>
<td>$1,662.</td>
<td>$2,042.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,360.</td>
<td>$1,496.</td>
<td>$1,708.</td>
<td>$2,118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,375.</td>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$1,737.</td>
<td>$2,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,390.</td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$2,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,354.</td>
<td>$1,498.</td>
<td>$1,710.</td>
<td>$2,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,370.</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td>$2,176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,428.</td>
<td>$1,555.</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$2,241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,446.</td>
<td>$1,596.</td>
<td>$1,826.</td>
<td>$2,326.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
<td>$1,861.</td>
<td>$2,392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6040</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,516.</td>
<td>$1,572.</td>
<td>$1,801.</td>
<td>$2,267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6640</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
<td>$1,605.</td>
<td>$1,842.</td>
<td>$2,348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7240</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,557.</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,898.</td>
<td>$2,445.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7840</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,607.</td>
<td>$1,686.</td>
<td>$1,940.</td>
<td>$2,528.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8440</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
<td>$2,622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,493.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
<td>$1,893.</td>
<td>$2,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,579.</td>
<td>$1,665.</td>
<td>$1,941.</td>
<td>$2,523.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,604.</td>
<td>$1,735.</td>
<td>$2,005.</td>
<td>$2,631.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,628.</td>
<td>$1,775.</td>
<td>$2,053.</td>
<td>$2,727.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,813.</td>
<td>$2,101.</td>
<td>$2,822.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
3. Grommet finish
4. Worksurface finish
5. Edge finish; L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
7. Stand-off finish

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 ½”h desk height product with 26 ½”h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 25 ½”h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $50
  - P3 $90
  - P4 $200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ½”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
**Peninsula 1 1/2''**  
*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg*  
*Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$970.</td>
<td>$1,052.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
<td>$1,432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>$990.</td>
<td>$1,085.</td>
<td>$1,241.</td>
<td>$1,491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>$1,068.</td>
<td>$1,128.</td>
<td>$1,292.</td>
<td>$1,582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,129.</td>
<td>$1,152.</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,191.</td>
<td>$1,271.</td>
<td>$1,456.</td>
<td>$1,805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,204.</td>
<td>$1,296.</td>
<td>$1,486.</td>
<td>$1,865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,219.</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>$1,528.</td>
<td>$1,940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,234.</td>
<td>$1,357.</td>
<td>$1,558.</td>
<td>$2,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,249.</td>
<td>$1,383.</td>
<td>$1,588.</td>
<td>$2,057.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>$989.</td>
<td>$1,097.</td>
<td>$1,253.</td>
<td>$1,515.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4224</td>
<td>$1,020.</td>
<td>$1,131.</td>
<td>$1,295.</td>
<td>$1,588.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>$1,104.</td>
<td>$1,171.</td>
<td>$1,343.</td>
<td>$1,670.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>$1,140.</td>
<td>$1,201.</td>
<td>$1,378.</td>
<td>$1,742.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,189.</td>
<td>$1,336.</td>
<td>$1,531.</td>
<td>$1,926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,229.</td>
<td>$1,365.</td>
<td>$1,565.</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,266.</td>
<td>$1,392.</td>
<td>$1,600.</td>
<td>$2,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,303.</td>
<td>$1,433.</td>
<td>$1,648.</td>
<td>$2,147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
<td>$1,461.</td>
<td>$1,682.</td>
<td>$2,216.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTERFM(L/R)3620

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 1/2'' Thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reverse L-leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand  
2. Grommet option  
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet  
3. Grommet finish  
   Painted or plated  
4. Worksurface finish  
   L, V1, V2, V3  
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
6. Leg finish  
   Painted or Anodized  

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8''h desk height product with 26 1/2''h standard height products.  
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8'' height planning.  
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48''.  
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8''h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.  
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.  
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.  
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.  
- Wire chase sold separately.  
- Refer to grommet page for location option.  
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;x36&quot;x1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)3630( )</td>
<td>$1,042.</td>
<td>$1,142.</td>
<td>$1,308.</td>
<td>$1,615.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;x42&quot;x1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4230( )</td>
<td>$1,064.</td>
<td>$1,177.</td>
<td>$1,351.</td>
<td>$1,698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;x48&quot;x1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)4830( )</td>
<td>$1,146.</td>
<td>$1,238.</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;x54&quot;x1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>$1,202.</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$1,948.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;x60&quot;x1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,375.</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td>$2,090.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;x66&quot;x1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,416.</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$1,762.</td>
<td>$2,348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;x72&quot;x1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,484.</td>
<td>$1,568.</td>
<td>$1,816.</td>
<td>$2,443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;x78&quot;x1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTERFM(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,510.</td>
<td>$1,652.</td>
<td>$1,922.</td>
<td>$2,642.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTERFM(L/R)3630( )

- **R2:** Reff Profiles
- **PT:** Peninsula
- **E:** 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **R:** Reverse L-leg
- **FM:** Flush Mount Attachment Leg
- **L:** Left hand/ Right hand
- **36:** Width
- **20:** Depth
- **M:** Grommet Option
- **115:** Grommet Finish
- **114:** Worksurface Finish
- **()** Edge finish
- **115:** Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" high may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**

**Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**

**Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,446.</td>
<td>$1,554.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
<td>$2,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,457.</td>
<td>$1,573.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$2,072.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,467.</td>
<td>$1,603.</td>
<td>$1,803.</td>
<td>$2,132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,480.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td>$1,827.</td>
<td>$2,179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,491.</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$1,850.</td>
<td>$2,225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$1,572.</td>
<td>$1,768.</td>
<td>$2,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$1,629.</td>
<td>$1,833.</td>
<td>$2,177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,523.</td>
<td>$1,650.</td>
<td>$1,859.</td>
<td>$2,231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$1,893.</td>
<td>$2,298.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,549.</td>
<td>$1,706.</td>
<td>$1,926.</td>
<td>$2,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
<td>$1,693.</td>
<td>$1,910.</td>
<td>$2,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,639.</td>
<td>$1,720.</td>
<td>$1,942.</td>
<td>$2,347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,656.</td>
<td>$1,757.</td>
<td>$1,986.</td>
<td>$2,424.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,694.</td>
<td>$1,785.</td>
<td>$2,021.</td>
<td>$2,491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,711.</td>
<td>$1,820.</td>
<td>$2,064.</td>
<td>$2,567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,574.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$1,951.</td>
<td>$2,379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$1,735.</td>
<td>$1,991.</td>
<td>$2,456.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,662.</td>
<td>$1,796.</td>
<td>$2,040.</td>
<td>$2,541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,681.</td>
<td>$1,828.</td>
<td>$2,079.</td>
<td>$2,619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,700.</td>
<td>$1,838.</td>
<td>$2,118.</td>
<td>$2,694.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030( )()()()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $50
  - P3: $80
  - P4: $200

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

**Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg**

**Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)6020()()()()</td>
<td>$1,329.</td>
<td>$1,400.</td>
<td>$1,575.</td>
<td>$1,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)6024()()()()</td>
<td>1,341.</td>
<td>1,420.</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)7220()()()()</td>
<td>1,353.</td>
<td>1,450.</td>
<td>1,634.</td>
<td>1,963.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)7820()()()()</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,657.</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)8420()()()()</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,489.</td>
<td>1,681.</td>
<td>2,058.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)6024()()()()</td>
<td>1,347.</td>
<td>1,452.</td>
<td>1,636.</td>
<td>1,952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)6624()()()()</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
<td>1,475.</td>
<td>1,665.</td>
<td>2,009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)7224()()()()</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,498.</td>
<td>1,691.</td>
<td>2,062.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)7824()()()()</td>
<td>1,420.</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>2,130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)8424()()()()</td>
<td>1,434.</td>
<td>1,552.</td>
<td>1,757.</td>
<td>2,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)6030()()()()</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
<td>1,710.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)6630()()()()</td>
<td>1,493.</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>2,148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)7230()()()()</td>
<td>1,509.</td>
<td>1,574.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)7830()()()()</td>
<td>1,549.</td>
<td>1,602.</td>
<td>1,821.</td>
<td>2,291.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)8430()()()()</td>
<td>1,565.</td>
<td>1,639.</td>
<td>1,864.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)6036()()()()</td>
<td>1,457.</td>
<td>1,569.</td>
<td>1,781.</td>
<td>2,210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)6636()()()()</td>
<td>1,537.</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>1,822.</td>
<td>2,282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)7236()()()()</td>
<td>1,546.</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
<td>2,374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)7836()()()()</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>1,674.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSS(L/R)8436()()()()</td>
<td>1,585.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
<td>1,950.</td>
<td>2,525.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDSS(L/R) 6030()()()()

- R2: Ref Profile
- PT: Peninsula
- D: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- S: Soft Rectangular Leg
- ST: Stand Off
- L: Left hand/Right hand
- 60: Width
- 30: Depth
- E: Grommet Option
- 115: Grommet Finish
- 114: Worksurface Finish
- (): Edge Finish
- 115: Stand Off Finish

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N = No grommet
   - SE = End location grommet
   - S = Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated where applicable.
   - N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional upcharges:</th>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Peninsula work surfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,040.</td>
<td>$1,095.</td>
<td>$1,231.</td>
<td>$1,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
<td>1,262.</td>
<td>1,469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,118.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,303.</td>
<td>1,534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
<td>1,326.</td>
<td>1,583.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
<td>1,433.</td>
<td>1,712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,228.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,456.</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,240.</td>
<td>1,320.</td>
<td>1,491.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,251.</td>
<td>1,340.</td>
<td>1,515.</td>
<td>1,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,359.</td>
<td>1,540.</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,056.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,272.</td>
<td>1,480.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,158.</td>
<td>1,305.</td>
<td>1,540.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>1,191.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,176.</td>
<td>1,215.</td>
<td>1,372.</td>
<td>1,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,322.</td>
<td>1,492.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,247.</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>1,521.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,293.</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
<td>1,548.</td>
<td>1,919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,307.</td>
<td>1,400.</td>
<td>1,583.</td>
<td>1,986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424(L)(R)</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,423.</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>2,041.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830(L)(R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   N=No grommet
   M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $50
  - P3 $80
  - P4 $200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1½"
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630( )</td>
<td>$1,097</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
<td>$1,316</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230( )</td>
<td>$1,115</td>
<td>$1,194</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$1,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830( )</td>
<td>$1,180</td>
<td>$1,284</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
<td>$1,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>$1,225</td>
<td>$1,311</td>
<td>$1,485</td>
<td>$1,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>$1,382</td>
<td>$1,566</td>
<td>$1,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
<td>$1,407</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$2,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
<td>$1,445</td>
<td>$1,644</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,678</td>
<td>$2,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
<td>$1,509</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636( )</td>
<td>$1,138</td>
<td>$1,198</td>
<td>$1,354</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236( )</td>
<td>$1,159</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
<td>$1,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836( )</td>
<td>$1,223</td>
<td>$1,334</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436( )</td>
<td>$1,267</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
<td>$1,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$1,345</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$1,413</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$1,679</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$2,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
<td>$1,544</td>
<td>$1,768</td>
<td>$2,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,806</td>
<td>$2,382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R) 4830( )

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option
     - E=End
     - N=No grommet
     - M=Mid. grommet
  3. Grommet finish
     - Painted or plated
  4. Worksurface finish
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. Leg finish
     - Painted or Anodized

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 ½"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 25 ½"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
  - Additional upcharges:
    - Leg Finish Add
      - P2 $50
      - P3 $80
      - P4 $200
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Left hand shown**
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg*

*Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>20&quot;</th>
<th>24&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>36&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6024(XXXXX)</td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>R2PTESPC(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,652</td>
<td>$1,666</td>
<td>$1,873</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,793</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$1,967</td>
<td>$2,001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,059</td>
<td>$2,238</td>
<td>$2,278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,381</td>
<td>$2,441</td>
<td>$2,886</td>
<td>$2,784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option
     - PC=Power Center
     - PE=Power center and end grommet
  3. Grommet finish
     - Painted or plated
  4. Worksurface finish
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
     - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
  6. Leg finish
     - Painted or Anodized
  7. Stand-off finish
     - Painted

**Application Notes**

- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $50
  - P3 $80
  - P4 $200

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>R2PTESPC(L/R)6030()XXXXX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Float Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8&quot;h desk height product with 26 1/2&quot;h standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Left or Right hand</td>
<td>Products on this page work with 26 1/2&quot;h height planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Grommet option</td>
<td>Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No grommet</td>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E=End location grommet</td>
<td>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES=Stand-off and end grommet</td>
<td>Additional upcharges:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Stand-off location grommet</td>
<td>Leg Finish Add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Grommet finish</td>
<td>P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or plated where applicable.</td>
<td>P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N has no finish option.</td>
<td>P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Worksurface finish</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</td>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Leg finish</td>
<td>Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or Anodized</td>
<td>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Stand-off finish</td>
<td>Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8&quot;h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTESSST(L/R)6030(XX)(XX)

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

---

**Table: Peninsula Rectilinear Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)6020(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$1,601.</td>
<td>$1,819.</td>
<td>$2,169.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)6620(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
<td>$1,849.</td>
<td>$2,229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)7220(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
<td>$1,663.</td>
<td>$1,893.</td>
<td>$2,304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)7820(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,551.</td>
<td>$1,688.</td>
<td>$1,922.</td>
<td>$2,364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)8420(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,564.</td>
<td>$1,712.</td>
<td>$1,952.</td>
<td>$2,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)6024(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,528.</td>
<td>$1,666.</td>
<td>$1,896.</td>
<td>$2,291.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)6624(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,545.</td>
<td>$1,694.</td>
<td>$1,932.</td>
<td>$2,362.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)7224(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,603.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$1,964.</td>
<td>$2,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)7824(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,619.</td>
<td>$1,763.</td>
<td>$2,012.</td>
<td>$2,513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)8424(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,637.</td>
<td>$1,791.</td>
<td>$2,047.</td>
<td>$2,579.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)6030(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,692.</td>
<td>$1,739.</td>
<td>$1,988.</td>
<td>$2,454.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)6630(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,712.</td>
<td>$1,773.</td>
<td>$2,029.</td>
<td>$2,536.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)7230(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
<td>$1,818.</td>
<td>$2,086.</td>
<td>$2,631.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)7830(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,750.</td>
<td>$1,853.</td>
<td>$2,127.</td>
<td>$2,714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)8430(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,801.</td>
<td>$1,899.</td>
<td>$2,181.</td>
<td>$2,809.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)6036(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,666.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
<td>$2,077.</td>
<td>$2,613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)6636(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,753.</td>
<td>$1,852.</td>
<td>$2,128.</td>
<td>$2,703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)7236(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,777.</td>
<td>$1,903.</td>
<td>$2,189.</td>
<td>$2,818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)7836(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,802.</td>
<td>$1,943.</td>
<td>$2,238.</td>
<td>$2,913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESSST(L/R)8436(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>$1,826.</td>
<td>$1,982.</td>
<td>$2,283.</td>
<td>$3,007.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$1,145</td>
<td>$1,219</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
<td>$1,252</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>$1,242</td>
<td>$1,296</td>
<td>$1,479</td>
<td>$1,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,303</td>
<td>$1,321</td>
<td>$1,508</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,366</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
<td>$1,463</td>
<td>$1,671</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,408</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,744</td>
<td>$2,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,424</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,868</td>
<td>$2,402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,216</td>
<td>$1,308</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,239</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>$1,456</td>
<td>$1,666</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>$1,489</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
<td>$2,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,808</td>
<td>$2,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,569</td>
<td>$1,609</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$2,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,590</td>
<td>$1,657</td>
<td>$1,906</td>
<td>$2,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,692</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
<td>$2,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,660</td>
<td>$1,737</td>
<td>$2,003</td>
<td>$2,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)3636</td>
<td>$1,267</td>
<td>$1,348</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4236</td>
<td>$1,293</td>
<td>$1,401</td>
<td>$1,627</td>
<td>$2,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$2,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$2,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,651</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td>$2,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$1,949</td>
<td>$2,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,636</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$2,011</td>
<td>$2,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,660</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
<td>$2,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTESFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$1,819</td>
<td>$2,108</td>
<td>$2,828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$1,751</td>
<td>$2,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
<td>$1,774</td>
<td>$2,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,519</td>
<td>$1,609</td>
<td>$1,810</td>
<td>$2,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
<td>$2,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,512</td>
<td>$1,611</td>
<td>$1,812</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,527</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
<td>$1,839</td>
<td>$2,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,572</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,867</td>
<td>$2,239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,586</td>
<td>$1,689</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,799</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
<td>$2,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,665</td>
<td>$1,734</td>
<td>$1,959</td>
<td>$2,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td>$2,004</td>
<td>$2,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,720</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$2,038</td>
<td>$2,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$2,009</td>
<td>$2,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
<td>$1,808</td>
<td>$2,049</td>
<td>$2,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,730</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$2,093</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,138</td>
<td>$2,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,767</td>
<td>$1,912</td>
<td>$2,176</td>
<td>$2,752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDOPC(L/R) 6030(XXXXX)

R2 - Ref Profiles
PT - Peninsula
D - 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
O - Open Frame Leg
PC - Power Center
L - Left hand/ Right hand
30 - Depth
60 - Width
P - Grommet Option
114 - Grommet Finish
115 - Worksurface Finish
() - Edge finish
115 - Leg Finish
115 - Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P = Power Center
   PE = Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
   N = No finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish: Add
   P2 $60
   P3 $90
   P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs: $350
   - for 30" & 36"d legs: $450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 185.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>$1,597</td>
<td>$1,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; x 66&quot; 1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,361</td>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>1,621</td>
<td>1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; x 72&quot; 1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,373</td>
<td>1,470</td>
<td>1,656</td>
<td>1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; x 78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,384</td>
<td>1,489</td>
<td>1,679</td>
<td>2,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 60&quot; 1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>1,509</td>
<td>1,703</td>
<td>2,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 66&quot; 1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)8624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 72&quot; 1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>1,494</td>
<td>1,686</td>
<td>2,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,426</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 60&quot; 1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,503</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>2,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 66&quot; 1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,520</td>
<td>1,563</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td>2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,812</td>
<td>2,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,575</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>1,849</td>
<td>2,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 60&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,508</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>2,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 66&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,564</td>
<td>1,636</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>2,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 72&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,583</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>2,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 78&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,603</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>2,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 84&quot; 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2PTDOST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,621</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>1,987</td>
<td>2,564</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTDOST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )

R2 - Reff Profiles
PT - Peninsula
D - 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
O - Open Frame Leg
ST - Stand-Off
L - Left hand/ Right hand
60 - Width
30 - Depth
S - Grommet Option
115 - Grommet Finish
114 - Worksurface Finish
() - Edge Finish
115 - Leg Finish
115 - Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable.
   N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4 for 20&quot; &amp; 24&quot;d legs</th>
<th>P4 for 30&quot; &amp; 36&quot;d legs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td></td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 185.

Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula Rectilinear Top Left hand shown
### Peninsula 11/2"

**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**  
**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620( )</td>
<td>$1,061.</td>
<td>$1,114.</td>
<td>$1,253.</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220( )</td>
<td>$1,076.</td>
<td>$1,141.</td>
<td>$1,283.</td>
<td>$1,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820( )</td>
<td>$1,139.</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
<td>$1,323.</td>
<td>$1,556.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420( )</td>
<td>$1,188.</td>
<td>$1,195.</td>
<td>$1,348.</td>
<td>$1,604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020( )</td>
<td>$1,237.</td>
<td>$1,280.</td>
<td>$1,442.</td>
<td>$1,722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620( )</td>
<td>$1,398.</td>
<td>$1,299.</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td>$1,770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220( )</td>
<td>$1,260.</td>
<td>$1,329.</td>
<td>$1,502.</td>
<td>$1,830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820( )</td>
<td>$1,272.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,524.</td>
<td>$1,879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420( )</td>
<td>$1,283.</td>
<td>$1,368.</td>
<td>$1,549.</td>
<td>$1,925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624( )</td>
<td>$1,075.</td>
<td>$1,150.</td>
<td>$1,294.</td>
<td>$1,502.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224( )</td>
<td>$1,100.</td>
<td>$1,178.</td>
<td>$1,326.</td>
<td>$1,560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824( )</td>
<td>$1,168.</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
<td>$1,364.</td>
<td>$1,626.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424( )</td>
<td>$1,196.</td>
<td>$1,234.</td>
<td>$1,394.</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024( )</td>
<td>$1,253.</td>
<td>$1,331.</td>
<td>$1,503.</td>
<td>$1,819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624( )</td>
<td>$1,266.</td>
<td>$1,354.</td>
<td>$1,531.</td>
<td>$1,876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224( )</td>
<td>$1,314.</td>
<td>$1,377.</td>
<td>$1,558.</td>
<td>$1,929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824( )</td>
<td>$1,327.</td>
<td>$1,409.</td>
<td>$1,597.</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424( )</td>
<td>$1,341.</td>
<td>$1,431.</td>
<td>$1,624.</td>
<td>$2,050.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: R2PTDOFM(L/R) 3620( )</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Open Frame Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option  
E=End  
M=Mid. grommet  
N=No grommet  
3. Grommet finish  
Painted or plated  
N has no finish option  
4. Worksurface finish  
L, V1, V2, V3  
5. Edge finish L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
6. Leg finish  
Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 1/2"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Worksurface stiffeners,** recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4 - for 20&quot; &amp; 24&quot;d legs</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for 30&quot; &amp; 36&quot;d legs</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 155.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End
   - M=Mid. grommet
   - N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Workurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4 - for 20&quot; &amp; 24&quot;d legs</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for 30&quot; &amp; 36&quot;d legs</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 185.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,717</td>
<td>$1,803</td>
<td>$2,042</td>
<td>$2,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,828</td>
<td>2,071</td>
<td>2,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,746</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2,116</td>
<td>2,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,760</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,146</td>
<td>2,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>1,914</td>
<td>2,174</td>
<td>2,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,754</td>
<td>1,895</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>2,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,812</td>
<td>1,922</td>
<td>2,185</td>
<td>2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,828</td>
<td>1,963</td>
<td>2,203</td>
<td>2,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,845</td>
<td>1,992</td>
<td>2,267</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,905</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>2,257</td>
<td>2,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>2,017</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,354</td>
<td>2,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,994</td>
<td>2,099</td>
<td>2,397</td>
<td>2,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>2,014</td>
<td>2,144</td>
<td>2,432</td>
<td>3,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td>2,069</td>
<td>2,361</td>
<td>2,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,109</td>
<td>2,411</td>
<td>2,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,472</td>
<td>3,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>2,201</td>
<td>2,522</td>
<td>3,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>2,052</td>
<td>2,239</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td>3,289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - P = Power Center
   - PE = Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Additional upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3, and P4 finishes.
  - LegFinish | Add
  - P2 | $60
  - P3 | $90
  - P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs: $350
  - for 30" & 36"d legs: $450
  - Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
  - Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
  - Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
  - Wire chase sold separately.
  - For infill options please refer to page 185.
  - Refer to grommet page for location option.
  - From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
  - Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
# Peninsula 1 1/2"

## Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

### Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)62020( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,535</td>
<td>$1,623</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$2,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6620( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,562</td>
<td>$1,789</td>
<td>$2,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7220( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$2,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)8420( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,714</td>
<td>$1,952</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)62024( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,554</td>
<td>$1,692</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
<td>$2,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)66204( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,570</td>
<td>$1,719</td>
<td>$1,959</td>
<td>$2,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)72204( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,628</td>
<td>$1,789</td>
<td>$2,047</td>
<td>$2,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)84204( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,664</td>
<td>$1,839</td>
<td>$2,090</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$1,876</td>
<td>$2,021</td>
<td>$2,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,744</td>
<td>$1,893</td>
<td>$2,062</td>
<td>$2,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$2,114</td>
<td>$2,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,812</td>
<td>$1,884</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
<td>$2,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$2,214</td>
<td>$2,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$1,876</td>
<td>$2,021</td>
<td>$2,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,766</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
<td>$2,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,822</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
<td>$2,237</td>
<td>$2,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,876</td>
<td>$1,996</td>
<td>$2,287</td>
<td>$2,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOST(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
<td>$2,024</td>
<td>$2,333</td>
<td>$3,054</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- For infill options please refer to page 185.
- Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option
     - N: No grommet
     - E: End location grommet
     - S: Stand-off location grommet
  3. Grommet finish
     - Painted or plated where applicable.
     - N has no finish option.
  4. Worksurface finish
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. Leg finish
     - Painted or Anodized
  7. Stand-off finish
     - Painted

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

### Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish**
  - Add P2: $60
  - P3: $90
  - P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs: $350
  - for 30" & 36" d legs: $450

- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
**Peninsula 1 1/2\" Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**  
**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,173</td>
<td>$1,246</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,193</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,457</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
<td>$1,323</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,332</td>
<td>$1,347</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$2,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,407</td>
<td>$1,477</td>
<td>$1,684</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,423</td>
<td>$1,514</td>
<td>$1,731</td>
<td>$2,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,437</td>
<td>$1,539</td>
<td>$1,758</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,789</td>
<td>$2,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,190</td>
<td>$1,289</td>
<td>$1,469</td>
<td>$1,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,221</td>
<td>$1,324</td>
<td>$1,509</td>
<td>$1,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,303</td>
<td>$1,365</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
<td>$1,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,341</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,412</td>
<td>$1,515</td>
<td>$1,730</td>
<td>$2,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,436</td>
<td>$1,544</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$2,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,487</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,799</td>
<td>$2,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$1,848</td>
<td>$2,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,522</td>
<td>$1,640</td>
<td>$1,882</td>
<td>$2,414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: \[R2PTEOFM(L/R)\] 3620( )( )( )

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **E**: 1 1/2\" Thick Float Edge
- **O**: Open Frame Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **36**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge finish

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand  
2. Grommet option  
   E=End  
   M=Mid. grommet  
   N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish  
   Painted or plated  
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish  
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish  
   Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 22 3/8\"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 22 3/8\"h desk height product with 26 1/2\"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2\"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45\".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2: $60  
  - P3: $90  
  - P4 - for 20" & 24"d legs: $350  
  - for 30" & 36"d legs: $450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 185.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From user's perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2”**  
**Worksurface with Open Frame Leg**  
**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,247</td>
<td>$1,339</td>
<td>$1,487</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,270</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
<td>$1,572</td>
<td>$1,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,351</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$2,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,407</td>
<td>$1,506</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$2,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$1,828</td>
<td>$2,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
<td>$1,628</td>
<td>$1,868</td>
<td>$2,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,674</td>
<td>$1,921</td>
<td>$2,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
<td>$1,967</td>
<td>$2,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,692</td>
<td>$1,754</td>
<td>$2,021</td>
<td>$2,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630</td>
<td>$1,311</td>
<td>$1,391</td>
<td>$1,592</td>
<td>$1,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
<td>$1,444</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
<td>$2,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$2,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td>$1,587</td>
<td>$1,824</td>
<td>$2,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,569</td>
<td>$1,681</td>
<td>$1,933</td>
<td>$2,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,657</td>
<td>$1,721</td>
<td>$1,982</td>
<td>$2,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,681</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td>$2,044</td>
<td>$2,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,705</td>
<td>$1,811</td>
<td>$2,093</td>
<td>$2,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$2,142</td>
<td>$2,862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand  
2. Grommet option  
   E=End  
   M=Mid. grommet  
   N=No grommet  
3. Grommet finish  
   Painted or plated  
   N has no finish option  
4. Worksurface finish  
   L, V1, V2, V3  
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
6. Leg finish  
   Painted or Anodized  

**Application Notes**
- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8’h desk height product with 26 1/2’h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8’h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
  Additional upcharges:  
  - LegFinish: Add  
  - P2: $60  
  - P3: $90  
  - P4 - for 20” & 24”d legs: $350  
  - for 30” & 36”d legs: $450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- For infill options please refer to page 185.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,963</td>
<td>$2,258</td>
<td>$2,934</td>
<td>$2,491</td>
<td>$2,588</td>
<td>$2,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,529</td>
<td>1,981</td>
<td>2,290</td>
<td>2,963</td>
<td>2,507</td>
<td>2,604</td>
<td>2,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>2,011</td>
<td>2,314</td>
<td>3,007</td>
<td>2,538</td>
<td>2,634</td>
<td>2,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,552</td>
<td>2,031</td>
<td>2,336</td>
<td>3,037</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>2,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,563</td>
<td>2,069</td>
<td>2,380</td>
<td>3,093</td>
<td>2,594</td>
<td>2,690</td>
<td>2,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>2,013</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>3,009</td>
<td>2,538</td>
<td>2,634</td>
<td>2,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,342</td>
<td>3,044</td>
<td>2,556</td>
<td>2,653</td>
<td>2,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>2,369</td>
<td>3,079</td>
<td>2,576</td>
<td>2,673</td>
<td>2,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>2,091</td>
<td>2,405</td>
<td>3,127</td>
<td>2,606</td>
<td>2,704</td>
<td>2,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>2,452</td>
<td>3,189</td>
<td>2,649</td>
<td>2,746</td>
<td>2,857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>3,101</td>
<td>2,591</td>
<td>2,683</td>
<td>2,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>2,102</td>
<td>2,417</td>
<td>3,143</td>
<td>2,614</td>
<td>2,711</td>
<td>2,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,771</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,460</td>
<td>3,198</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>2,747</td>
<td>2,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>2,168</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td>3,242</td>
<td>2,674</td>
<td>2,772</td>
<td>2,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,801</td>
<td>2,222</td>
<td>2,555</td>
<td>3,323</td>
<td>2,729</td>
<td>2,827</td>
<td>2,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>2,135</td>
<td>2,455</td>
<td>3,193</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>2,742</td>
<td>2,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,829</td>
<td>2,166</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td>3,243</td>
<td>2,674</td>
<td>2,771</td>
<td>2,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,848</td>
<td>2,210</td>
<td>2,541</td>
<td>3,304</td>
<td>2,713</td>
<td>2,809</td>
<td>2,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,869</td>
<td>2,243</td>
<td>2,579</td>
<td>3,354</td>
<td>2,740</td>
<td>2,837</td>
<td>2,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,886</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>3,430</td>
<td>2,790</td>
<td>2,887</td>
<td>2,998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030(XXXXXX)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Thick End Panel Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - P=Power Center
   - PE=Power center and end grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Stand-off finish:**
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals adjacent to the legs or end panels may not fit immediately.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
**Peninsula 1 1/2"**

*Worksurface with Thick End Panel*

*Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>R2PTDEST(L/R) 6030( )()()()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Thick End Panel Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Stand-Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T15</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T15</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Left or Right hand**
  2. **Grommet option:**
     - N = No grommet
     - E = End location grommet
     - SE = Stand-off and end grommet
     - S = Stand-off location grommet
  3. **Grommet finish:**
     - Painted or plated where applicable.
     - N has no finish options.
  4. **Worksurface finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. **Leg finish:**
     - Wood or Laminate
  7. **Stand-off finish:**
     - Painted

---

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620</td>
<td>$1,096.</td>
<td>$1,499.</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
<td>$2,240.</td>
<td>$1,961.</td>
<td>$2,057.</td>
<td>$2,169.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>1,524.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>2,280.</td>
<td>1,987.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820</td>
<td>1,137.</td>
<td>1,550.</td>
<td>1,781.</td>
<td>2,317.</td>
<td>2,008.</td>
<td>2,105.</td>
<td>2,216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
<td>1,569.</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td>2,345.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>2,123.</td>
<td>2,234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020</td>
<td>1,202.</td>
<td>1,673.</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
<td>2,142.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>2,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620</td>
<td>1,216.</td>
<td>1,691.</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
<td>2,530.</td>
<td>2,160.</td>
<td>2,257.</td>
<td>2,368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,226.</td>
<td>1,722.</td>
<td>1,978.</td>
<td>2,573.</td>
<td>2,189.</td>
<td>2,285.</td>
<td>2,396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,238.</td>
<td>1,740.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,602.</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
<td>2,415.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
<td>2,046.</td>
<td>2,660.</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>2,343.</td>
<td>2,454.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624</td>
<td>1,132.</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,763.</td>
<td>2,292.</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>2,200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,794.</td>
<td>2,333.</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,583.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
<td>2,036.</td>
<td>2,134.</td>
<td>2,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424</td>
<td>1,193.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
<td>2,403.</td>
<td>2,057.</td>
<td>2,156.</td>
<td>2,267.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024</td>
<td>1,242.</td>
<td>1,723.</td>
<td>1,960.</td>
<td>2,575.</td>
<td>2,189.</td>
<td>2,285.</td>
<td>2,396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624</td>
<td>1,254.</td>
<td>1,747.</td>
<td>1,986.</td>
<td>2,611.</td>
<td>2,209.</td>
<td>2,306.</td>
<td>2,417.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224</td>
<td>1,299.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td>2,034.</td>
<td>2,645.</td>
<td>2,228.</td>
<td>2,326.</td>
<td>2,437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824</td>
<td>1,311.</td>
<td>1,801.</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
<td>2,693.</td>
<td>2,260.</td>
<td>2,356.</td>
<td>2,465.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
<td>1,842.</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>2,302.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830

R2 = Ref Profiles
PT = Peninsula
D = 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
E = Thick End Panel Leg
FM = Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L = Left hand/ Right hand
w = Width
20 = Depth
E = Grommet Option
V316 = Worksurface Finish
() = Edge finish
V316 = Leg Finish
115 = Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand:**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - E = End
   - M = Mid, grommet
   - N = No grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Stand Off finish:**
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8"h desk height product with 26 3/8"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 23 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

#### Worksurface with Thick End Panel

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630()()()()</td>
<td>$1,220.</td>
<td>$1,570.</td>
<td>$1,806.</td>
<td>$2,347.</td>
<td>$2,026.</td>
<td>$2,123.</td>
<td>$2,234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230()()()()</td>
<td>1,236.</td>
<td>1,598.</td>
<td>1,839.</td>
<td>2,390.</td>
<td>2,050.</td>
<td>2,146.</td>
<td>2,258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830()()()()</td>
<td>1,270.</td>
<td>1,635.</td>
<td>1,882.</td>
<td>2,446.</td>
<td>2,085.</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td>2,294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430()()()()</td>
<td>1,284.</td>
<td>1,664.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>2,487.</td>
<td>2,107.</td>
<td>2,206.</td>
<td>2,317.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030()()()()</td>
<td>1,423.</td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,667.</td>
<td>2,244.</td>
<td>2,340.</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630()()()()</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
<td>1,811.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>2,709.</td>
<td>2,267.</td>
<td>2,363.</td>
<td>2,475.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230()()()()</td>
<td>1,456.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
<td>2,126.</td>
<td>2,764.</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>2,511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830()()()()</td>
<td>1,472.</td>
<td>1,877.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,806.</td>
<td>2,328.</td>
<td>2,423.</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430()()()()</td>
<td>1,488.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>2,221.</td>
<td>2,873.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td>2,479.</td>
<td>2,591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636()()()()</td>
<td>1,297.</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td>1,845.</td>
<td>2,399.</td>
<td>2,054.</td>
<td>2,152.</td>
<td>2,263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236()()()()</td>
<td>1,334.</td>
<td>1,645.</td>
<td>1,892.</td>
<td>2,459.</td>
<td>2,094.</td>
<td>2,190.</td>
<td>2,302.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836()()()()</td>
<td>1,336.</td>
<td>1,686.</td>
<td>1,940.</td>
<td>2,522.</td>
<td>2,132.</td>
<td>2,223.</td>
<td>2,339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436()()()()</td>
<td>1,355.</td>
<td>1,721.</td>
<td>1,977.</td>
<td>2,571.</td>
<td>2,160.</td>
<td>2,257.</td>
<td>2,368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036()()()()</td>
<td>1,497.</td>
<td>1,844.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
<td>2,757.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
<td>2,394.</td>
<td>2,506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636()()()()</td>
<td>1,516.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>2,160.</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td>2,326.</td>
<td>2,423.</td>
<td>2,534.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236()()()()</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,919.</td>
<td>2,208.</td>
<td>2,870.</td>
<td>2,365.</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
<td>2,574.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836()()()()</td>
<td>1,554.</td>
<td>1,953.</td>
<td>2,245.</td>
<td>2,919.</td>
<td>2,392.</td>
<td>2,490.</td>
<td>2,602.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436()()()()</td>
<td>1,571.</td>
<td>2,003.</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
<td>2,994.</td>
<td>2,443.</td>
<td>2,541.</td>
<td>2,652.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: **R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830()()()()**

- **R2**: Ref Profiles
- **PT**: Peninsula
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **E**: Thick End Panel Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left hand/ Right hand
- **60**: Width
- **20**: Depth
- **E**: Grommet Option
- **V316**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **V316**: Leg Finish
- **115**: Stand-Off Finish

#### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Left or Right hand:**
  2. **Grommet option:**
     - E = End
     - M = Mid, grommet
     - N = No grommet
  3. **Grommet finish:**
     - Painted or plated
     - N has no finish option
  4. **Worksurface finish:**
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  6. **Leg finish:**
     - Wood or Laminite
  7. **Stand Off finish:**
     - Painted

#### Application Notes

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.**
- **Products on this page work with 28 3/8" h height planning.**
- **Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.**
- **Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**
- **Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.**
- **Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.**
- **Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.**
- **Wire chase sold separately.**
- **Refer to grommet page for location option.**
- **From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.**
### Peninsula 1 1/2" Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/1</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$2,239</td>
<td>$2,592</td>
<td>$3,384</td>
<td>$2,890</td>
<td>$2,994</td>
<td>$3,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,763</td>
<td>$2,261</td>
<td>$2,619</td>
<td>$3,421</td>
<td>$2,911</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$3,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,777</td>
<td>$2,299</td>
<td>$2,662</td>
<td>$3,476</td>
<td>$2,948</td>
<td>$3,053</td>
<td>$3,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$2,324</td>
<td>$2,689</td>
<td>$3,513</td>
<td>$2,968</td>
<td>$3,072</td>
<td>$3,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,806</td>
<td>$2,371</td>
<td>$2,744</td>
<td>$3,583</td>
<td>$3,019</td>
<td>$3,123</td>
<td>$3,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,791</td>
<td>$2,293</td>
<td>$2,655</td>
<td>$3,462</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
<td>$3,043</td>
<td>$3,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,810</td>
<td>$2,322</td>
<td>$2,689</td>
<td>$3,506</td>
<td>$2,963</td>
<td>$3,068</td>
<td>$3,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,864</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
<td>$2,722</td>
<td>$3,549</td>
<td>$2,983</td>
<td>$3,093</td>
<td>$3,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,880</td>
<td>$2,390</td>
<td>$2,767</td>
<td>$3,609</td>
<td>$3,025</td>
<td>$3,131</td>
<td>$3,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,896</td>
<td>$2,442</td>
<td>$2,826</td>
<td>$3,687</td>
<td>$3,078</td>
<td>$3,183</td>
<td>$3,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$2,012</td>
<td>$2,460</td>
<td>$2,732</td>
<td>$3,554</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
<td>$3,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$2,029</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,771</td>
<td>$3,606</td>
<td>$3,024</td>
<td>$3,123</td>
<td>$3,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
<td>$2,439</td>
<td>$2,825</td>
<td>$3,675</td>
<td>$3,070</td>
<td>$3,173</td>
<td>$3,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$2,076</td>
<td>$2,477</td>
<td>$2,867</td>
<td>$3,730</td>
<td>$3,099</td>
<td>$3,204</td>
<td>$3,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,099</td>
<td>$2,544</td>
<td>$2,943</td>
<td>$3,831</td>
<td>$3,169</td>
<td>$3,273</td>
<td>$3,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$2,092</td>
<td>$2,425</td>
<td>$2,897</td>
<td>$3,646</td>
<td>$3,054</td>
<td>$3,155</td>
<td>$3,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$2,116</td>
<td>$2,467</td>
<td>$3,055</td>
<td>$3,708</td>
<td>$3,090</td>
<td>$3,191</td>
<td>$3,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$2,139</td>
<td>$2,520</td>
<td>$2,914</td>
<td>$3,784</td>
<td>$3,139</td>
<td>$3,239</td>
<td>$3,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
<td>$2,561</td>
<td>$2,962</td>
<td>$3,847</td>
<td>$3,173</td>
<td>$3,274</td>
<td>$3,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$2,186</td>
<td>$2,623</td>
<td>$3,035</td>
<td>$3,942</td>
<td>$3,235</td>
<td>$3,336</td>
<td>$3,388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Left or Right hand
  2. Grommet option:
     a. P=Power Center
     b. PE=Power center and end grommet
  3. Grommet finish:
     a. Painted or plated
  4. Worksurface finish:
     a. L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish:
     a. L, V1, V2, V3
  6. Leg finish:
     a. Wood or Laminate
  7. Stand-off finish:
     a. Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. **Left or Right hand**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - N = No grommet
   - E = End location grommet
   - SE = Stand-off and end grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated where applicable.
   - N has no finish options.
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Stand-off finish:**
   - Painted

**Application Notes**
- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

**Grommet Option:**
- Grommet finish:
  - Painted or plated where applicable.
- N has no finish options.
- Specified by
  - E = End location grommet
  - SE = Stand-off and end grommet
- Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

**Order Code Example:**
- R2PTDEEST(L/R)6020(XXX)XXX
- 6020 = Peninsula, Rectilinear Top
- XXX = W orkSurface Finish
- XXX = Stand-Off Finish
- XXX = Edge finish
- 1 1/2 = D
- 28 3/8 = h
- Peninsula does not include Electrical Components.
- Peninsula may be specified as a "Right Hand" on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Left or Right hand:**
   - L for Left
   - R for Right

2. **Grommet option:**
   - E = End
   - M = Mid, grommet
   - N = No grommet

3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option

4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

7. **Stand Off finish:**
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 22 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 26 1/2"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 23 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is classified as "Right Hand", Peninsula is on the right side, the peninsula is classified as a "Right Hand" peninsula.

### Order Code

Example: **R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020(XXX)(XXX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Thick End Panel Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Flush Mount Attachment Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Products on this page work with standard height products.

### Due to height restriction, pedestals adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### It is not advisable to mix 22 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

---

**Peninsula 1 1/2”**

**Worksurface with Thick End Panel**

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</strong></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,222.</td>
<td>$1,659.</td>
<td>$1,924.</td>
<td>$2,517.</td>
<td>$2,229.</td>
<td>$2,332.</td>
<td>$2,417.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,241.</td>
<td>$1,690.</td>
<td>$1,962.</td>
<td>$2,567.</td>
<td>$2,261.</td>
<td>$2,364.</td>
<td>$2,448.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,273.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
<td>$2,613.</td>
<td>$2,287.</td>
<td>$2,391.</td>
<td>$2,476.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,277.</td>
<td>$1,746.</td>
<td>$2,024.</td>
<td>$2,648.</td>
<td>$2,309.</td>
<td>$2,414.</td>
<td>$2,498.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
<td>$1,876.</td>
<td>$2,112.</td>
<td>$2,842.</td>
<td>$2,454.</td>
<td>$2,562.</td>
<td>$2,646.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,909.</td>
<td>$2,201.</td>
<td>$2,879.</td>
<td>$2,476.</td>
<td>$2,581.</td>
<td>$2,666.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,385.</td>
<td>$1,938.</td>
<td>$2,242.</td>
<td>$2,933.</td>
<td>$2,513.</td>
<td>$2,617.</td>
<td>$2,701.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,399.</td>
<td>$1,960.</td>
<td>$2,272.</td>
<td>$2,969.</td>
<td>$2,536.</td>
<td>$2,638.</td>
<td>$2,724.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,412.</td>
<td>$2,009.</td>
<td>$2,327.</td>
<td>$3,042.</td>
<td>$2,584.</td>
<td>$2,689.</td>
<td>$2,774.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,267.</td>
<td>$1,701.</td>
<td>$1,973.</td>
<td>$2,582.</td>
<td>$2,266.</td>
<td>$2,370.</td>
<td>$2,455.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,297.</td>
<td>$1,736.</td>
<td>$2,012.</td>
<td>$2,633.</td>
<td>$2,298.</td>
<td>$2,401.</td>
<td>$2,487.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,323.</td>
<td>$1,764.</td>
<td>$2,043.</td>
<td>$2,676.</td>
<td>$2,322.</td>
<td>$2,427.</td>
<td>$2,513.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,344.</td>
<td>$1,794.</td>
<td>$2,079.</td>
<td>$2,721.</td>
<td>$2,348.</td>
<td>$2,455.</td>
<td>$2,540.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,404.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$2,244.</td>
<td>$2,936.</td>
<td>$2,513.</td>
<td>$2,617.</td>
<td>$2,701.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,420.</td>
<td>$1,969.</td>
<td>$2,279.</td>
<td>$2,961.</td>
<td>$2,538.</td>
<td>$2,643.</td>
<td>$2,727.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
<td>$2,312.</td>
<td>$3,023.</td>
<td>$2,562.</td>
<td>$2,669.</td>
<td>$2,752.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,491.</td>
<td>$2,036.</td>
<td>$2,339.</td>
<td>$3,063.</td>
<td>$2,601.</td>
<td>$2,705.</td>
<td>$2,790.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424(XXX)(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,508.</td>
<td>$2,083.</td>
<td>$2,417.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
<td>$2,653.</td>
<td>$2,758.</td>
<td>$2,842.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Peninsula 1 1/2"

### Worksurface with Thick End Panel

**Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,748</td>
<td>$2,027</td>
<td>$2,651</td>
<td>$2,309</td>
<td>$2,414</td>
<td>$2,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>2,068</td>
<td>2,704</td>
<td>2,339</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>2,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>1,829</td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td>2,774</td>
<td>2,383</td>
<td>2,488</td>
<td>2,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,458</td>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,826</td>
<td>2,411</td>
<td>2,518</td>
<td>2,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,631</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,334</td>
<td>3,051</td>
<td>2,582</td>
<td>2,685</td>
<td>2,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>2,373</td>
<td>3,103</td>
<td>2,610</td>
<td>2,713</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>2,095</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>3,172</td>
<td>2,655</td>
<td>2,758</td>
<td>2,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,692</td>
<td>2,131</td>
<td>2,468</td>
<td>3,224</td>
<td>2,686</td>
<td>2,789</td>
<td>2,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,713</td>
<td>2,201</td>
<td>2,546</td>
<td>3,326</td>
<td>2,753</td>
<td>2,859</td>
<td>2,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>1,790</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,716</td>
<td>2,344</td>
<td>2,450</td>
<td>2,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,520</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>2,134</td>
<td>2,791</td>
<td>2,393</td>
<td>2,498</td>
<td>2,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>1,893</td>
<td>2,194</td>
<td>2,869</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>2,545</td>
<td>2,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>2,241</td>
<td>2,931</td>
<td>2,476</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>2,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,723</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,422</td>
<td>3,163</td>
<td>2,651</td>
<td>2,753</td>
<td>2,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,747</td>
<td>2,133</td>
<td>2,469</td>
<td>3,226</td>
<td>2,684</td>
<td>2,789</td>
<td>2,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,768</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>2,529</td>
<td>3,304</td>
<td>2,733</td>
<td>2,838</td>
<td>2,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>2,226</td>
<td>2,576</td>
<td>3,366</td>
<td>2,766</td>
<td>2,872</td>
<td>2,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436(○○○○○○)</td>
<td>1,817</td>
<td>2,289</td>
<td>2,648</td>
<td>3,459</td>
<td>2,830</td>
<td>2,936</td>
<td>3,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. **Left or Right hand:**
2. **Grommet option:**
   - E = End
   - M = Mid, grommet
   - N = No grommet
3. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. **Leg finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Stand Off finish:**
   - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 22 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet
top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,644</td>
<td>$1,802</td>
<td>$2,096</td>
<td>$2,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$1,889</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
<td>$2,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,680</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
<td>$2,174</td>
<td>$2,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
<td>$2,251</td>
<td>$2,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$1,678</td>
<td>$1,915</td>
<td>$2,168</td>
<td>$2,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$1,699</td>
<td>$1,953</td>
<td>$2,208</td>
<td>$2,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$1,720</td>
<td>$1,994</td>
<td>$2,257</td>
<td>$2,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
<td>$2,297</td>
<td>$2,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$1,763</td>
<td>$2,056</td>
<td>$2,336</td>
<td>$2,911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,793</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$2,457</td>
<td>$2,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,227</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
<td>$2,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
<td>$2,255</td>
<td>$2,535</td>
<td>$2,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,852</td>
<td>$2,282</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
<td>$3,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,889</td>
<td>$2,319</td>
<td>$2,613</td>
<td>$3,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
<td>$2,330</td>
<td>$2,532</td>
<td>$2,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$1,853</td>
<td>$2,381</td>
<td>$2,570</td>
<td>$3,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$1,876</td>
<td>$2,322</td>
<td>$2,618</td>
<td>$3,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td>$2,353</td>
<td>$2,659</td>
<td>$3,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$2,384</td>
<td>$2,697</td>
<td>$3,272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Addendum Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Asymmetrical Top</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Column Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand/ Right hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Stand-off Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

Grommet type:
- P only

Applicable to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add $35
  - P2
  - P3 $45
  - P4 $150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N: No grommet
   - E: End location grommet
   - S: Stand-off and end grommet

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated where applicable.
   - N: No finish option.

3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

6. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### Order Code

Example: R2ATDCST (L/R)6030

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R2</th>
<th>AT</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>L/R</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>115</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Asymmetrical Top</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; Thick Square Edge</td>
<td>Column Leg</td>
<td>Stand-Off</td>
<td>Left/Right Hand</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>Edge Finish</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
<td>Stand-Off Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top,
Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,184</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,622</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,277</td>
<td>$1,465</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,360</td>
<td>$1,535</td>
<td>$1,735</td>
<td>$2,108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,378</td>
<td>$1,581</td>
<td>$1,768</td>
<td>$2,174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,407</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,627</td>
<td>$1,847</td>
<td>$2,318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,462</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
<td>$2,392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left handed peninsula shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top | 30° | 48\" | 1 1/2\" | R2STDCFM(L/R)4830 | $1,290 | $1,788 | $2,006 | $2,313 |
|             | 54\" | 1 1/2\" | R2STDCFM(L/R)5430 | $1,308 | $1,819 | $2,039 | $2,379 |
|             | 60\" | 1 1/2\" | R2STDCFM(L/R)6030 | $1,383 | $1,884 | $2,120 | $2,493 |
|             | 66\" | 1 1/2\" | R2STDCFM(L/R)6630 | $1,502 | $1,911 | $2,153 | $2,557 |
|             | 72\" | 1 1/2\" | R2STDCFM(L/R)7230 | $1,523 | $1,948 | $2,198 | $2,635 |
|             | 78\" | 1 1/2\" | R2STDCFM(L/R)7830 | $1,541 | $1,975 | $2,231 | $2,702 |
|             | 84\" | 1 1/2\" | R2STDCFM(L/R)8430 | $1,560 | $2,012 | $2,274 | $2,777 |
| Left hand shown |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>1. Grommet option: N=No grommet</td>
<td>Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td>Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Refer to grommet page for location option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>(Edge options are available on lameinate tops only.)</td>
<td>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td>Due to height restriction, pedestals 28%h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, P Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDCFM8430( )()()()()()</td>
<td>$2,336</td>
<td>$2,407</td>
<td>$2,733</td>
<td>$3,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDCFM9630( )()()()()()</td>
<td>2.419</td>
<td>2.477</td>
<td>2.822</td>
<td>3.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R29TDCFM8430( )()()()()()</td>
<td>2.336</td>
<td>2.407</td>
<td>2.733</td>
<td>3.385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R29TDCFM9630( )()()()()()</td>
<td>2.419</td>
<td>2.477</td>
<td>2.822</td>
<td>3.555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTDCFM8430( )()()()()**

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **PT**: P-Shaped top
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **C**: Column Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **84**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **N**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **114**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - F=Flush
   - M=Mid. Grommet
   - N=No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $35
    - P3: $50
    - P4: $150
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

**Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,872</td>
<td>$2,041</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
<td>$2,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>1,898</td>
<td>2,068</td>
<td>2,166</td>
<td>2,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,195</td>
<td>2,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>1,945</td>
<td>2,120</td>
<td>2,230</td>
<td>2,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030( )()()()</td>
<td>1,966</td>
<td>2,140</td>
<td>2,260</td>
<td>2,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>1,984</td>
<td>2,162</td>
<td>2,286</td>
<td>2,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>2,123</td>
<td>2,236</td>
<td>2,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>2,269</td>
<td>2,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>2,302</td>
<td>2,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036( )()()()</td>
<td>2,017</td>
<td>2,197</td>
<td>2,337</td>
<td>2,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636( )()()()</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>2,223</td>
<td>2,370</td>
<td>2,935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2DTDCPCCL6630 (0000)

R2 = Ref profiles
DT = P-shaped top
D = 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
C = Column Leg
PC = Power Center
L = Left/Right Hand
66 = Width
30 = Depth
P = Grommet Option
115 = Grommet Finish
V316 = Top Finish
() = Edge Finish
115 = Leg Finish
115 = Stand-Off Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - P = Power center
   - PM = Power center and middle grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

**Application Notes**

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,712</td>
<td>$1,864</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
<td>$2,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,739</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>1,992</td>
<td>2,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td>1,916</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>2,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)9030</td>
<td>1,803</td>
<td>1,967</td>
<td>2,084</td>
<td>2,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>1,757</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>2,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>1,787</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>2,060</td>
<td>2,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>1,810</td>
<td>1,972</td>
<td>2,095</td>
<td>2,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)9036</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>2,195</td>
<td>2,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCST(L/R)9636</td>
<td>1,832</td>
<td>1,997</td>
<td>2,128</td>
<td>2,628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2DTDCST6630

| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| DT | D-Shaped top |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge |
| C | Column Leg |
| ST | Stand-Off |
| L | Left/Right Hand |
| 66 | Depth |
| N | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| V316 | Worksurface Finish |
| () | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |
| 115 | Stand-Off Finish |

Specification Information

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option:
   - M=Mid. grommet location
   - N=No grommet
   - S=Stand-off location
   - SM=Stand-off plus grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated where applicable.
   - N & SD have no finish option.
4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Plated
7. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Work surface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
### Peninsula 1 1/2"

**Worksurface with Column Leg**

**Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula, D-Shaped Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,518.</td>
<td>$1,653.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
<td>$2,026.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,578.</td>
<td>1,720.</td>
<td>1,802.</td>
<td>2,128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,597.</td>
<td>1,740.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>2,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,624.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td>2,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>1,896.</td>
<td>2,304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,670.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
<td>1,933.</td>
<td>2,369.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,558.</td>
<td>1,697.</td>
<td>1,787.</td>
<td>2,128.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,620.</td>
<td>1,765.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,643.</td>
<td>1,791.</td>
<td>1,896.</td>
<td>2,301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,672.</td>
<td>1,823.</td>
<td>1,937.</td>
<td>2,374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,697.</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,719.</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,504.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2DTDCFM5430**

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **DT**: P-Shaped top
- **D**: 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **C**: Column Leg
- **FM**: Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L**: Left/Right Hand
- **54**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **M**: Grommet Option
- **115**: Grommet Finish
- **V316**: Worksurface Finish
- (): Edge finish
- **115**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N=None
   - M=Middle
2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish: Add P2 $35, P3 $50, P4 $150
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From user's perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

---

*Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.*
## Peninsula Rectangular Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectangular Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020(XXX)</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$1,751</td>
<td>$2,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620(XXX)</td>
<td>1,507</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>2,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220(XXX)</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,609</td>
<td>1,810</td>
<td>2,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820(XXX)</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>2,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420(XXX)</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>2,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024(XXX)</td>
<td>1,512</td>
<td>1,611</td>
<td>1,812</td>
<td>2,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624(XXX)</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>2,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224(XXX)</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>2,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824(XXX)</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>2,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424(XXX)</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,712</td>
<td>1,932</td>
<td>2,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030(XXX)</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>1,926</td>
<td>2,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630(XXX)</td>
<td>1,665</td>
<td>1,734</td>
<td>1,959</td>
<td>2,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230(XXX)</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>1,772</td>
<td>2,004</td>
<td>2,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830(XXX)</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,038</td>
<td>2,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430(XXX)</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>2,062</td>
<td>2,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036(XXX)</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>1,776</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636(XXX)</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>1,808</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>2,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236(XXX)</td>
<td>1,730</td>
<td>1,849</td>
<td>2,096</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836(XXX)</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436(XXX)</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>2,176</td>
<td>2,752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020(XXX)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option (P=Power Center, PE=Power center & end grommet)
3. Grommet option (Painted or plated)
4. Worksurface finish (L, V1, V2, V3)
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish (Painted or Anodized)
7. Stand-off finish (Painted)

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish Add
  - P2: $875
  - P3: $105
  - P4: $400

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/4"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/4"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/4"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>$1,597</td>
<td>$1,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,373</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,384</td>
<td>$1,489</td>
<td>$1,679</td>
<td>$2,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
<td>$1,509</td>
<td>$1,703</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
<td>$1,472</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$1,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
<td>$1,494</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$2,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,756</td>
<td>$2,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,751</td>
<td>$2,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,454</td>
<td>$1,571</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
<td>$2,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,503</td>
<td>$1,536</td>
<td>$1,737</td>
<td>$2,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,520</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,536</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,812</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,628</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$2,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$1,664</td>
<td>$1,892</td>
<td>$2,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,503</td>
<td>$1,536</td>
<td>$1,737</td>
<td>$2,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$1,636</td>
<td>$1,860</td>
<td>$2,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$1,673</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>$2,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,603</td>
<td>$1,709</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
<td>$2,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWST(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,740</td>
<td>$1,987</td>
<td>$2,564</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTDWST(L/R)6020

R2 Reff Profiles
PT Peninsula
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
W Wide Flange Leg
ST Stand-Off
L Left hand/ Right hand
W Width
H Depth
E Grommet Type
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
() Edge finish
115 Leg Finish
115 Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish: P2 Add $75
            P3 $105
            P4 $400

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)3620( )</td>
<td>$1,061</td>
<td>$1,114</td>
<td>$1,253</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)4220( )</td>
<td>1,076</td>
<td>1,141</td>
<td>1,283</td>
<td>1,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)4820( )</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,323</td>
<td>1,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)5420( )</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,195</td>
<td>1,348</td>
<td>1,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)6020( )</td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>1,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)6620( )</td>
<td>1,248</td>
<td>1,299</td>
<td>1,466</td>
<td>1,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)7220( )</td>
<td>1,260</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>1,502</td>
<td>1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)7820( )</td>
<td>1,272</td>
<td>1,349</td>
<td>1,524</td>
<td>1,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)8420( )</td>
<td>1,283</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>1,549</td>
<td>1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)3624( )</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>1,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)4224( )</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,178</td>
<td>1,326</td>
<td>1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)4824( )</td>
<td>1,168</td>
<td>1,211</td>
<td>1,364</td>
<td>1,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)5424( )</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>1,234</td>
<td>1,394</td>
<td>1,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)6024( )</td>
<td>1,253</td>
<td>1,331</td>
<td>1,503</td>
<td>1,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)6624( )</td>
<td>1,268</td>
<td>1,354</td>
<td>1,531</td>
<td>1,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)7224( )</td>
<td>1,314</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>1,553</td>
<td>1,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)7824( )</td>
<td>1,327</td>
<td>1,409</td>
<td>1,597</td>
<td>1,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)8424( )</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>1,624</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Edge finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
   - Prices: $75, $105, $400

Additional upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

### Application Notes

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Peninsula worksu
### Peninsula Rectilinear Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)3630(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,123</td>
<td>$1,192</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)4230(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,141</td>
<td>$1,220</td>
<td>$1,378</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)4830(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,206</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td>$1,469</td>
<td>$1,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)5430(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,251</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
<td>$1,502</td>
<td>$1,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)6030(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,390</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$1,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)6630(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,407</td>
<td>$1,423</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)7230(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,423</td>
<td>$1,460</td>
<td>$1,657</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)7830(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,087</td>
<td>$1,487</td>
<td>$1,694</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)8430(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,479</td>
<td>$1,524</td>
<td>$1,737</td>
<td>$2,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)3636(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,174</td>
<td>$1,233</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>$1,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)4236(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$1,276</td>
<td>$1,444</td>
<td>$1,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)4836(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
<td>$1,359</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)5436(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,304</td>
<td>$1,390</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
<td>$1,972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)6036(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,381</td>
<td>$1,465</td>
<td>$1,667</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)6636(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,497</td>
<td>$1,706</td>
<td>$2,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)7236(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,756</td>
<td>$2,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)7836(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,489</td>
<td>$1,569</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTDWFML(R)8436(L)(R)</td>
<td>$1,508</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTDWFML(R)3630(L)(R)3620

- **R2** = Reff Profiles
- **PT** = Peninsula
- **D** = 1/2" Thick Square Edge
- **W** = Wide Flange Leg
- **FM** = Flush Mount Attachment Plate
- **L** = Left hand/ Right hand
- **36** = Width
- **20** = Depth
- **M** = Grommet Option
- **115** = Grommet Finish
- **114** = Worksurface Finish
- () = Edge finish
- **115** = Leg Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Left or Right hand**
2. **Grommet option**
   - E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. **Grommet finish**
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. **Worksurface finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. **Leg finish**
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with **P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- **Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.**
- **Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".**
- **Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.**
- **Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.**
- **Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.**
- **Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.**
- **Wire chase sold separately.**
- **Refer to grommet page for location option.**
- **From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.**
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,720</td>
<td>$1,306</td>
<td>$2,045</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,734</td>
<td>$1,381</td>
<td>2,074</td>
<td>2,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,749</td>
<td>$1,364</td>
<td>2,119</td>
<td>2,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$1,382</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>2,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,777</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
<td>2,177</td>
<td>2,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024</td>
<td>$1,741</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
<td>2,121</td>
<td>2,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>2,155</td>
<td>2,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>2,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824</td>
<td>$1,832</td>
<td>$1,467</td>
<td>2,207</td>
<td>2,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424</td>
<td>$1,850</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>2,271</td>
<td>2,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,913</td>
<td>$1,592</td>
<td>2,264</td>
<td>2,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,931</td>
<td>2,024</td>
<td>2,305</td>
<td>2,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,972</td>
<td>2,071</td>
<td>2,361</td>
<td>2,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$2,001</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,404</td>
<td>2,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$2,022</td>
<td>2,151</td>
<td>2,493</td>
<td>3,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,367</td>
<td>2,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,967</td>
<td>2,116</td>
<td>2,417</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$2,012</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>2,479</td>
<td>3,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$2,033</td>
<td>2,207</td>
<td>2,529</td>
<td>3,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$2,059</td>
<td>2,246</td>
<td>2,576</td>
<td>3,296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020
- R2 = Reff Profiles
- PT = Peninsula
- E = 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- W = Wide Flange Leg
- PC = Power Center
- L = Left hand/ Right hand
- 60 = Width
- 20 = Depth
- P = Grommet option
- 115 = Grommet Finish
- 114 = Worksurface Finish
- () = Edge finish
- 115 = Leg Finish
- 115 = Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P = Power Center, PE = Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet option
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
- Leg Finish Add
  P2 $875
  P3 $105
  P4 $400

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Worksurfacer stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
Wire chase sold separately.
Refer to grommet page for location option.
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N=No grommet
   - E=End location grommet
   - S=Stand-off location grommet
   - SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   - Painted

### Order Code

**Example:** R2PTEWST(L/R)6020(00000)

- **R2** - Reff Profiles
- **PT** - Peninsula
- **E** - 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
- **W** - Wide Flange Leg
- **ST** - Stand-Off
- **L** - Left hand/ Right hand
- **60** - Width
- **30** - Depth
- **E** - Grommet Type
- **115** - Grommet Finish
- **114** - Worksurface Finish
- **( )** - Edge finish
- **115** - Leg Finish
- **115** - Stand-Off Finish

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfache stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - **Leg Finish**
    - **Add**
    - **P2** $75
    - **P3** $105
    - **P4** $400

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

### Measurement Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6020(00000)</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,631</td>
<td>$1,852</td>
<td>$2,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6620(00000)</td>
<td>$1,552</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$1,882</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7220(00000)</td>
<td>$1,566</td>
<td>$1,694</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
<td>$2,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7820(00000)</td>
<td>$1,581</td>
<td>$1,717</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td>$2,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8420(00000)</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$1,985</td>
<td>$2,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6024(00000)</td>
<td>$1,559</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
<td>$2,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6624(00000)</td>
<td>$1,576</td>
<td>$1,724</td>
<td>$1,964</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7224(00000)</td>
<td>$1,633</td>
<td>$1,794</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7824(00000)</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
<td>$1,794</td>
<td>$2,045</td>
<td>$2,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8424(00000)</td>
<td>$1,668</td>
<td>$1,820</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
<td>$2,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6030(00000)</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$2,027</td>
<td>$2,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6630(00000)</td>
<td>$1,751</td>
<td>$1,810</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7230(00000)</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>$2,121</td>
<td>$2,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7830(00000)</td>
<td>$1,819</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
<td>$2,167</td>
<td>$2,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8430(00000)</td>
<td>$1,866</td>
<td>$1,936</td>
<td>$2,221</td>
<td>$2,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6036(00000)</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$2,027</td>
<td>$2,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)6636(00000)</td>
<td>$1,805</td>
<td>$1,901</td>
<td>$2,181</td>
<td>$2,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7236(00000)</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
<td>$2,244</td>
<td>$2,871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)7836(00000)</td>
<td>$1,853</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,294</td>
<td>$2,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWST(L/R)8436(00000)</td>
<td>$1,877</td>
<td>$2,031</td>
<td>$2,340</td>
<td>$3,061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)3620( ) )</td>
<td>$1,176</td>
<td>$1,249</td>
<td>$1,422</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)4220( ) )</td>
<td>$1,196</td>
<td>$1,282</td>
<td>$1,460</td>
<td>$1,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)4820( ) )</td>
<td>$1,274</td>
<td>$1,326</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$1,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)5420( ) )</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)6020( ) )</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,456</td>
<td>$1,659</td>
<td>$2,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)6620( ) )</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
<td>$1,689</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)7220( ) )</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
<td>$1,517</td>
<td>$1,734</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)7820( ) )</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td>$1,542</td>
<td>$1,761</td>
<td>$2,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)8420( ) )</td>
<td>$1,455</td>
<td>$1,566</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)3624( ) )</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$1,294</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td>$1,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)4224( ) )</td>
<td>$1,226</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>$1,514</td>
<td>$1,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)4824( ) )</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,370</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)5424( ) )</td>
<td>$1,346</td>
<td>$1,399</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$1,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)6024( ) )</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,520</td>
<td>$1,735</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)6624( ) )</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$2,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)7224( ) )</td>
<td>$1,492</td>
<td>$1,577</td>
<td>$1,804</td>
<td>$2,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)7824( ) )</td>
<td>$1,509</td>
<td>$1,617</td>
<td>$1,852</td>
<td>$2,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFML(R)8424( ) )</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
<td>$1,886</td>
<td>$2,419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2PTEWFML(R)3620( ) )

R2 Reff Profiles
PT Peninsula
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
W Wide Flange leg
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L Left hand/ Right hand
36 Width
20 Depth
M Grommet Option
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
() Edge finish
115 Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
   N has no finish
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
   Leg Finish  Add
     P2  $75
     P3  $105
     P4  $400

Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- Work surf face stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

- Wire chase sold separately.

- Refer to grommet page for location option.

- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630( )</td>
<td>$1,254</td>
<td>$1,346</td>
<td>$1,494</td>
<td>$1,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230( )</td>
<td>$1,276</td>
<td>$1,381</td>
<td>$1,579</td>
<td>$1,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830( )</td>
<td>$1,358</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
<td>$1,692</td>
<td>$2,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>$1,414</td>
<td>$1,512</td>
<td>$1,734</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,583</td>
<td>$1,601</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td>$2,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,609</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
<td>$1,875</td>
<td>$2,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,629</td>
<td>$1,681</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$2,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,676</td>
<td>$1,715</td>
<td>$1,974</td>
<td>$2,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,699</td>
<td>$1,761</td>
<td>$2,027</td>
<td>$2,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636( )</td>
<td>$1,318</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
<td>$1,599</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236( )</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
<td>$1,451</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$2,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836( )</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
<td>$1,555</td>
<td>$1,782</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436( )</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$1,831</td>
<td>$2,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$1,577</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,940</td>
<td>$2,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$1,664</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$1,989</td>
<td>$2,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,779</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
<td>$2,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$1,712</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td>$2,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$1,736</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>$2,149</td>
<td>$2,869</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630( )

**Specification Information**

**R2**  Reff Profiles

**PT** Peninsula

**E**  1 1/2" Thick Float Edge

**W** Wide Flange leg

**FM**  Flush Mount Attachment Plate

**L** Left hand/ Right hand

**36** Width

**20** Depth

**M** Grommet Option

**115** Grommet Finish

**114** Worksurface Finish

( ) Edge finish

**115** Leg Finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated, N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPLICATION NOTES

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

**Application Notes**

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030( ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$1,870</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
<td>$2,313</td>
<td>$2,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,346</td>
<td>2,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,905</td>
<td>2,143</td>
<td>2,391</td>
<td>2,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>2,385</td>
<td>2,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>2,891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,946</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,474</td>
<td>2,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,968</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,514</td>
<td>3,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,273</td>
<td>2,533</td>
<td>3,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)6030( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,019</td>
<td>2,407</td>
<td>2,674</td>
<td>3,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)6630( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,038</td>
<td>2,444</td>
<td>2,718</td>
<td>3,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)7230( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,057</td>
<td>2,472</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>3,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)7830( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,499</td>
<td>2,766</td>
<td>3,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)6036( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,095</td>
<td>2,536</td>
<td>2,830</td>
<td>3,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)6636( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td>2,487</td>
<td>2,746</td>
<td>3,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)7236( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,126</td>
<td>2,570</td>
<td>2,876</td>
<td>3,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWPC(L/R)7836( ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>2,601</td>
<td>2,914</td>
<td>3,489</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030( ) ) ) )

Example: R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030( ) ) ) )

R2 - Reff Profiles
AT - Asymmetrical Top
D - 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
W - Wide Flange Leg
PC - Power Center
L - Left hand/ Right hand
60 - Width
30 - Depth
115 - Grommet Finish
114 - Worksurface Finish
() - Edge finish
115 - Leg Finish
115 - Stand-off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right
2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
6. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Work surface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
## Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top

### Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

*Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with Square Edge*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)6030(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,711</td>
<td>$1,861</td>
<td>$2,073</td>
<td>$2,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)6630(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$1,888</td>
<td>$2,106</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)7230(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,743</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
<td>$2,149</td>
<td>$2,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)7830(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$1,952</td>
<td>$2,133</td>
<td>$2,653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)8430(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,783</td>
<td>$1,988</td>
<td>$2,227</td>
<td>$2,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)6036(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,745</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
<td>$2,145</td>
<td>$2,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)6636(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$1,951</td>
<td>$2,185</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)7236(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,787</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,234</td>
<td>$2,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)7836(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,818</td>
<td>$2,023</td>
<td>$2,273</td>
<td>$2,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDWS(L/R)8436(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,859</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td>$2,242</td>
<td>$2,888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)6030(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,844</td>
<td>$2,211</td>
<td>$2,457</td>
<td>$2,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)6630(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,863</td>
<td>$2,236</td>
<td>$2,489</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)7230(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$2,274</td>
<td>$2,535</td>
<td>$2,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)7830(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,903</td>
<td>$2,301</td>
<td>$2,566</td>
<td>$3,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)8430(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,921</td>
<td>$2,338</td>
<td>$2,611</td>
<td>$3,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)6036(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,209</td>
<td>$2,529</td>
<td>$2,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)6636(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,903</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
<td>$3,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)7236(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$2,341</td>
<td>$2,613</td>
<td>$3,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)7836(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
<td>$2,373</td>
<td>$2,659</td>
<td>$3,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2STDWS(L/R)8436(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,973</td>
<td>$2,403</td>
<td>$2,696</td>
<td>$3,273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - N = No grommet
   - S = Stand-off location grommet
   - E = End location grommet
3. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
4. Worksurfase finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Edge options are available on laminate tops only.
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:
   - Painted

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28¾"h height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurfase stiffeners
- Recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45"w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish
  - Add
  - P2 $75
  - P3 $105
  - P4 $400

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Grommet type:
- P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28¾"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)4830</td>
<td>$1,409.</td>
<td>$1,655.</td>
<td>$1,839.</td>
<td>$2,147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)5430</td>
<td>$1,503.</td>
<td>$1,682.</td>
<td>$1,871.</td>
<td>$2,212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td>$1,752.</td>
<td>$1,952.</td>
<td>$2,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,604.</td>
<td>$1,778.</td>
<td>$1,985.</td>
<td>$2,391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,633.</td>
<td>$1,816.</td>
<td>$2,030.</td>
<td>$2,468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,657.</td>
<td>$1,844.</td>
<td>$2,064.</td>
<td>$2,535.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,688.</td>
<td>$1,880.</td>
<td>$2,108.</td>
<td>$2,609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)4836</td>
<td>$1,455.</td>
<td>$1,704.</td>
<td>$1,899.</td>
<td>$2,254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)5436</td>
<td>$1,534.</td>
<td>$1,736.</td>
<td>$1,939.</td>
<td>$2,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)6036</td>
<td>$1,620.</td>
<td>$1,811.</td>
<td>$2,025.</td>
<td>$2,453.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)6636</td>
<td>$1,641.</td>
<td>$1,843.</td>
<td>$2,065.</td>
<td>$2,530.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)7236</td>
<td>$1,663.</td>
<td>$1,884.</td>
<td>$2,114.</td>
<td>$2,617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)7836</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$1,914.</td>
<td>$2,154.</td>
<td>$2,694.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATDFM(L/R)8436</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$1,946.</td>
<td>$2,192.</td>
<td>$2,768.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
   - N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
    (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2: $875
  - P3: $105
  - P4: $400

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 3/8" h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Workurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.
- From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top
with Square Edge

description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top
30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)4830( ) | $1,515. | $2,005. | $2,223. | $2,530.
30" | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)5430( ) | 1,542. | 2,030. | 2,256. | 2,596.
30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)6030( ) | 1,709. | 2,101. | 2,337. | 2,710.
30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)6630( ) | 1,727. | 2,128. | 2,370. | 2,774.
30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)7230( ) | 1,748. | 2,165. | 2,415. | 2,852.
30" | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)7830( ) | 1,767. | 2,192. | 2,448. | 2,919.
30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)8430( ) | 1,786. | 2,229. | 2,491. | 2,994.
36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)4836( ) | 1,566. | 2,054. | 2,283. | 2,638.
36" | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)5436( ) | 1,592. | 2,086. | 2,323. | 2,716.
36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)6036( ) | 1,746. | 2,159. | 2,408. | 2,837.
36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)6636( ) | 1,768. | 2,191. | 2,448. | 2,915.
36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)7236( ) | 1,792. | 2,232. | 2,498. | 3,001.
36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)7836( ) | 1,814. | 2,264. | 2,538. | 3,078.
36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)8436( ) | 1,838. | 2,295. | 2,577. | 3,152.

Order Code
Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620( )

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
   N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes
- It is not advisable to mix 23 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
- Wire chase sold separately.
- Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Workurface with Wide Flange Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
<td>$2,455</td>
<td>$2,747</td>
<td>$3,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$2,211</td>
<td>$2,489</td>
<td>$2,789</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$2,232</td>
<td>$2,535</td>
<td>$2,845</td>
<td>$3,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$2,256</td>
<td>$2,570</td>
<td>$2,887</td>
<td>$3,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$2,278</td>
<td>$2,616</td>
<td>$2,941</td>
<td>$3,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036( )</td>
<td>$2,230</td>
<td>$2,521</td>
<td>$2,837</td>
<td>$3,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636( )</td>
<td>$2,257</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
<td>$2,887</td>
<td>$3,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236( )</td>
<td>$2,293</td>
<td>$2,620</td>
<td>$2,949</td>
<td>$3,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836( )</td>
<td>$2,310</td>
<td>$2,659</td>
<td>$2,999</td>
<td>$3,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436( )</td>
<td>$2,336</td>
<td>$2,697</td>
<td>$3,047</td>
<td>$3,766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030( )</td>
<td>$2,373</td>
<td>$2,865</td>
<td>$3,199</td>
<td>$3,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630( )</td>
<td>$2,396</td>
<td>$2,911</td>
<td>$3,254</td>
<td>$3,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230( )</td>
<td>$2,422</td>
<td>$2,946</td>
<td>$3,296</td>
<td>$3,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830( )</td>
<td>$2,448</td>
<td>$2,980</td>
<td>$3,339</td>
<td>$3,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430( )</td>
<td>$2,469</td>
<td>$3,026</td>
<td>$3,394</td>
<td>$4,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036( )</td>
<td>$2,419</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
<td>$3,289</td>
<td>$3,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636( )</td>
<td>$2,449</td>
<td>$2,979</td>
<td>$3,340</td>
<td>$3,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236( )</td>
<td>$2,477</td>
<td>$3,030</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
<td>$4,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836( )</td>
<td>$2,507</td>
<td>$3,069</td>
<td>$3,451</td>
<td>$4,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436( )</td>
<td>$2,537</td>
<td>$3,107</td>
<td>$3,499</td>
<td>$4,217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030( )

R2 Ref Profiles
AT Asymmetrical Top
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
W Wide Flange Leg
PC Power Center
L Left hand/ Right hand
60 Width
30 Depth
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurfance Finish
() Edge finish
115 Stand-off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
2. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish:
   Painted or Anodized
5. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 26 1/2"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 1/2"h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfce stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with
Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6030( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,983</td>
<td>$2,182</td>
<td>$2,447</td>
<td>$2,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6630( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,099</td>
<td>$2,216</td>
<td>$2,489</td>
<td>$2,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7230( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,034</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
<td>$2,542</td>
<td>$3,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7830( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,055</td>
<td>$2,296</td>
<td>$2,585</td>
<td>$3,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)8430( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
<td>$2,341</td>
<td>$2,640</td>
<td>$3,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6036( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,256</td>
<td>$2,537</td>
<td>$3,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)6636( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,056</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
<td>$2,587</td>
<td>$3,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7236( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,084</td>
<td>$2,346</td>
<td>$2,649</td>
<td>$3,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)7836( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,110</td>
<td>$2,385</td>
<td>$2,697</td>
<td>$3,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>R2ATEWST(L/R)8436( )()()()</td>
<td>$2,137</td>
<td>$2,425</td>
<td>$2,746</td>
<td>$3,466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R2ATEWST(L/R)6030( )()()()

R2 Reff Profiles
AT Asymmetrical Top
E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge
W Wide Flange Leg
ST Simple Stand-off
L Left hand/Right hand
60 Width
30 Depth
115 Grommet Finish
114 Worksurface Finish
() Edge finish
115 Leg Finish
115 Stand-off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
N=No grommet
S=Stand-off location grommet
SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
3. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:
Painted

Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 20 1/2"h standard height products.
- Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
- Peninsulas only.
- Peninsula worksurfaces with power center may not fit immediately adjacent to legs or end panels.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1½"

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$1,959</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,832</td>
<td>$2,046</td>
<td>$2,296</td>
<td>$2,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,921</td>
<td>$2,161</td>
<td>$2,436</td>
<td>$2,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,079</td>
<td>$2,337</td>
<td>$2,845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,669</td>
<td>$1,986</td>
<td>$2,230</td>
<td>$2,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,768</td>
<td>$2,026</td>
<td>$2,280</td>
<td>$2,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$2,211</td>
<td>$2,549</td>
<td>$3,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,499</td>
<td>$3,224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,249</td>
<td>$2,549</td>
<td>$3,224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$2,941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620(XXXXX)

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized

Specified Information

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28¾/h desk height product with 26½/h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28¾/h height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 40”w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28¾/h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Symmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)4830()()()()</td>
<td>$1,744</td>
<td>$2,362</td>
<td>$2,635</td>
<td>$3,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)5430()()()()</td>
<td>1,778</td>
<td>2,394</td>
<td>2,676</td>
<td>3,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)6030()()()()</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>2,482</td>
<td>2,777</td>
<td>3,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)6630()()()()</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,516</td>
<td>2,819</td>
<td>3,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)7230()()()()</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,562</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>3,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)7830()()()()</td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>2,596</td>
<td>2,916</td>
<td>3,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)8430()()()()</td>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>2,642</td>
<td>2,970</td>
<td>3,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)4836()()()()</td>
<td>1,809</td>
<td>2,424</td>
<td>2,710</td>
<td>3,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)5436()()()()</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>2,464</td>
<td>2,760</td>
<td>3,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)6036()()()()</td>
<td>2,033</td>
<td>2,555</td>
<td>2,866</td>
<td>3,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)6636()()()()</td>
<td>2,060</td>
<td>2,595</td>
<td>2,916</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)7236()()()()</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>2,979</td>
<td>3,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)7836()()()()</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,686</td>
<td>3,029</td>
<td>3,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2STEWFM(L/R)8436()()()()</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>2,725</td>
<td>3,077</td>
<td>3,796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620()()()()**

**R2** Reff Profiles

**PT** Peninsula

**E** 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge

**W** Wide Flange Leg

**FM** Flush Mount Attachment Plate

**L** Left hand/ Right hand

**36** Width

**20** Depth

**M** Grommet Option

**115** Grommet Finish

**114** Worksurface Finish

() Edge finish

**115** Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   - E=End, N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   - Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   - Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28 ³⁄₈" planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26 ½" to 42 ¼" from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

**Construction**

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1 ½" thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are ¾" thick. Side gables are 1 ½" thick. The modesty is ¾" thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1" away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.

**Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface**

**Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base**
Height Adjustable Leg System:

Construction
The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

Electrical Requirements
The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

Load limit for the height adjustable leg, in excess of the worksurface and shrouds, is 95lbs, uniformly distributed.

For complete guide to the height adjustable leg system, user instructions and safety features, refer to the Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Desk Users Manual available on Knoll Exchange.

Scope:
Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30”D and 36”D; and widths from 60”W to 84”W in 6” increments. Worksurfaces are 1 ½” thick and have a standard square edge profile.

Worksurface Options:
Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36” deep worksurface with a 30” deep base. All 30” deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36” deep worksurfaces maybe specified either “F” for flush or “R” for recessed configuration.

30”D Base

30”D Worksurface
Flush Application Only

36”D Worksurface
Recessed (R) Application

36”D Base

36”D Worksurface
Flush (F) Application
Power and Data Access
Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.
Grommets are 2"x3" Profiles style which have a 1/16" thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

Finish Options
Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

Base Options:
The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

Control Switch
The default switch for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk is the simple up/down switch. A digital programmable control switch is also available with an upcharge. “S” specifies the standard up/down control switch. “D” specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two “quick access” buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ “Users Manual for Digital Control Switch” available on Knoll Exchange.

Finish Options
The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

Planning Notes:
Storage
Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19”.

Accessories
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJBU Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBCP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.
### Classic Height Adjustable Desks

**Worksfaces, square edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk Top 30&quot; Deep</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF6030( )</td>
<td>$637</td>
<td>$708</td>
<td>$812</td>
<td>$1,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF6630( )</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>1,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF7230( )</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>1,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF7830( )</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>1,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTDF8430( )</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>1,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk Top 36&quot; Deep</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)6036( )</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>1,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)6636( )</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>1,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)7236( )</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>1,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)7836( )</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,037</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RCHTD(F/R)8436( )</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td>1,445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Hardware is included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Grommet type:</td>
<td>All tops are drilled to accept shrouds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N = No grommet</td>
<td>Recessed modesties are an option for 36&quot; deep worksurfaces only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G = with Grommet</td>
<td>If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>2. Grommet finish:</td>
<td>If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Painted or Plated</td>
<td>For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>3. Worksurface finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Edge finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

112
## Classic Height Adjustable Desks
### Laminate Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Base/Shroud</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30'' deep Classic Desk</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>RCHB6030( )()</td>
<td>$7,364.</td>
<td>$8,269.</td>
<td>$8,488.</td>
<td>$9,123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>RCHB6630( )()</td>
<td>7,386.</td>
<td>8,296.</td>
<td>8,520.</td>
<td>9,180.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>RCHB7230( )()</td>
<td>7,408.</td>
<td>8,323.</td>
<td>8,555.</td>
<td>9,241.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>RCHB7830( )()</td>
<td>7,431.</td>
<td>8,351.</td>
<td>8,589.</td>
<td>9,299.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>RCHB8430( )()</td>
<td>7,453.</td>
<td>8,378.</td>
<td>8,621.</td>
<td>9,356.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>RCHB6036()()</td>
<td>7,466.</td>
<td>8,403.</td>
<td>8,658.</td>
<td>9,378.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>RCHB6636()()</td>
<td>7,488.</td>
<td>8,430.</td>
<td>8,690.</td>
<td>9,435.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>RCHB7236()()</td>
<td>7,510.</td>
<td>8,458.</td>
<td>9,726.</td>
<td>9,496.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>RCHB7836()()</td>
<td>7,534.</td>
<td>8,486.</td>
<td>8,760.</td>
<td>9,555.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>RCHB8436()()</td>
<td>7,556.</td>
<td>8,512.</td>
<td>8,792.</td>
<td>9,612.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes
- Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
- Bases come with worksurface mounting brackets.
- Height range is from 26 1/2'' to 43'' from the underside of worksurface to the floor with a load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- Side gables are 1 1/2'' thick.
- The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.
- The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

### Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $309 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
2. Base finish: L
3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only

Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
## Classic Height Adjustable Desks

### Wood Veneer Base

**Description**
- **Height Adjustable Base**
- **Wood Veneer Base**

**Order Code Example:**
- **RCHB6030** ( ) ( )
- **RCHB6630** ( ) ( )
- **RCHB7230** ( ) ( )
- **RCHB7830** ( ) ( )
- **RCHB8430** ( ) ( )

### Specification Information
- **Base/Shroud Pattern**
  - **Base/Shroud:** V1/L, V1/V1, V2/L, V2/V2, V3/L, V3/V3

### Application Notes
- **Worksurfaces must be specified separately.**
- **Base finishes** are included in the price.
- **Side gables** are 1 1/2” thick.
- **Leg finish** applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- **Side gables are 1 1/2” thick.**
- **The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.**
- **The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.**

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>Base/Shroud</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” deep Classic Desk</td>
<td>RCHB6030 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,021</td>
<td>$8,926</td>
<td>$8,242</td>
<td>$9,366</td>
<td>$9,076</td>
<td>$10,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCHB6630 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,059</td>
<td>$8,969</td>
<td>$8,286</td>
<td>$9,422</td>
<td>$9,161</td>
<td>$10,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCHB7230 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,065</td>
<td>$9,001</td>
<td>$8,321</td>
<td>$9,466</td>
<td>$9,231</td>
<td>11,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCHB7830 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,112</td>
<td>$9,032</td>
<td>$8,355</td>
<td>$9,513</td>
<td>$9,304</td>
<td>11,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCHB8430 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,150</td>
<td>$9,075</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$9,568</td>
<td>$9,386</td>
<td>11,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” deep Classic Desk</td>
<td>RCHB6036 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,154</td>
<td>$9,091</td>
<td>$8,403</td>
<td>$9,595</td>
<td>$9,311</td>
<td>11,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCHB6636 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,192</td>
<td>$9,134</td>
<td>$8,448</td>
<td>$9,651</td>
<td>$9,395</td>
<td>11,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCHB7236 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,218</td>
<td>$9,165</td>
<td>$8,481</td>
<td>$9,697</td>
<td>$9,465</td>
<td>11,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCHB7836 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,245</td>
<td>$9,197</td>
<td>$8,516</td>
<td>$9,741</td>
<td>$9,538</td>
<td>11,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCHB8436 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,283</td>
<td>$8,239</td>
<td>$8,560</td>
<td>$9,796</td>
<td>$9,620</td>
<td>11,676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RCHB6030 ( ) ( )
- **R** Ref Profiles
- **CH** Classic Height Adjustable Desk
- **B** Base
- **60** Width
- **30** Depth
- **(S/D)** Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base finish</th>
<th>Shroud finish</th>
<th>Leg finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Product on this page do **not** accept wood grain laminate.
- Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

---

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

Side gables are 1 1/2” thick.

The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.

The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks
for 28¾” high planning offer flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26½” to 42¼” from the underside of the worksurface, Executive Height Adjustable Desks offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks can be configured in a variety of ways to meet many functional and aesthetic requirements. Executive Height Adjustable Desks consist of a Worksurface Top and a configurable, Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base. The base offers options for the modesty panel and the desk storage.

See Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4 for example configurations.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks are typically planned as a stand-alone, free-standing element in an enclosed office space. Refer to Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks at the end of this section.

Figure 1: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with No Storage & No Modesty

Figure 2: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Partial Height Modesty

Figure 3: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage Both Sides & Flush Full Height Modesty

Figure 4: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Recessed Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Full Height Modesty
Components and Specification Options

Worksurface:
Executive Height Adjustable Desk worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and in widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All desk worksurfaces come with a standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment to the height adjustable leg set. Worksurfaces are offered with two drilling options, which correspond to either a flush or a recessed leg selection:

- F=flush leg/storage
- R=recessed leg/storage

Note: Recessed leg/storage is only available for 36"D tops.
See Figure 5 for worksurface drilling options as they relate to leg/storage positions.

Figure 5: Worksurface Drilling Options for Flush or Recessed Legs/Storage
(Shown with Storage on Both Sides)
Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. There are two grommet options:

- N=no grommet
- G=grommet

When the (G) grommet option is selected, the position of the grommets on the depth of the worksurface is determined by the leg/storage drilling option selected, (F) or (R).

See Figure 6 for grommet locations. Grommets consist of a sleeve and a lid. The sleeve has a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface. The lid covers the opening and has a mouse-hole to allow wires to pass through.

When specified with grommets, the worksurface is pre-drilled and includes two grommets located at each end of the worksurface.

Figure 6: Desktop Grommet Locations
(Shown with Storage One Side)
**Desk Base:**
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base consists of the following components, varying per the configuration specified:

- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Leg Surround
- Box-File Pedestal
- Pedestal Top
- Pedestal Back
- Modesty
- Wire Manager

See Figure 7 for exploded view of a Height Adjustable Desk Base.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Refer to installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

See Figure 8 for a matrix of available configurations.

Figure 7: Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base Components
Figure 8: Desk Base Modesty & Leg/Storage Options
Height Adjustable Leg Set:
Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and have a height range from 26½" to 42¼" to the underside of the top. The legs have an outer diameter of 3½". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails provided in the appropriate width to suit the desk.

See Figure 9 for height adjustable leg set details.

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Two switch options are available for the leg sets. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.


Leg Surround:
Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the desk.

Leg surrounds are of all wood construction, 6½”W and 22½”H. They come in two depths, 30” and 36”D, corresponding to the desk base size selected.

The unit consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The front panel (users side) of the unit will be full height when the flush base option is selected, or raised off the floor when the stepped base option is selected. Refer to Figure 11 for base details.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument. Refer to Figure 10 for exploded view.

The front (users side) finish of the leg surround corresponds to the pedestal front finish when a storage pedestal is specified. The top and sides finish defaults to the desk base case finish. The leg grommet finish defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

Figure 9: Height Adjustable Leg Set

Figure 10: Leg Surround, Exploded View
Box-File Storage Pedestal:
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base may be configured with either one or two letter width box-file pedestals, available with either metal or wood interior and with either flush or stepped base detail.

See Figure 11 for base options & details.

Pedestal depths correspond to the desk base depth selected. Drawer interiors are 26"D for both 30"D and 36"D options.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided, 5-ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

Drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral “J” pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to page 566 for pedestal pull locations and details.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays are included in box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for pedestals with metal interiors.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

The finish of the pedestal front may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate. The finish of the pedestal case defaults to the desk base case finish which may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate.

Pedestal Top:
Pedestal tops provide a 1/2" thick surface over the leg surround or both the leg surround and BF pedestal when storage is specified. The pedestal top clips onto the leg surround or pedestal for ease of installation.

See Figure 12 for exploded view.

Pedestal tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the pedestal top.

The finish of the pedestal top defaults to the desk base case finish. The finish of the leg grommet defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

Pedestal Back:
Pedestals and leg surrounds are covered with either a pedestal back or full flush modesty. Pedestal backs require no specification. Their finish defaults to the desk base case finish. Refer to Figure 12 for exploded view.
Modesty:
The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base is available with four modesty options:

- N=None
- F=Flush Full Height
- P=Recessed Partial Height
- R=Recessed Full Height

When no modesty (N) is selected, the leg surround and pedestals come with a finished pedestal back. When flush full height modesty (F) is selected, a single-piece full-height back spans the entire width of the desk base, covering the leg surrounds and pedestals. When recessed partial height (P) or recessed full height (R) modesty is selected, each pedestal unit and/or leg surround comes with a finished back, and a recessed modesty panel spans the space between the pedestal units and/or leg surrounds. That recessed panel is located 6" in from the back of the pedestals and/or leg surrounds.

Refer to Figure 5 & Figure 8 for modesty configuration examples.

Partial height modesties are 13½"H. All modesties are nominally 1" thick.

The Modesty finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

Wire Management:
The Wire Manager neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the worksurface is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is of metal construction with a back and a snap-on cover. It attaches to the structural support under the worksurface. See Figure 13 for details.

One wire manager is included with the Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base and is field installed. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00499 available on Knoll Exchange.

The wire manager comes in core paint finishes which default to the leg finish.

Wire managers are available as a separate accessory item; pattern code RHPW. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.
Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks

In the installed position, the sides of the worksurface overhang the leg surrounds by 1 1/16". The approach edge of the worksurface is flush with the storage pedestal back(s) and/or the leg surrounds when the flush leg option is selected, and overhangs 6" for the recessed leg/storage option. The user’s edge of the worksurface is flush with the face of the leg surrounds/storage.

See Figure 14 for overhang dimensions.

CAUTION: Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

See Figure 15 for desk height range.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Executive Height Adjustable Desk storage to the adjacent storage, selecting the same pull and base detail options.

Figure 14: Worksurface Overhang Dimensions

Figure 15: Desk Height Range
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

#### Worksurfaces, square edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Executive Desk Top 30” Deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF6030( )</td>
<td>$637</td>
<td>$708</td>
<td>$812</td>
<td>$1,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF6630( )</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>1,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF7230( )</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>1,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF7830( )</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>1,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF8430( )</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>1,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Desk Top 36” Deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF6036( )</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>1,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF6636( )</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>1,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF7236( )</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>1,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF7836( )</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,037</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>REDTDF8436( )</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td>1,445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDTDF6030 ( ) ( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **T**: Top
- **D**: 1 1/2” thick, square edge
- **F**: Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36” deep worksurfaces only)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = with Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Hardware is included.

Recessed modesties are an option for 36” deep worksurfaces only.

If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.

If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6030N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,727</td>
<td>$6,899</td>
<td>$6,985</td>
<td>$7,071</td>
<td>$7,157</td>
<td>$7,511</td>
<td>$8,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,835</td>
<td>$7,015</td>
<td>$7,105</td>
<td>$7,195</td>
<td>$7,285</td>
<td>$7,659</td>
<td>$8,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,835</td>
<td>$7,015</td>
<td>$7,105</td>
<td>$7,195</td>
<td>$7,285</td>
<td>$7,659</td>
<td>$8,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,835</td>
<td>$7,015</td>
<td>$7,105</td>
<td>$7,195</td>
<td>$7,285</td>
<td>$7,659</td>
<td>$8,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,835</td>
<td>$7,015</td>
<td>$7,105</td>
<td>$7,195</td>
<td>$7,285</td>
<td>$7,659</td>
<td>$8,809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
---
Example: REDBN6030 (1/2)(X)(X)(X)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>ED</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Executive Profiles</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Base</td>
<td>No Modesty</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>No Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>REDBN6030N(1/2)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Base</td>
<td>No Modesty</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>No Storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
---
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Application Notes
---
Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Recessed Partial Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>REDBP6030N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,953</td>
<td>$7,125</td>
<td>$7,211</td>
<td>$7,297</td>
<td>$7,554</td>
<td>$7,948</td>
<td>$9,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>REDBP6630N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,962</td>
<td>$7,134</td>
<td>$7,220</td>
<td>$7,306</td>
<td>$7,588</td>
<td>$7,990</td>
<td>$9,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>REDBP7230N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,002</td>
<td>$7,174</td>
<td>$7,260</td>
<td>$7,346</td>
<td>$7,637</td>
<td>$8,042</td>
<td>$9,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDBP7830N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,007</td>
<td>$7,179</td>
<td>$7,265</td>
<td>$7,351</td>
<td>$7,647</td>
<td>$8,057</td>
<td>$9,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDBP8430N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,013</td>
<td>$7,185</td>
<td>$7,271</td>
<td>$7,357</td>
<td>$7,658</td>
<td>$8,071</td>
<td>$9,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>REDBP6036N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,061</td>
<td>$7,241</td>
<td>$7,331</td>
<td>$7,421</td>
<td>$7,682</td>
<td>$8,096</td>
<td>$9,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>REDBP6636N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,070</td>
<td>$7,250</td>
<td>$7,340</td>
<td>$7,430</td>
<td>$7,716</td>
<td>$8,138</td>
<td>$9,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>REDBP7236N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,110</td>
<td>$7,290</td>
<td>$7,380</td>
<td>$7,470</td>
<td>$7,765</td>
<td>$8,190</td>
<td>$9,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDBP7836N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,115</td>
<td>$7,295</td>
<td>$7,385</td>
<td>$7,475</td>
<td>$7,775</td>
<td>$8,205</td>
<td>$9,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDBP8436N(1/2)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$7,121</td>
<td>$7,301</td>
<td>$7,391</td>
<td>$7,481</td>
<td>$7,786</td>
<td>$8,219</td>
<td>$9,660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: REDBP6030N (1/2)( )( )( )

R: Reff Profiles
ED: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B: Base
P: Recessed Partial Height Modesty
60: Width
30: Depth
N: No Storage
1: Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)
() Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)
() Case finish
() Front finish
() Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26½” h - 42¾” h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option.”
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
## Executive Height Adjustable Desks

### Height Adjustable Base - Full Height Flush Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$6,980.</td>
<td>$7,152.</td>
<td>$7,238.</td>
<td>$7,324.</td>
<td>$7,625.</td>
<td>$8,037.</td>
<td>$9,442.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>6,983.</td>
<td>7,160.</td>
<td>7,246.</td>
<td>7,332.</td>
<td>7,641.</td>
<td>8,058.</td>
<td>9,499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,035.</td>
<td>7,207.</td>
<td>7,293.</td>
<td>7,379.</td>
<td>7,696.</td>
<td>8,117.</td>
<td>9,597.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,044.</td>
<td>7,216.</td>
<td>7,302.</td>
<td>7,388.</td>
<td>7,712.</td>
<td>8,140.</td>
<td>9,656.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,053.</td>
<td>7,225.</td>
<td>7,311.</td>
<td>7,397.</td>
<td>7,729.</td>
<td>8,161.</td>
<td>9,714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,088.</td>
<td>7,268.</td>
<td>7,358.</td>
<td>7,448.</td>
<td>7,753.</td>
<td>8,185.</td>
<td>9,640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,096.</td>
<td>7,276.</td>
<td>7,366.</td>
<td>7,456.</td>
<td>7,769.</td>
<td>8,206.</td>
<td>9,697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,143.</td>
<td>7,323.</td>
<td>7,413.</td>
<td>7,503.</td>
<td>7,824.</td>
<td>8,265.</td>
<td>9,795.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,152.</td>
<td>7,332.</td>
<td>7,422.</td>
<td>7,512.</td>
<td>7,840.</td>
<td>8,288.</td>
<td>9,854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)( )( )( )</td>
<td>7,161.</td>
<td>7,341.</td>
<td>7,431.</td>
<td>7,521.</td>
<td>7,857.</td>
<td>8,309.</td>
<td>9,912.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)( )( )( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **F**: Flush Full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed Full Ht. Modesty)

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

3. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

4. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

### Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

Height range is from 26 1/2" - 42 1/4" (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.

Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.

Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.

Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Metal Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,407</td>
<td>8,793</td>
<td>8,945</td>
<td>9,100</td>
<td>9,516</td>
<td>10,035</td>
<td>11,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,407</td>
<td>8,793</td>
<td>8,945</td>
<td>9,100</td>
<td>9,516</td>
<td>10,035</td>
<td>11,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,445</td>
<td>8,831</td>
<td>8,983</td>
<td>9,138</td>
<td>9,554</td>
<td>10,074</td>
<td>11,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,445</td>
<td>8,831</td>
<td>8,983</td>
<td>9,138</td>
<td>9,554</td>
<td>10,074</td>
<td>11,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,445</td>
<td>8,831</td>
<td>8,983</td>
<td>9,138</td>
<td>9,554</td>
<td>10,074</td>
<td>11,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,542</td>
<td>8,935</td>
<td>9,091</td>
<td>9,251</td>
<td>9,675</td>
<td>10,210</td>
<td>11,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,542</td>
<td>8,935</td>
<td>9,091</td>
<td>9,251</td>
<td>9,675</td>
<td>10,210</td>
<td>11,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,580</td>
<td>8,973</td>
<td>9,129</td>
<td>9,289</td>
<td>9,713</td>
<td>10,248</td>
<td>11,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,580</td>
<td>8,973</td>
<td>9,129</td>
<td>9,289</td>
<td>9,713</td>
<td>10,248</td>
<td>11,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,580</td>
<td>8,973</td>
<td>9,129</td>
<td>9,289</td>
<td>9,713</td>
<td>10,248</td>
<td>11,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M
R = Reff Profiles
ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
B = Base
N = No Modesty
W = Width
30 = Depth
R = Storage Option
L = Left hand pedestal, (R=right hand pedestal)
T = Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)
M = Metal Interior
( ) = Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)
L = Lock option
( ) = Lock finish
( ) = Pull option
( ) = Pull finish
( ) = Case finish
( ) = Front finish
( ) = Leg finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
2. Lock option: L
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
3. Lock finish:
   B=Black, S=Matte Silver
4. Pull option:
   F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   Painted & Plated options
6. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
7. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
8. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Application Notes
Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Desk</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>$8,642</td>
<td>$9,028</td>
<td>$9,179</td>
<td>$9,335</td>
<td>$9,909</td>
<td>$10,474</td>
<td>$12,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>$8,654</td>
<td>$9,039</td>
<td>$9,191</td>
<td>$9,347</td>
<td>$9,933</td>
<td>$10,495</td>
<td>$12,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>$8,697</td>
<td>$9,083</td>
<td>$9,235</td>
<td>$9,396</td>
<td>$10,008</td>
<td>$10,575</td>
<td>$12,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>$8,709</td>
<td>$9,094</td>
<td>$9,246</td>
<td>$9,402</td>
<td>$10,018</td>
<td>$10,588</td>
<td>$12,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>$8,703</td>
<td>$9,089</td>
<td>$9,251</td>
<td>$9,406</td>
<td>$10,025</td>
<td>$10,601</td>
<td>$12,433</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Right hand pedestal shown

### Order Code

**Example:** REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M

- **R** = Refprofiles
- **ED** = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B** = Base
- **P** = Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty
- **W** = Width
- **D** = Depth
- **S** = Storage Option
- **L** = Left hand pedestal, (R=right hand pedestal)
- **1** = Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)
- **M** = Metal Interior
- (Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)
- (Lock option
- (Pull option
- (Case finish
- (Front finish
- (Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - “D” specifies the digital display with programmable settings. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
2. Lock option: L
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver
5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options
6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Front finish refers to the front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
8. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

- Worksurface must be specified separately. Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2”h -42 1/4”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**

**Flush/Recessed Full Modesty, Metal Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30” 60”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>$8,661.</td>
<td>$9,047.</td>
<td>$9,199.</td>
<td>$9,354.</td>
<td>$9,943.</td>
<td>$10,516.</td>
<td>$12,318.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” 66”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,676.</td>
<td>9,062.</td>
<td>9,214.</td>
<td>9,369.</td>
<td>9,972.</td>
<td>10,545.</td>
<td>12,384.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” 72”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,723.</td>
<td>9,108.</td>
<td>9,260.</td>
<td>9,416.</td>
<td>10,042.</td>
<td>10,639.</td>
<td>12,493.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” 78”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,732.</td>
<td>9,118.</td>
<td>9,270.</td>
<td>9,425.</td>
<td>10,059.</td>
<td>10,639.</td>
<td>12,551.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” 84”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,741.</td>
<td>9,126.</td>
<td>9,278.</td>
<td>9,434.</td>
<td>10,075.</td>
<td>10,660.</td>
<td>12,608.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36” 60”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>$8,796.</td>
<td>$9,189.</td>
<td>$9,345.</td>
<td>$9,505.</td>
<td>$10,102.</td>
<td>$10,691.</td>
<td>$12,602.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” 66”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,811.</td>
<td>9,204.</td>
<td>9,360.</td>
<td>9,520.</td>
<td>10,131.</td>
<td>10,720.</td>
<td>12,668.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” 72”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,857.</td>
<td>9,251.</td>
<td>9,407.</td>
<td>9,566.</td>
<td>10,202.</td>
<td>10,793.</td>
<td>12,778.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” 78”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,867.</td>
<td>9,260.</td>
<td>9,416.</td>
<td>9,576.</td>
<td>10,218.</td>
<td>10,814.</td>
<td>12,835.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” 84”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M</td>
<td>8,875.</td>
<td>9,269.</td>
<td>9,425.</td>
<td>9,584.</td>
<td>10,234.</td>
<td>10,834.</td>
<td>12,892.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - “D” specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
2. Lock option: L
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
3. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
7. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

**Application Notes**

Worksurface must be specified separately.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

Height range is from 26½”h - 42½”h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.

Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.

Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.

Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Metal Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7830RB(1/2)M00000000</td>
<td>10,126.</td>
<td>10,725.</td>
<td>10,943.</td>
<td>11,168.</td>
<td>11,912.</td>
<td>12,598.</td>
<td>14,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN7836RB(1/2)M00000000</td>
<td>10,286.</td>
<td>10,894.</td>
<td>11,116.</td>
<td>11,345.</td>
<td>12,103.</td>
<td>12,800.</td>
<td>15,052.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: REDBN7830RB(1/2)M00000000

| R | Reff Profiles |
| ED | Executive Height Adjustable Desk |
| B | Base |
| N | No Modesty |
| 78 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| R | Storage Option |
| B | Both Sides |
| 1 | Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base) |
| M | Metal Interior |

Switch option,
(1=S=Standard, D=Digital switch)

L | Lock option
(1) | Lock finish
(1) | Pull option
(1) | Pull finish
(1) | Case finish
(1) | Front finish
(1) | Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. Lock option: L
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

3. Lock finish:
   B=Black, S=Matte Silver

4. Pull option:
   F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   Painted & Plated options

6. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

7. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

8. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26½" h - 42¾" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7830RB(1/2)M(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$10,358</td>
<td>$10,958</td>
<td>$11,175</td>
<td>$11,401</td>
<td>$12,324</td>
<td>$13,051</td>
<td>$15,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8430RB(1/2)M(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$10,382</td>
<td>$10,981</td>
<td>$11,199</td>
<td>$11,424</td>
<td>$12,341</td>
<td>$13,071</td>
<td>$15,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7836RB(1/2)M(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$10,519</td>
<td>$11,127</td>
<td>$11,348</td>
<td>$11,578</td>
<td>$12,515</td>
<td>$13,253</td>
<td>$15,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8436RB(1/2)M(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$10,543</td>
<td>$11,150</td>
<td>$11,372</td>
<td>$11,601</td>
<td>$12,532</td>
<td>$13,272</td>
<td>$15,694</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: REDBP7830RB(1/2)M(XXXXXXXX)

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
2. Lock option: L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
7. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides**

**Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Metal Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30” 78”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M( )</td>
<td>$10,372</td>
<td>$10,972</td>
<td>$11,189</td>
<td>$11,415</td>
<td>$12,361</td>
<td>$13,097</td>
<td>$15,406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” 84”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M( )</td>
<td>10,406</td>
<td>11,005</td>
<td>11,223</td>
<td>11,448</td>
<td>12,383</td>
<td>13,124</td>
<td>15,470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flush modesty shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36” Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36” 78”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M( )</td>
<td>$10,533</td>
<td>$11,141</td>
<td>$11,362</td>
<td>$11,592</td>
<td>$12,551</td>
<td>$13,298</td>
<td>$15,776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” 84”</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M( )</td>
<td>10,567</td>
<td>11,174</td>
<td>11,396</td>
<td>11,625</td>
<td>12,574</td>
<td>13,325</td>
<td>15,840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flush modesty shown**

---

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Control Switch:**
   - “S” specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - “D” specifies the digital display with programmable settings. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. **Lock option:** L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

3. **Lock finish:**
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

4. **Pull option:**
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted & Plated options

6. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

7. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

8. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

---

**Worksurface Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

**Application Notes**

- Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

**Order Code**

Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M( )
- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **ED** = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B** = Base
- **F** = Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)
- **78** = Width
- **30** = Depth
- **R** = Storage Option
- **B** = Both Sides
- **1** = Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)
- **M** = Metal Interior
- **L** = Lock option
- **()** = Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)

---

**Specification Information**

- **Application Notes**
  - Worksurface must be specified separately.
  - Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
  - Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
  - An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
  - Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
  - Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
  - The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
  - Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
  - Use 30” base with 36” top for recessed appearance.
  - Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
  - For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

**Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.**

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
### Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Wood Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30° Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30° 60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBN6030R(L/R)</td>
<td>(1/2)W( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,715.</td>
<td>8,101.</td>
<td>8,925.</td>
<td>9,408.</td>
<td>9,823.</td>
<td>10,343.</td>
<td>11,935.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,715.</td>
<td>9,101.</td>
<td>9,253.</td>
<td>9,408.</td>
<td>9,823.</td>
<td>10,343.</td>
<td>11,935.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,753.</td>
<td>9,139.</td>
<td>9,291.</td>
<td>9,446.</td>
<td>9,861.</td>
<td>10,381.</td>
<td>11,973.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,753.</td>
<td>9,139.</td>
<td>9,291.</td>
<td>9,446.</td>
<td>9,861.</td>
<td>10,381.</td>
<td>11,973.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,753.</td>
<td>9,139.</td>
<td>9,291.</td>
<td>9,446.</td>
<td>9,861.</td>
<td>10,381.</td>
<td>11,973.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)W( ) ( )

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch:**
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. **Lock option:** L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

3. **Lock finish:** B=Black, S=Matte Silver

4. **Pull option:**
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted & Plated options

6. **Case finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

7. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

8. **Leg finish:**
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26½"h - 42¼"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

**Application Notes**

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26½"h - 42¼"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**
**Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()</td>
<td>$8,950.</td>
<td>$9,335.</td>
<td>$9,487.</td>
<td>$9,643.</td>
<td>$10,217.</td>
<td>$10,782.</td>
<td>$12,509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()()()</td>
<td>9,084.</td>
<td>9,478.</td>
<td>9,634.</td>
<td>9,793.</td>
<td>10,376.</td>
<td>10,957.</td>
<td>12,793.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDBP 6030R (L/R) (1/2)W()()()()()()

**R**
Reff Profiles

**ED**
Executive Height Adjustable Desk

**B**
Base

**P**
Recessed Partial ht. Modesty

**60**
Width

**30**
Depth

**R**
Storage Option

**L**
Left hand pedestal, (R=Right hand Pedestal)

**1**
Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)

**W**
Wood Interior

() Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)

**L**
Lock option

() Lock finish

() Pull option

() Pull finish

() Case finish

() Front finish

() Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. Lock option: L
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

3. Lock finish:
   B=Black, S=Matte Silver

4. Pull option:
   F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   Painted & Plated options

6. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

7. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
   Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

8. Leg finish:
   Core paint finish only
   Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Application Notes**

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26½"h - 42½"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
## Executive Height Adjustable Desks

**Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side,**

**Flush / Recessed Full Modesty, Wood Interior**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. Lock option: L
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

3. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options

6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

7. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

### Product Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED(B/F)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RED(B/F)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W

- R = Reff Profiles
- ED = Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- B = Base
- F = Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)
- 60 = Width
- 30 = Depth
- R = Storage Option
- L = Left hand pedestal, (R=Right hand Pedestal)
- 1 = Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)
- W = Wood Interior
- () = Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)
- L = Lock option
- () = Lock finish
- () = Pull option
- () = Pull finish
- () = Case finish
- () = Front finish
- () = Leg finish

Right hand pedestal &
Flash Modesty shown.

Right hand pedestal &
Flush Modesty shown.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,*

*No Modesty, Wood Interior*

---

**Order Code**

Example: `REDBN7830RB(1/2)W( )( )( )( )( )( )`

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **ED** Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B** Base
- **N** No Modesty
- **78** Width
- **30** Depth
- **R** Storage Option
- **B** Both Sides
- **1** Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)
- **W** Wood Interior
- (Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch))
- **L** Lock option
- (Lock finish)
- (Pull option)
- (Pull finish)
- (Case finish)
- (Front finish)
- (Leg finish)

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
2. Lock option: L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
3. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver
4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)
5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options
6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
7. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

---

**Application Notes**

Worksurface must be specified separately.
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
Height range is from 26⅜"h - 42⅛"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

*Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.*
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
## Executive Height Adjustable Desks

*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</th>
<th>30&quot; 78&quot;</th>
<th>REDBP7830RB(1/2)W</th>
<th>10,974.</th>
<th>11,573.</th>
<th>11,791.</th>
<th>12,016.</th>
<th>12,940.</th>
<th>13,667.</th>
<th>15,896.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot; 78&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP7836RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>11,135.</td>
<td>11,742.</td>
<td>11,964.</td>
<td>12,193.</td>
<td>13,131.</td>
<td>13,868.</td>
<td>16,266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; 84&quot;</td>
<td>REDBP8436RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>11,158.</td>
<td>11,766.</td>
<td>11,987.</td>
<td>12,217.</td>
<td>13,148.</td>
<td>13,888.</td>
<td>16,310.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code


### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
2. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
3. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver
5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options
6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
7. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

### Application Notes

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding tops to create freestanding tables.
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

*Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides,*
*Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Wood Interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 30&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>$10,988</td>
<td>$11,587</td>
<td>$11,305</td>
<td>$12,030</td>
<td>$12,976</td>
<td>$13,712</td>
<td>$16,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Base for 36&quot; Deep Executive Desk</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>$11,149</td>
<td>$11,756</td>
<td>$11,978</td>
<td>$12,207</td>
<td>$13,167</td>
<td>$13,914</td>
<td>$16,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W</td>
<td>$11,182</td>
<td>$11,790</td>
<td>$12,011</td>
<td>$12,241</td>
<td>$13,189</td>
<td>$13,941</td>
<td>$16,456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ED**: Executive Height Adjustable Desk
- **B**: Base
- **F**: Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.)
- **78**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **R**: Storage Option
- **B**: Both Sides
- **1**: Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base)
- **W**: Wood Interior
- **L**: Lock option
- **( )**: Switch option, (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)
- **()**: Lock finish
- **()**: Pull option
- **()**: Pull finish
- **()**: Case finish
- **()**: Front finish
- **()**: Leg finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. Lock option: L
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

3. Lock finish:
   - B=Black, S=Matte Silver

4. Pull option:
   - F, R, H, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull)

5. Pull finish:
   - Painted & Plated options

6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.

7. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.

8. Leg finish:
   - Core paint finish only
   - Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurface must be specified separately.
- Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
- Height range is from 26½"h -42¼"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
- An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
- Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
- Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
- The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
- Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
- Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
- Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

*Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.*

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
Height Adjustable Peninsulas
Research shows that moving throughout the day increases well-being and workplace satisfaction. Reff Profiles offers sit-to-stand solutions for the entire office, including height-adjustable open plan workstations and adjustable desks, credenzas and peninsulas for the private office or enclosed workspace.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas for 28" high planning offer flexibility, personalization, and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26½" to 42¼" from the underside of the worksurface, the Height Adjustable Peninsulas offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Height adjustable peninsulas consist of a worksurface with height adjustable leg set. The leg set has a height adjustable column with a supporting foot at either end of the worksurface. At one end of the peninsula is a storage element while at the other is a box leg surround.

Peninsulas are typically planned in a T-shaped layout, with the storage aligning a wall or panel system. Refer to Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas at the end of this section.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas are offered in two pre-configured options, “Classic” and “Progressive” as well as the individual components to create a custom solution to suit a wide variety of aesthetic and functional needs.

The Classic solution is offered with an Open Access Pedestal combined with a 1” thick Credenza Top to create the storage element at one end with a wood-case box leg surround at the other. See Figure 1.

The Progressive solution uses a Progressive Low Credenza as the storage element at one end with an aluminum framed box leg surround at the other end to emulate an Open Frame Leg solution with infill panels. See Figure 2.

Common components to both solutions include the worksurfaces and height adjustable leg sets. Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a right-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the right-hand side. A left-hand peninsula has the leg surround on the left-hand side. See Figure 3 for peninsula handedness.

The Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsula products simplify the order process for a complete solution. To accommodate more finish options and facilitate mixing and matching storage or leg surround options, the entire set of modular components is available to create a build-to spec solution to suit adjacent furniture aesthetics.

Figure 1: Classic HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown

Figure 2: Progressive HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown

Figure 3: Peninsula Handedness
Components and Specification Options

Worksurface
Peninsula worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All peninsula worksurfaces come with standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment of the height adjustable legs.

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. Grommets consist of a sleeve with a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface and a lid with a mouse-hole to cover the opening and allow wires to pass through. There are three grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

See Figure 4 Grommet Locations.

In the installed position, for both Progressive and Classic HA Peninsulas, the edge of the peninsula top is 3½" inboard from the wall. So, for example, a 72" wide peninsula top will extend 75½" into the room.

See Figure 5 Overall Width Dimensions.
**Height Adjustable Leg Set**

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and a height range from 26½" to 42¼". The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅜". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails in three width options:

- **S** = short (31"-45"W); for use with 30"-54" wide tops
- **M** = medium (42"-68"W); for use with 42"-78" wide tops
- **L** = long (63"-89"W); for use with 66"-96" wide tops

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Two switch options are available for the leg sets. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences. Refer to Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User’s Manual available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User’s Manual available on Knoll.com.

Open Access Storage Pedestal

Access pedestals offer a recessed, single-piece removable back behind the adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for the height adjustable leg as well as space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to wall outlets, as necessary. The recess space is 8 7/16" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed. Access pedestals are planned with an associated Credenza Top. See the next section for details.

Access pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail. See Figures 7 & 8.

Shelf depth is 8½" for 19" deep pedestals and 12½" for 23" deep pedestals.

Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½ higher or 2½ lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 5/8". The clearance above the shelf is 4 15/16".

Figure 7: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Flush Base

Figure 8: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Stepped Base
Credenza Top
Credenza tops provide a worksurface over the Access Pedestal and are available in two depths; 20" and 24", and widths of 30" and 36". All credenza tops come with standard square edge and are 1" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Credenza tops are available with or without edge grommet. See Figure 9.

The edge grommet has the central portion of the back edge of the credenza top offset 1 3/8" inboard to allow cables to drape over the back edge into the recessed cavity of the Access pedestal unit below. This is often used in conjunction with a wall mounted Task Panel or Tackboard which partially conceals the edge grommet.

---

**Figure 9: Credenza Tops**
Credenza Top

Credenza tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the credenza top. 30” wide credenza tops have one grommet location which is centered. 36” wide credenza tops offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See Figure 10 for leg grommet locations.

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza top. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza top and lower storage on the User’s side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza top on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See Figure 11 for planning details.
**Leg Surround**

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the Peninsula worksurface.

Leg surrounds are 6 1/8"W and 22 7/8"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the Peninsula top depths.

There are two styles of leg surround; Classic and Progressive.

---

**Classic Leg Surround**

The Classic Leg Surround is an all wood case and top. See Figure 12. The top is removable for ease of installation. It is ½" thick and may be specified with its own finish options.

The case consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The case finish options apply to all surfaces of the unit. For a separate front finish, refer to Custom Product.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

---

**Figure 12: Classic Leg Surround**
Progressive Leg Surround
The Progressive Leg Surround emulates the aesthetic of the Open Frame Leg creating an attractive picture frame effect with the attached wood infill panels. See Figure 13.

The leg surround frame is constructed of an aluminum extrusion and is available in all core paint finishes.

The inside infill panel is permanently affixed to the aluminum frame while the outside infill panel is removable for access to the height adjustable leg and for ease of installation and wire management. The infill panels may be specified in all core laminates including wood grain laminates or wood veneer.

The top of the leg surround aluminum frame is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the aluminum lower rails to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

Figure 13: Progressive Leg Surround
Progressive Low Credenza
The Progressive Low Credenza for Height Adjustable Peninsulas emulates the aesthetic of the open shelf version of Reff Profiles Progressive Low credenzas. See Figure 14. They do not require an additive credenza top. The top is built into the unit. The units have an all wood case supported on two legs with two additional stabilizing feet.

These units are nominally 20"D (19" actual) x 23½"H. They come in two widths, 30" and 36"W.

The top of the progressive low credenza is pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the top of the credenza. 30" wide credenzas have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenzas offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See Figure 15 for leg grommet locations.

![Figure 14: Progressive Low Credenza](image_url)

![Figure 15: Leg Grommet Locations in Progressive Low Credenza](image_url)
The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See Figure 16 for planning details.

The progressive low credenzas are designed with a recessed back creating a cavity for the height adjustable leg to sit behind. The shelf depth is 9 3/8"D.

Credenza legs are available in all core paint finishes. The leg stabilizers default to the leg finish. The case finish may be any core laminate, including wood grain laminate and wood veneer. The grommet may be any core paint finish.

Figure 16: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Progressive HA Peninsulas
**Wire Management**

The Wire Manager Accessory neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet as they are routed below. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the peninsula top is raised and lowered. The Wire Manager is a metal construction with a back and a snap on cover. It attaches to the underside of the peninsula worksurface. See Figure 17 for wire manager details.

The wire manager is an optional item for build-to-specification construction. It is included when a pre-configured height adjustable peninsula is specified. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes. When ordered with the pre-configured height adjustable peninsula, it defaults to the leg finish.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip, and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

---

**Figure 17: Wire Manager**

- Velcro tie wraps
- Peninsula worksurface
- Screw
- Wire manager cover
- Wire manager
- Height adjustable leg
- Power wire
Pre-configured Peninsulas
The pre-configured versions of the Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula and Progressive Height Adjustable peninsulas provide a convenient method of ordering an entire unit with one pattern code. Not all finish combinations may be accomplished with this single pattern, in which case, the individual components may be selected for a build-to-specification solution.

Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula:
The pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:
- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Classic leg surround
- Open Access pedestal
- Credenza top
- Wire manager

See Figure 18 for details.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½” inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, Figure 5, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to Figure 3 for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:
- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. Two switch options are available: S (standard up-down switch) or D (digital programmable switch which is at an upcharge). The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Classic Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The leg surround finishes default to the Case finish.

For pre-configured peninsulas, the Open Access Pedestal comes with stepped base. For flush base, please use build-to-spec component or specify additive Baseboard Kit accessory; RCAB30 or RCAB36.

The pedestal depth may be specified to be either 1=20” or 2=24” (actual is 19” or 23”). The width of the pedestal defaults to the peninsula top depth. The finish defaults to the case finish option.

The Credenza Top is the non-edge grommet type (RHPC...). The width defaults to the peninsula top depth. The leg grommet defaults to the centered (C) location. The leg grommet defaults to the case finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00500 available on Knoll Exchange.

Figure 18: Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula
Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

The pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Progressive leg surround
- Progressive low credenza
- Wire manager

See Figure 19 for details.

Please refer to the individual components for descriptions of construction and function. The available options and finishes for the pre-configured versions are outlined below.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½” inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, Figure 5, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the desk leg surround. From the User’s point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to Figure 3 for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. Two switch options are available: S (standard up-down switch) or D (digital programmable switch which is at an upcharge). The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The finish of the infill panels of leg surround default to the Case finish. The Leg Surround frame finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Low credenza width is defined by the Peninsula Top depth. The grommet location defaults to the C-centered location. The credenza cabinet finish defaults to the Case finish. The credenza leg finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00501 available on Knoll Exchange.
Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**CAUTION:**
Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

The storage elements of the Height Adjustable Peninsula are designed intentionally without finished backs for ready access to adjacent power. Storage elements are designed to be used adjacent to a wall or panel rather than with the back exposed, with the worksurface perpendicular to the storage, typically in a T-shaped layout.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting for example.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Peninsula storage to the adjacent storage using the Progressive Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Progressive Reff Profiles furniture elements and using the Classic Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Classic pedestals and cabinets in either the flush or stepped base options.

See Figure 20 for overall width dimensions.
Modesties are not included with the Height Adjustable Peninsulas. Partial Hanging Modesties (RDHPM _) are available for order separately. Refer to Figure 21 for available widths, corresponding clearances, and Partial Hanging Modesty selection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peninsula (Progressive and Classic with 19&quot;D Pedestal)</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Clearance</th>
<th>Partial Hanging Modesty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>42¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>48¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>54¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>60¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peninsula (Classic with 23&quot;D Pedestal)</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Clearance</th>
<th>Partial Hanging Modesty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>38¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>44¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>50¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>56¼&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 21: Partial Hanging Modesty Selection
Built-to-Spec Height Adjustable Peninsulas
All of the modular components for both Classic and Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas are available individually, to create a build-to-spec solution.

To specify a build-to-spec solution, the following components must be specified separately:

For a Classic HA Peninsula:
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Classic Leg Surround
- Open Access Storage Pedestal (stepped or flush base)
- Credenza Top
- Wire Manager

Refer to Figure 22 for an illustration of these items.

For a Progressive HA Peninsula:
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Progressive Leg Surround
- Progressive Low Credenza
- Wire manager

Refer to Figure 23 for an illustration of these items.
**Height Adjustable Peninsulas**  
Preconfigured - Classic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top Depth</th>
<th>Ped Depth</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD60301(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,692.</td>
<td>$7,763.</td>
<td>$7,867.</td>
<td>$8,153.</td>
<td>$8,204.</td>
<td>$8,666.</td>
<td>$10,144.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD60361(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,812.</td>
<td>$7,901.</td>
<td>$8,029.</td>
<td>$8,368.</td>
<td>$8,432.</td>
<td>$8,828.</td>
<td>$10,359.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD72301(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,759.</td>
<td>$7,834.</td>
<td>$7,945.</td>
<td>$8,242.</td>
<td>$8,275.</td>
<td>$8,744.</td>
<td>$10,233.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD78301(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,789.</td>
<td>$7,869.</td>
<td>$7,985.</td>
<td>$8,296.</td>
<td>$8,310.</td>
<td>$8,784.</td>
<td>$10,182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD60301(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,697.</td>
<td>$7,766.</td>
<td>$7,868.</td>
<td>$8,154.</td>
<td>$8,205.</td>
<td>$8,666.</td>
<td>$10,144.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD60361(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,813.</td>
<td>$7,902.</td>
<td>$8,030.</td>
<td>$8,369.</td>
<td>$8,433.</td>
<td>$8,829.</td>
<td>$10,359.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD72301(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,761.</td>
<td>$7,837.</td>
<td>$7,948.</td>
<td>$8,245.</td>
<td>$8,278.</td>
<td>$8,746.</td>
<td>$10,233.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD78301(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,791.</td>
<td>$7,871.</td>
<td>$7,987.</td>
<td>$8,298.</td>
<td>$8,312.</td>
<td>$8,784.</td>
<td>$10,182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD84301(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,816.</td>
<td>$7,895.</td>
<td>$8,015.</td>
<td>$8,363.</td>
<td>$8,437.</td>
<td>$8,829.</td>
<td>$10,182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD84361(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,999.</td>
<td>$8,082.</td>
<td>$8,210.</td>
<td>$8,546.</td>
<td>$8,602.</td>
<td>$8,995.</td>
<td>$10,529.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD84362(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$8,018.</td>
<td>$8,101.</td>
<td>$8,220.</td>
<td>$8,553.</td>
<td>$8,617.</td>
<td>$9,009.</td>
<td>$10,725.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD60302(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,697.</td>
<td>$7,766.</td>
<td>$7,868.</td>
<td>$8,154.</td>
<td>$8,205.</td>
<td>$8,666.</td>
<td>$10,144.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD60362(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,813.</td>
<td>$7,902.</td>
<td>$8,030.</td>
<td>$8,369.</td>
<td>$8,433.</td>
<td>$8,829.</td>
<td>$10,359.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD72302(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,761.</td>
<td>$7,837.</td>
<td>$7,948.</td>
<td>$8,245.</td>
<td>$8,278.</td>
<td>$8,746.</td>
<td>$10,233.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHPRD78302(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$7,791.</td>
<td>$7,871.</td>
<td>$7,987.</td>
<td>$8,298.</td>
<td>$8,312.</td>
<td>$8,784.</td>
<td>$10,182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RHPRD60301 (L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Preconfigured Classic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width nominal (60&quot;-84&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Top Depth (30&quot; &amp; 36&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pedestal depth (1=20&quot;D, 2=24&quot;D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand (R=Right hand)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Worksurface grommet option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Worksurface grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Worksurface top finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Worksurface edge finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Leg grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
2. Worksurface Grommet option:
   - No Grommets
   - Grommet Left
   - Grommet Right
3. Worksurface Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface Top finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Worksurface Edge finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
7. Leg Grommet finish:
   - All core paint finishes
8. Leg Finish:
   - All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg)

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Height range is from 26 1/2"h to 42 1/2"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". Assembly required; this product ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Fasccs are not included and can be ordered separately. Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth. Rail finish defaults to leg finish. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

**Height Adjustable Peninsulas**

*Reff Profiles Vol. Two*
Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas,
Preconfigured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; RHPPD6030(L/R)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,059</td>
<td>8,130</td>
<td>8,234</td>
<td>8,520</td>
<td>8,918</td>
<td>9,542</td>
<td>10,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; RHPPD6630(L/R)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,070</td>
<td>8,144</td>
<td>8,256</td>
<td>8,548</td>
<td>9,201</td>
<td>9,564</td>
<td>10,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; RHPPD7230(L/R)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,088</td>
<td>8,201</td>
<td>8,312</td>
<td>8,609</td>
<td>9,238</td>
<td>9,620</td>
<td>10,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; RHPPD7830(L/R)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,118</td>
<td>8,236</td>
<td>8,352</td>
<td>8,663</td>
<td>9,293</td>
<td>9,660</td>
<td>10,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; RHPPD8430(L/R)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,146</td>
<td>8,267</td>
<td>8,388</td>
<td>8,714</td>
<td>9,324</td>
<td>9,696</td>
<td>10,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; RHPPD6036(L/R)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,336</td>
<td>8,419</td>
<td>8,538</td>
<td>8,856</td>
<td>9,538</td>
<td>9,958</td>
<td>11,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; RHPPD6636(L/R)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,359</td>
<td>8,448</td>
<td>8,576</td>
<td>8,915</td>
<td>9,567</td>
<td>9,996</td>
<td>11,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; RHPPD7236(L/R)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,384</td>
<td>8,513</td>
<td>8,645</td>
<td>8,996</td>
<td>9,632</td>
<td>10,065</td>
<td>11,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; RHPPD7836(L/R)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,458</td>
<td>8,540</td>
<td>8,677</td>
<td>9,040</td>
<td>9,659</td>
<td>10,097</td>
<td>11,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; RHPPD8436(L/R)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,508</td>
<td>8,569</td>
<td>8,710</td>
<td>9,085</td>
<td>9,688</td>
<td>10,130</td>
<td>11,314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RHPRD6030 (L/R)

R  Reff Profiles

HP  Height Adjustable Peninsula

P  Preconfigured

D  1 1/2" square edge top

60  Width nominal (60"-84")

30  Top Depth (30" & 36")

L  Left hand (R=Right hand)

()  Switch option

(S=Standard, D=Digital)

()  Worksurface grommet Option

()  Grommet Finish

()  Top Finish

()  Edge Finish

()  Case finish

()  Frame Finish

()  Leg Grommet finish

()  Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. Worksurface Grommet option:
   No Grommets
   Leg Grommet Left
   Leg Grommet Right

3. Worksurface Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated

4. Worksurface Top Finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

5. Worksurface Edge finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

   (Case includes Low Credenza, Leg Surround Infill)

7. Leg Surround Frame Finish:
   All core Paint

8. Leg Grommet finish:
   All core paint finishes

9. Leg Finish:
   All core paint finishes

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 42 1/4"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
An upcharge of $318 applies to the “Digital Switch Option”.
Assembly required; this product ships knocked down.
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth.
Rail finish defaults to leg finish.
For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**Worksurfaces, square edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Top 30'' Deep</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD6030( )</td>
<td>$637.</td>
<td>$708.</td>
<td>$812.</td>
<td>$1,098.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD6630( )</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD7230( )</td>
<td>666.</td>
<td>741.</td>
<td>852.</td>
<td>1,149.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD7830( )</td>
<td>696.</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>892.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD8430( )</td>
<td>724.</td>
<td>807.</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>1,254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Top 36'' Deep</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD6036( )</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>817.</td>
<td>936.</td>
<td>1,254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD6636( )</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD7236( )</td>
<td>782.</td>
<td>873.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>1,356.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>78''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD7836( )</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>900.</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
<td>1,400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>RHPTD8436( )</td>
<td>906.</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,070.</td>
<td>1,445.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RHPTD6030( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **HP**: Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **T**: Top
- **D**: 1 1/2'' thick, square edge
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth

- () Grommet option
- () Grommet finish
- () Worksurface top finish
- () Worksurface edge finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet type:**
   - N = No grommet
   - GL = Grommet Left hand side
   - GR = Grommet Right hand side
2. **Grommet finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

- **Hardware is included.**
- **These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.**
- **For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.**

158
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RHPLS()()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Short (31&quot;-45&quot;W); M=Medium (42&quot;-68&quot;W); L=Long (63&quot;-89&quot;W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Control Switch**:
   - "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
   - "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.

2. **Leg finish**:
   - Core paint finish **only**

These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas.

### Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately. Height range is from 26 1/2"h -42 1/2"h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.

An upcharge of $318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns and rail, in painted finishes.

Height Adjustable legs come with glides.

For further information please refer to the planning guide page.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Leg Set for Progressive Peninsula</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLS()()</td>
<td>$4,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLM()()</td>
<td>$4,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLL()()</td>
<td>$4,159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Top Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Case Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Grommet Finish:** All core painted finishes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. If top finish is woodgrain laminate or veneer, the case defaults to the same finish as top.

**Application Notes**

The top of the leg surround is \( \frac{3}{8} \)" thick, the case is \( 22\frac{7}{8} \)" high, total height is \( 22\frac{7}{8} \)" high. Top to be removable so that grommet may be oriented with mousehole towards the front or the back.

These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

---

### Table: Leg Surround Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg Surround 30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>RHPS30( )</td>
<td>$1,204</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>$1,333</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
<td>$2,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg Surround 36</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>RHPS36( )</td>
<td>$1,258</td>
<td>$1,348</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,483</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
<td>$2,245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Order Code

Example: **RHPS30 (XXXX)**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **HP** Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **S** Leg Surround
- **30** Depth
- **()** Top Finish
- **()** Case Finish
- **()** Grommet Finish
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

### Leg Surrounds, Progressive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Leg Surround</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPF30 ()()</td>
<td>$1,493.</td>
<td>$1,728.</td>
<td>$1,777.</td>
<td>$1,978.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>22 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPF36 ()()</td>
<td>$1,560.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
<td>$1,886.</td>
<td>$2,123.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RHPF30 ()()()  
- **R** Reff Profiles  
- **HP** Height Adjustable Peninsula  
- **F** Frame Leg Surround  
- **30** Depth

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Frame Finish: All core painted finishes
2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes

**Application Notes**

These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Progressive Peninsulas. Inner and outer infill panels are finished the same and interchangeable. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Access Pedestal, Classic

**Height Adjustable Peninsulas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Peninsulas</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPP302A()</td>
<td>1,322.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,760.</td>
<td>2,374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPP361A()</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,639.</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
<td>2,493.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPP362A()</td>
<td>1,656.</td>
<td>1,947.</td>
<td>2,199.</td>
<td>2,967.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flush base shown*

### Order Code

- **Example:** RHPP301A()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Flush Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Stepped base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Height Adjustable Peninsula</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (2=23&quot; deep)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Access Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Information

Access Pedestals are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 252.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”; ie: RHPP301A() = Pedestal with Flushed base R2HPP301A() = Pedestal with Stepped base
# Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**Credenza Tops, square edge, Classic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCE301(EE)</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$451</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>$592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCE302(EE)</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCE361(EE)</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCE362(EE)</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCEEG301(EE)</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCEEG302(EE)</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCEEG361(EE)</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RHPCEEG362(EE)</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RHPCE301 (EE)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **HP**: Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **C**: Credenza Top
- **E**: 1" thick, square edge, (EG = Edge Grommet)
- **D**: 30 Width
- **I**: 20" Deep (2 = 24" deep)
- (): Grommet Option
- (): Grommet Finish
- (): Worksurface finish
- (): Worksurface edge finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Grommet Option:
   - C = Center
   - L = Left (for 36" w tops only)
   - R = Right (for 36" w tops only)

2. Grommet Finish:
   - All core painted finishes

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge Finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Information**

Hardware is included. These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
## Height Adjustable Peninsulas

**Low Credenza - Progressive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low Credenzas, Open for Height Adjustable Progressive Peninsula</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLCO2030 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>$2,432</td>
<td>$2,634</td>
<td>$3,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RHPLCO2036 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,723</td>
<td>$2,590</td>
<td>$2,817</td>
<td>$3,389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RHPLCO2030 ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **HP**: Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **P**: Pedestal
- **LC**: Low Credenza
- **O**: Open
- **20**: Depth
- **30**: Width (36=36" wide)
- () Leg finish
- () Case finish
- () Grommet option
- () Grommet finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Leg Finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Case finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Grommet Option**:
   - C = Center (for 30" w pedestals only)
   - L = Left (for 36" w pedestals only)
   - R = Right (for 36" w pedestals only)
4. **Grommet Finish**:
   - All core painted finishes

### Application Information

Progressive Low Credenzas are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
### Specification Information

**Order Code**
- **Example:** RHPW()
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **HP** Height Adjustable Peninsula
- **W** Wire Manager
- () Finish

**Application Notes**
- This product may be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Peninsulas.
- For further information please refer to the planning guide page.

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: All core paint finishes
### Classic Desks, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**With Recessed Modesty**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR60302( )( )</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>3,018</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>4,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR72302( )( )</td>
<td>1,833</td>
<td>3,168</td>
<td>3,643</td>
<td>4,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR84302( )( )</td>
<td>1,966</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>3,805</td>
<td>4,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR96302( )()</td>
<td>2,044</td>
<td>3,440</td>
<td>3,955</td>
<td>5,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR60362( )()</td>
<td>1,899</td>
<td>3,196</td>
<td>3,676</td>
<td>4,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR72362( )()</td>
<td>1,994</td>
<td>3,356</td>
<td>3,863</td>
<td>4,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR84362( )()</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td>3,504</td>
<td>4,031</td>
<td>5,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDMR96362( )()</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>3,648</td>
<td>4,194</td>
<td>5,321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 30" | 60" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR60302( )()   | 1,729 | 2,911 | 3,348 | 4,245 |
|                              | 30" | 72" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR72302( )()   | 1,803 | 3,033 | 3,489 | 4,424 |
|                              | 30" | 84" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR84302( )()   | 1,875 | 3,154 | 3,627 | 4,601 |
|                              | 30" | 96" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR96302( )()   | 1,936 | 3,257 | 3,746 | 4,751 |
|                              | 36" | 60" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR60362( )()   | 1,836 | 3,087 | 3,553 | 4,505 |
|                              | 36" | 72" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR72362( )()   | 1,914 | 3,222 | 3,703 | 4,697 |
|                              | 36" | 84" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR84362( )()   | 1,991 | 3,352 | 3,854 | 4,887 |
|                              | 36" | 96" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR96362( )()   | 2,059 | 3,465 | 3,966 | 5,055 |

| Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 30" | 60" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR60302( )()   | 1,653 | 2,782 | 3,199 | 4,058 |
|                              | 30" | 72" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR72302( )()   | 1,716 | 2,888 | 3,321 | 4,211 |
|                              | 30" | 84" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR84302( )()   | 1,774 | 2,987 | 3,436 | 4,355 |
|                              | 30" | 96" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR96302( )()   | 1,826 | 3,072 | 3,533 | 4,481 |
|                              | 36" | 60" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR60362( )()   | 1,759 | 2,959 | 3,404 | 4,317 |
|                              | 36" | 72" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR72362( )()   | 1,827 | 3,075 | 3,554 | 4,483 |
|                              | 36" | 84" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR84362( )()   | 1,891 | 3,184 | 3,660 | 4,642 |
|                              | 36" | 96" | 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | RCDMR96362( )()   | 1,949 | 3,281 | 3,773 | 4,786 |

**Order Code**

Example: RCDMR60301

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet Option
   - F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   - N=No Grommet
   - R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high desk will only work with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high lower storage.

Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are located 20" in from the back.

Lower storage sold separately.

30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.

36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23", and 29" deep pedestals.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.
Classic Desks, 28\%3/8” planning
With Full Flush Modesty

Order Code
Example: RCDFMF60302
R Ref Profiles
CD Classic Desk
FMF Full Modesty Flush
60 Width
30 Depth
2 28\%3/8” high
() Grommet Option
() Grommet Finish
() Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28\%3/8” desk height products with 26\%3/8” standard height products.

28\%3/8” high desk will only work with 28\%3/8” high lower storage.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are located 20” in form the sides and 3.5” in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28\%3/8” h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1\%3/8” thick.

End panels are 2” thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

30” deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29” deep pedestals.

36” deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29” deep pedestals.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.
Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 3/8" high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 3/8" high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 ½" thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:
- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:
- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables
All four legged tables have 1 ½” thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.
Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:
- Depths: 24", 30", 36"
- Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See Figure 1. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See Figure 2. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate
Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs
These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes
Rectangular sizes:
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 72"W
36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W

Grommet
These tables are offered with six grommet options in 3 locations for use with a variety of electrical power and communication outlets. The grommet code is made up of the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:
NG – No grommet
P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets

Grommet locations are:
C – Centered
E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at the center of the table.

Figure 1: Grommet Codes
Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes
Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont’d.

Construction Details
Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table. See Figure 3. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See Figure 4. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3” x 3” x 7/8” thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2” x 3”. The top plate assembly is 5 1/8” x 5 ½” x 3/16” thick.

Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8” diameter glide which provides ¾” of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.
### Tables with Column Legs

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See Figure 1.

#### Scope of nominal sizes

**Round sizes:**
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

**Square sizes:**
- 36"D x 36"W
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

**Rectangular sizes:**
- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

**Racetrack sizes:**
- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

---

**Figure 1:** Column Leg Tables

**Figure 2:** Column Leg glide detail
Construction Details
Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See Figure 3. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:
- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 ½" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 ½" x 7 ½" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See Figure 2 (previous page). The glide provides 2 ¼" of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (lamine top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables
**Mobile Tables**
These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1.**

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

**Round sizes:**
- 36" Diameter
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

**Square sizes:**
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

**Rectangular sizes:**
- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W

*Figure 1: Mobile Tables*
Mobile Tables, cont’d.

Construction Details
Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See Figure 2. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is 7 ½" x 7 ½" x 3/16" thick.

Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is 28 ¾" to the underside of the 1 ½" thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details
Worsurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

Figure 2: Leg Locations
Tables with 2x4 Legs

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Codes

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet
P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*
D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202
D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210
D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311
D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends
C – Centered
E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table, see Figure 1. For cut-out sizes, see Figure 2.
Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont’d.

Construction Details
Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top. L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See Figure 3. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top. The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish. The leg reveal may be any core paint finish. Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2” from the long edge and 3” from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep. The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 ½" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ½” of height adjustability. Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Figure 3: Table Elements
Figure 4: Table Corner
Tables with 4x4 Legs
Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

Scope of nominal sizes:
Depths: 36”, 42”, 48”
Widths: 72”, 78”, 84”, 90”, 96”

Grommet Code:
Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:
NG – No grommet
P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*
D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202
D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210
D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311
D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:
B – Both ends
C – Centered
E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table.

See Figure 1, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See Figure 2, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.
Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details
Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See Figure 2. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 ⅜" of height adjustability.

Finish Details
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction
Sliding Tables, Fixed and Adjustable Height

Round

Soft Square

Soft Rectangle

Column Base Leg Tables, Fixed and Adjustable Height

Round

Square

Rectangle
### Tables with Open Frame Leg

*Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 24&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF60242( )</td>
<td>$1,800.</td>
<td>$1,342.</td>
<td>$2,064.</td>
<td>$2,380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF66242( )</td>
<td>1,785.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>2,120.</td>
<td>2,464.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF72242( )</td>
<td>1,857.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>1,805.</td>
<td>2,492.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF78242( )</td>
<td>1,884.</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
<td>2,202.</td>
<td>2,601.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDOF84242( )</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>2,005.</td>
<td>2,255.</td>
<td>2,681.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF60302( ) | 1,896. | 1,921. | 2,160. | 2,533. |
|  | 30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF66302( ) | 1,939. | 1,971. | 2,219. | 2,625. |
|  | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF72302( ) | 1,959. | 1,986. | 2,266. | 2,704. |
|  | 30" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF78302( ) | 1,990. | 2,051. | 2,314. | 2,784. |
|  | 30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF84302( ) | 2,009. | 2,112. | 2,325. | 2,886. |

| Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF60362( ) | 1,928. | 1,979. | 2,232. | 2,660. |
|  | 36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF66362( ) | 1,973. | 2,035. | 2,299. | 2,764. |
|  | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF72362( ) | 1,997. | 2,079. | 2,351. | 2,853. |
|  | 36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF78362( ) | 2,030. | 2,123. | 2,404. | 2,944. |
|  | 36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF84362( ) | 2,053. | 2,177. | 2,469. | 3,044. |

**Order Code**

Example: RTRDOF60242

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg Finish</th>
<th>Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4 for 20&quot; &amp; 24&quot; d legs</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 30&quot; &amp; 36&quot; d legs</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 3/8"h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.

Modesty sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 185.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

---

184
### Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs

For Tables and Peninsulas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI202( )</td>
<td>$339</td>
<td>$439</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI242( )</td>
<td>$347</td>
<td>$451</td>
<td>$519</td>
<td>$659</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI302( )</td>
<td>$366</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$544</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPI362( )</td>
<td>$388</td>
<td>$503</td>
<td>$578</td>
<td>$733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs

For Tables and Peninsulas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO202( )</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$442</td>
<td>$507</td>
<td>$643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO242( )</td>
<td>$349</td>
<td>$453</td>
<td>$521</td>
<td>$660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO302( )</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$478</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$696</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPO362( )</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td>$504</td>
<td>$580</td>
<td>$735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs

For Tables and Peninsulas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG202( )</td>
<td>855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG242( )</td>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG302( )</td>
<td>1,133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RIPOG362( )</td>
<td>1,307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RIPI242( )

**R** Ref Profiles

**IP** Infill Panel

**I** Inside Infill

**24** Width

**2** 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h: Desk Height

() Edge Profiles

() Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge Profile:
   - D=for Tables & Peninsulas with Square Edge
   - E=for Peninsulas with Float edge
2. Finish: L, V1, V2, V3, Glass
   - I=Inside
   - O=Outside
   - OG=Outside Glass

Glass options:
- GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

**Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.**

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.

*Note:* the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.
### Tables with L-Legs

#### Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDL48302</td>
<td>1,507</td>
<td>1,695</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>1,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDL60302</td>
<td>1,575</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>2,018</td>
<td>2,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDL72302</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>2,096</td>
<td>2,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDL72362</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>2,179</td>
<td>2,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TSDL42422</td>
<td>1,567</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,971</td>
<td>2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TSDL48482</td>
<td>1,666</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>2,210</td>
<td>2,527</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

- **Example:** R2TRDL48302
- **Order Code**
  - R2: Ref Profiles
  - TR: Table Rectangular
  - T5 = Table Square
  - D: 1 1/2"
  - L: L-Leg
  - 48: Width
  - 30: Depth
  - 2: 28 3/8" height
  - P: Grommet option
  - C: Grommet location
  - 111: Grommet finish
  - V316: Finish
  - (): Edge finish
  - 111: Leg Finish

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Grommet Drilling Options:**
     - NG = no grommet
     - P = Power center grommet
     - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
     - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
     - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
     - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
  2. **Grommet Locations:**
     - C = Center
     - E = One end
     - Note: 48" w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72" w Tables default to "E"
  3. **Grommet Finish:**
     - NG = Finish not required
     - P = Painted and plated finishes
     - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
  4. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
  5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
     - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. **Leg finish:** Painted / Anodized

- **It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.**
- **Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.**
- **Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Assembly required, ships knock down.**
- **Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.**
- **Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.**
- **Additional upcharges:**
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $100
    - P3: $160
    - P4: $400

#### Application Notes

- When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:
  - lids and sleeves = $144
  - undermount wire basket kit = $93
- Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8"h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
**Tables with Reverse L-Legs**

*Rectangular and Square*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL48302 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$1,904</td>
<td>$1,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL60302 (E)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$2,018</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL72302 (E)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,643</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
<td>$2,096</td>
<td>$2,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36” Deep with 28 3/8” height leg</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TRDRL72362 (E)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,720</td>
<td>$1,923</td>
<td>$2,179</td>
<td>$2,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8” height legs</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TSDL422422 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,567</td>
<td>$1,749</td>
<td>$1,971</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>R2TSDL484822 (C)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$1,666</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td>$2,210</td>
<td>$2,527</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2TRDRL48302 (C)(X)(X)(X)

- **R2** Reff Profiles
- **TR** Table Rectangular
- **TS** = Table Square
- **D** 1 1/2”
- **RL** Reverse L-Leg
- **48** Width
- **30** Depth
- **2** 28 3/8” height
- **P** Grommet option
- **C** Grommet location
- **111** Grommet finish
- **V316** Finish
- () Edge finish
- 111 Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Grommet Drilling Options:
     - NG = no grommet
     - P = Power center grommet
     - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
     - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
     - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
     - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
  2. Grommet Locations:
     - C = Center
     - E = One end
     - Note: 48”w Tables default to “C” & 60” & 72”w Tables default to “E”
  3. Grommet Finish:
     - NG = Finish not required
     - P = Painted and plated finishes
     - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
  4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
     (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height product with 26 1/2”h standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54”w.
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
  - P2 $100
  - P3 $160
  - P4 $400

**Application Notes**

- When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:
  - lids and sleeves = $144.
  - undermount wire basket kit = $93
- Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.
- Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.
- Modesty sold separately.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
- Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8”h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
# Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

## Rectangular and Square

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 30&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDS48302( )C( )E( )</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>1,813</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDS60302( )E( )E( )</td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>2,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDS72302( )E( )E( )</td>
<td>1,765</td>
<td>1,974</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle 36&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TRDS72362( )E( )E( )</td>
<td>1,831</td>
<td>2,038</td>
<td>2,302</td>
<td>2,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TSDS42422( )C( )E( )</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>1,867</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>2,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2TSDS48482( )C( )E( )</td>
<td>1,798</td>
<td>1,954</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>2,657</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R2TRDS48302

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **TR**: Table Rectangular
- **TS**: Table Square
- **D**: 1 1/2" Height
- **S**: Soft Rectangular Leg
- **48**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **2**: 28 3/8" Height
- **P**: Grommet Option
- **C**: Grommet Location
- **111**: Grommet Finish
- **V316**: Finish
- **()**: Edge Finish
- **111**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Grommet Drilling Options:
     - NG = No grommet
     - P = Power center grommet
     - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
     - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
     - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
     - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
  2. Grommet Locations:
     - C = Center
     - E = One end
  3. Grommet Finish:
     - NC = Finish not required
     - P = Painted and plated finishes
     - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable
  4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height desk height products with 26 1/2" height products.

### Application Notes

- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54".
- Ucharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish Add
    - P2: $100
    - P3: $160
    - P4: $400

When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for:
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg finish:
   - Painted / Plated

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- **Leg Finish Add**
  - P2: +$140
  - P3: +$200
  - P4: +$607

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Modesty sold separately.

36" tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs.

42" tops come with 3" dia. legs.

48" tops come with 4" dia. legs.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RTNDC361 ( ) ( ) ( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Table Round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Column Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( )</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tables with Column Legs

**Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Round with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC422( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,674</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
<td>$3,339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC482( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,845</td>
<td>2,573</td>
<td>2,830</td>
<td>3,679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC362( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,358</td>
<td>1,502</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>2,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC422( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>2,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC482( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,901</td>
<td>2,091</td>
<td>2,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangular with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC73262( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,605</td>
<td>1,774</td>
<td>1,952</td>
<td>2,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC84422( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,816</td>
<td>2,007</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>2,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC96482( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,112</td>
<td>2,335</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td>3,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Racetrack with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTTDC73262( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>3,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTTDC84422( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>2,715</td>
<td>2,987</td>
<td>3,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTTDC96482( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,180</td>
<td>3,039</td>
<td>3,344</td>
<td>4,346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tables - Mobile
**Rectangular, Square and Round**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Round with 28 3/8(h) Column legs with casters</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC364( )()()</td>
<td>$2,239.</td>
<td>$2,366.</td>
<td>$2,430.</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC424( )()()</td>
<td>2,300.</td>
<td>2,457.</td>
<td>2,523.</td>
<td>2,778.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTNDC484( )()()</td>
<td>2,382.</td>
<td>2,535.</td>
<td>2,620.</td>
<td>2,939.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Square, 42&quot; and 48&quot; Deep, with 28 3/8(h) Column legs with casters</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC42424( )()()</td>
<td>1,813.</td>
<td>1,881.</td>
<td>1,968.</td>
<td>2,307.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTSDC48484( )()()</td>
<td>1,883.</td>
<td>1,955.</td>
<td>2,066.</td>
<td>2,485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 30&quot; Deep, with 28 3/8(h) Column legs with casters</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC48304( )()()</td>
<td>1,773.</td>
<td>1,836.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>2,200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC60304( )()()</td>
<td>1,852.</td>
<td>1,919.</td>
<td>2,007.</td>
<td>2,358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72304( )()()</td>
<td>1,905.</td>
<td>1,973.</td>
<td>2,077.</td>
<td>2,486.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep, with 28 3/8(h) Column legs with casters</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTRDC72364( )()()</td>
<td>1,959.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td>2,151.</td>
<td>2,622.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: RTRDC48304( )() 

**Specification Information**
- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  (Edge options are available only on laminate tops.)
  3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes
- Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
- Additional upcharges:
  - Leg Finish: Add P2 $140, P3 $200, P4 $607

**Application Notes**
- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8\(h\) desk height product with 26 3/8\(h\) standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8\(h\) to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54\(w\).
- All column legs for the products on this page are 3\(d\) diameters.
- Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
- Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM272362H</td>
<td>$2,218</td>
<td>$2,330</td>
<td>$2,423</td>
<td>$2,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM278362H</td>
<td>$2,237</td>
<td>$2,360</td>
<td>$2,460</td>
<td>$2,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM284362H</td>
<td>$2,277</td>
<td>$2,415</td>
<td>$2,523</td>
<td>$2,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM290362H</td>
<td>$2,303</td>
<td>$2,446</td>
<td>$2,559</td>
<td>$3,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>RTM296362H</td>
<td>$2,322</td>
<td>$2,474</td>
<td>$2,596</td>
<td>$3,099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" height legs | 42\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 72" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM272422H | $2,253 | $2,388 | $2,497 | $2,936 |
|             | 42\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 78" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM278422H | $2,272 | $2,422 | $2,539 | $3,010 |
|             | 42\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 84" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM284422H | $2,325 | $2,516 | $2,641 | $3,143 |
|             | 42\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 90" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM290422H | $2,338 | $2,550 | $2,683 | $3,216 |
|             | 42\(\frac{3}{8}\)" | 96" | 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" | RTM296422H | $2,367 | $2,584 | $2,725 | $3,290 |

**Order Code**

**Example:** RTM272362H (XXXXXX)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>TM</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>36</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>PU</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Table</td>
<td>2 x 4 leg</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
<td>Grommet option:</td>
<td>Grommet Location</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
<td>Leg reveal finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - * Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3

5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3

6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable

7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

**Application Notes**

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

**Grommet Add**

- PB $288
- PC $144
- PE $144

*Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.*

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.
### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM272482H</td>
<td>$2,318.</td>
<td>$2,511.</td>
<td>$2,635.</td>
<td>$3,123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM278482H</td>
<td>$2,341.</td>
<td>$2,551.</td>
<td>$2,684.</td>
<td>$3,208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM284482H</td>
<td>$2,387.</td>
<td>$2,611.</td>
<td>$2,753.</td>
<td>$3,313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM290482H</td>
<td>$2,410.</td>
<td>$2,661.</td>
<td>$2,813.</td>
<td>$3,407.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM296482H</td>
<td>$2,433.</td>
<td>$2,698.</td>
<td>$2,860.</td>
<td>$3,491.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM272362H

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TM**: Table
- **2**: 2 x 4 leg
- **36**: Width
- **2**: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg
- **H**: Horizontal Grain Direction
- **P**: Grommet option:
- **B**: Grommet Location
- **PU**: Grommet finish
- **V316**: Worksurface Finish
- **V316**: Edge finish
- **111**: Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3

5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable

7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

**Add**: Leg Finish

- V1: $2,529
- V2: $2,638
- V3: $3,229

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 2\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges:

- * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

**Add**: Grommet

- PB: $288
- PC: $144
- PE: $144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.
### Rectangular Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 36&quot; Deep</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472362H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,506.</td>
<td>$2,618.</td>
<td>$2,712.</td>
<td>$3,100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM478362H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,539.</td>
<td>$2,663.</td>
<td>$2,764.</td>
<td>$3,181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484362H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,653.</td>
<td>$2,790.</td>
<td>$2,899.</td>
<td>$3,343.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM490362H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,680.</td>
<td>$2,821.</td>
<td>$2,936.</td>
<td>$3,408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496362H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,719.</td>
<td>$2,872.</td>
<td>$2,994.</td>
<td>$3,495.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472422H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,555.</td>
<td>$2,691.</td>
<td>$2,799.</td>
<td>$3,237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 42&quot; Deep</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM478422H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,576.</td>
<td>$2,724.</td>
<td>$2,842.</td>
<td>$3,312.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484422H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,620.</td>
<td>$2,811.</td>
<td>$2,937.</td>
<td>$3,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM490422H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,819.</td>
<td>$2,937.</td>
<td>$3,438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496422H(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,736.</td>
<td>$2,974.</td>
<td>$3,115.</td>
<td>$3,681.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM472362H(XXXXXX)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends
   - C = Center
   - E = One end

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = Painted and plated finishes
   - D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish: Add
  - V1: $1,430
  - V2: $1,494
  - V3: $1,731

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

- Grommet Add
  - PB: $288
  - PC: $144
  - PE: $144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
## Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h

### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472482H</td>
<td>$2,574.</td>
<td>$2,768.</td>
<td>$2,891.</td>
<td>$3,379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM478482H</td>
<td>2,629.</td>
<td>2,837.</td>
<td>2,970.</td>
<td>3,495.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484482H</td>
<td>2,653.</td>
<td>2,876.</td>
<td>3,019.</td>
<td>3,577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM490482H</td>
<td>2,691.</td>
<td>2,940.</td>
<td>3,092.</td>
<td>3,686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496482H</td>
<td>2,809.</td>
<td>3,073.</td>
<td>3,235.</td>
<td>3,865.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM472362H (XXXXXX)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TM**: Table
- **4**: 4 x 4 leg
- **72**: Width
- **36**: Depth
- **2**: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg
- **H**: Horizontal Grain Direction
- **P**: Grommet option:
- **C**: Grommet Location
- **PU**: Grommet finish
- **V316**: Worksurface Finish
- **V316**: Edge finish
- **V316**: Leg finish
- **V316**: Leg reveal finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Drilling Options**:
   - **NG**: No grommet
   - **P**: Power center grommet
   - **D1**: Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - **D2**: Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - **D3**: Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - **D4**: Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

   *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.*

2. **Grommet Locations**:
   - **B**: Both ends
   - **C**: Center
   - **E**: One end

3. **Grommet Finish**:
   - **NG**: Finish not required
   - **P**: Painted and plated finishes
   - **D1**, **D2**, **D3**, **D4**: Drilling locations only, finish not applicable

4. **Worksurface finish**: L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish**: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. **Leg finish**: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable
7. **Leg reveal finish**: All core paint options

**Application Notes**

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

- **Table frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.**

- **For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.**

- **The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**

- **For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.**

- **Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.**

### Application Notes

Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

- **Grommet**
  - **Add**
    - **PB**: $288
    - **PC**: $144
    - **PE**: $144

- **Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.**

- **Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 574 to 579.**

- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.**
Meeting Tables

Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30” to 48” deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60” x 72” deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two, or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 3/8” high to the underside of the worksurface and service height – which is 34 3/8” high to the underside of the worksurface. See Figure 1 for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See Figures 2, 3 and 4 for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity

Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30” wide for Meeting Spaces and 36” wide for more generous Conference Spaces. Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30” to 48” deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60” and 72” deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See Figure 1 for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management

Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint. Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT…) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

**Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number of Work-surfaces</th>
<th>Number of Center Supports</th>
<th>Seating Capacity 30” Module</th>
<th>Seating Capacity 36” Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216”</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grommet Details
Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface.

Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

Grommet codes are made up of two elements; the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Power and Data Outlet Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>No Grommet</td>
<td>For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired</td>
<td>RDOTU…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>Power Center, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>Power Center, Four Locations</td>
<td>Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for one drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations</td>
<td>Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grommet options are:
NG = no grommet
P = Power Center grommet
D1 to D4 = cut-outs for Drop-in Outlets

Grommet locations are:
B = both ends
4 = four locations

See Figures 2 and 3 for definitions of grommet codes and associated power and communications outlets. See Figures 4A and 4B for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Power and Data Outlet Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>No Grommet</td>
<td>For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired</td>
<td>RDOTU…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB</td>
<td>Power Center, Both Ends</td>
<td>4 power center grommets are provided, 2 at each end</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4</td>
<td>Power Center, Four Locations</td>
<td>8 power center grommets are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156&quot; to 216&quot;.</td>
<td>RDOTP…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends</td>
<td>4 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, 2 at each end.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations</td>
<td>8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156&quot; to 216&quot;.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations</td>
<td>8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156&quot; to 216&quot;.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4B</td>
<td>Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations</td>
<td>8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156&quot; to 216&quot;.</td>
<td>RDOTD…</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep

Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep

Figure 4A: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 180" to 216" deep

Figure 4B: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 240" to 276" deep
Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables
Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.

Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.

---

Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables
Construction Details
Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See Figure 1 for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See Figure 4 for worksurface configurations. See Figure 5 for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

Center Support Details
The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See Figure 1 for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 3/8" for desk height tables and 34 3/8" for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See Figure 12 for Center Support sizes. See Figure 13 for Clear Inside dimensions.

Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes

Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Veneer grain and alignment is not continuous on adjacent worksurfaces.

Grain Direction

4x4 leg
Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide

Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Veneer grain and alignment is not continuous on adjacent worksurfaces.

Center Support Cover (Two required, ordered separately - offset cover shown)
**Finish Details**

Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See Figures 6, 7 and 8 for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See Figure 9 for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

---

*Figure 9: Reverse Slip Match*  
*Figure 10: Leg Reveal*
Center Support Covers

Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support. The Offset cover is 1 ½" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument. See Figure 13 for Clear Inside dimensions.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

---

Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Depth</th>
<th>Table/Center Support Height</th>
<th>Center Support Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>34 ½&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>34 ½&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Figure 11: Center Support and Covers

Figure 12: Center Support Sizes

Figure 13: Center Support Clear Inside Dimensions
Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail. The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12” wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24” wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.

![Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components](image-url)
Corresponding raceway covers for 12” harness are 18” wide; covers for 24” harness are 30” wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings. Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72” to link power between harnesses. Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.

2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

Figure 2. NYC Infeed
2+2
Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6’ whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

3+3
Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6’ whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

Reff Profiles Meeting Tables are a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

• File E76704 Volume 7, Section 3 (Furniture)
• File E76704 Volume 3, Section 2 (Electrical Accessories)
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 3/8"h

Double Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>order code</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 28 3/8" height legs
| 36"       | 108"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4108362H(XXXXXXX)       | $4,810 | $4,957 | $5,167 | $5,910 |
| 36"       | 120"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4120362H(XXXXXXX)       | $4,911 | $5,046 | $5,281 | $6,092 |
| 36"       | 144"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4144362H(XXXXXXX)       | $5,290 | $5,460 | $5,731 | $6,683 |
| 36"       | 156"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4156362H(XXXXXXX)       | $5,379 | $5,565 | $5,875 | $7,013 |
| 36"       | 180"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4180362H(XXXXXXX)       | $5,632 | $5,825 | $6,145 | $7,310 |
| Table Top Rectangle, Double Width with 28 3/8" height legs
| 42"       | 108"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4108422H(XXXXXXX)       | $4,894 | $5,021 | $5,257 | $6,083 |
| 42"       | 120"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4120422H(XXXXXXX)       | $5,078 | $5,189 | $5,445 | $6,349 |
| 42"       | 144"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4144422H(XXXXXXX)       | $5,360 | $5,504 | $5,794 | $6,855 |
| 42"       | 156"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4156422H(XXXXXXX)       | $5,462 | $5,719 | $6,003 | $7,027 |
| 42"       | 180"| 1 1/2" |     | RTM4180422H(XXXXXXX)       | $5,952 | $5,961 | $6,311 | $7,606 |

Order Code

Example: RTM4108362H (XXXXXXX)
R - Reff Profiles
TM - Table, Meeting
4 - 4 x 4 leg (2x2x2 legs)
108 - Width
36 - Depth
2 - 28 3/8" h leg
H - Horizontal Grain Direction
NG - Grommet Option
B - Grommet Location
PD - Grommet Finish
V316 - Worksurface Finish
() - Edge Finish
V316 - Leg Finish
111 - Leg reveal Finish
111 - Center support Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Options:
   NG = No grommet
   P = Power center grommet
   D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Locations:
   B = Both ends - All widths
   4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w
3. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   P = all core paint, PU, PD
   D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required
4. Worksurface finish ():
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
8. Center support finish (all core paint)(sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table’s frame ships knockdown.
Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
Leg Finish: Add
V1 $1,430
V2 $1,494
V3 $1,731

Center Support Details:

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 211 & 212.
For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

206
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 3/8"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTM4108428H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Width, with 28 3/8&quot; Height Legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,048</td>
<td>$5,181</td>
<td>$5,437</td>
<td>$6,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,208</td>
<td>5,453</td>
<td>5,724</td>
<td>6,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,464</td>
<td>5,622</td>
<td>5,936</td>
<td>7,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,807</td>
<td>5,921</td>
<td>6,258</td>
<td>7,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,075</td>
<td>6,101</td>
<td>6,482</td>
<td>7,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTM4180428H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Width with 28 3/8&quot; Height Legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,716</td>
<td>7,314</td>
<td>8,207</td>
<td>9,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,246</td>
<td>8,324</td>
<td>8,648</td>
<td>10,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,592</td>
<td>8,690</td>
<td>8,849</td>
<td>10,557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM4108362H (00000)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   - NG = No grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - All widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144”w to 216”w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required

4. Worksurface Finish ( )

5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28 3/8”h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.

**Center Support Details:**

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.

The 36”, 42” & 48” deep tables have 9” deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.

For Center Support Covers, see pages 211 & 212.

**Product on this page do not include electrical components**

*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet Add
PB $299
P4 $576

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets
P4 - Available on tables 144”w to 216”w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
### Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8"h

**Single Width, Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 60&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM460602H( )</td>
<td>3,679.</td>
<td>3,992.</td>
<td>4,180.</td>
<td>4,854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472602H( )</td>
<td>3,833.</td>
<td>4,122.</td>
<td>4,335.</td>
<td>5,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484602H( )</td>
<td>4,159.</td>
<td>4,460.</td>
<td>4,704.</td>
<td>5,590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496602H( )</td>
<td>4,348.</td>
<td>4,585.</td>
<td>4,854.</td>
<td>5,846.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 72&quot; Deep with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM472722H( )</td>
<td>4,386.</td>
<td>4,640.</td>
<td>4,887.</td>
<td>5,782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM484722H( )</td>
<td>4,556.</td>
<td>4,770.</td>
<td>5,046.</td>
<td>6,062.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTM496722H( )</td>
<td>4,957.</td>
<td>5,103.</td>
<td>5,407.</td>
<td>6,545.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTM460602H( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Table, Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4x4 legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot; h leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>Grommet Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Grommet Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>Grommet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Worksurface Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Leg reveal Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  - **Grommet Options**
    - NG = No grommet
    - P = Power center grommet
    - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
    - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
    - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
    - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
  - *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  - **Grommet Location**
    - C = Centered * Default option for single width tables.
  - **Grommet Finish**
    - NG = Finish not required
    - P = all core paint, PU, PD
    - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required
  - **Worksurface finish**:
    - L, V1, V2, V3
  - **Edge finish**:
    - L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  - **Leg finish** (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  - **Leg reveal finish** (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

- Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
  - **The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.**
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
- Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
  - **Additional upcharges:**
    - Leg Finish Add
      - V1 $1,430
      - V2 $1,494
      - V3 $1,731
  - **Application Notes**
    - Product on this page do not include electrical components.
    - Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;
      - Grommet Add $288
        - P Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
  - All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.
  - For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.
  - Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.
## Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8"h

### Multi Width, Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108602H</td>
<td>$7,502</td>
<td>$8,756</td>
<td>$8,065</td>
<td>$9,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120602H</td>
<td>$7,656</td>
<td>$8,876</td>
<td>$8,210</td>
<td>$9,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144602H</td>
<td>$8,420</td>
<td>$9,536</td>
<td>$8,982</td>
<td>$10,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156602H</td>
<td>$8,646</td>
<td>$9,814</td>
<td>$9,223</td>
<td>$10,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180602H</td>
<td>$9,046</td>
<td>$9,510</td>
<td>$9,610</td>
<td>$11,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4108722H</td>
<td>$7,652</td>
<td>$8,832</td>
<td>$8,201</td>
<td>$9,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4120722H</td>
<td>$7,989</td>
<td>$9,171</td>
<td>$8,549</td>
<td>$9,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4144722H</td>
<td>$8,492</td>
<td>$9,673</td>
<td>$9,057</td>
<td>$10,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4156722H</td>
<td>$11,287</td>
<td>$11,788</td>
<td>$12,257</td>
<td>$14,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>RTM4180722H</td>
<td>$11,715</td>
<td>$12,083</td>
<td>$12,608</td>
<td>$14,643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 3/8" height legs | 60" | 216" | 1 1/8" | RTM4216602H | $13,117 | $13,396 | $13,952 | $16,087 |
|                                                           | 72" | 216" | 1 1/8" | RTM4216722H | $13,222 | $13,403 | $14,048 | $16,500 |

### Order Code

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TM**: Table, Meeting
- **4**: 4 x 4 legs
- **108**: Width
- **60**: Depth
- **2**: 28 3/8" h leg
- **H**: Horizontal Grain Direction
- **NG**: Grommet Option
- **B**: Grommet Location
- **PD**: Grommet Finish
- **V316**: Worksurface Finish
- **()**: Edge Finish
- **V316**: Leg Finish
- **111**: Leg reveal Finish
- **111**: Center support finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

   *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, PU, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish

5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)

7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)

8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)

### Application Notes

- Table height = 28 3/8"h to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges:

- Leg Finish $1,430
- V1 $1,494
- V2 $1,430
- V3 $1,731

- Product on this page do not include electrical components
- Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options:
  - Grommet Add
  - PB $576
  - P4 $1,152

- PB - Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.
- P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

### Center Support Details:

- Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
- 216"w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.
- All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.
- Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
- For Center Support covers, see page 211 & 212.
- For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP0462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP0465 for Support installation instructions.
### Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8"h

**Multi Width, Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTM4108303H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Width, with 34 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$4,774</td>
<td>$4,936</td>
<td>$5,128</td>
<td>$5,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,852</td>
<td>5,012</td>
<td>5,219</td>
<td>5,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,962</td>
<td>5,094</td>
<td>5,318</td>
<td>6,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,272</td>
<td>5,415</td>
<td>5,661</td>
<td>6,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,350</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>5,763</td>
<td>6,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,551</td>
<td>5,638</td>
<td>5,933</td>
<td>5,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,964</td>
<td>5,102</td>
<td>5,312</td>
<td>5,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,056</td>
<td>5,191</td>
<td>5,426</td>
<td>6,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,413</td>
<td>5,516</td>
<td>5,769</td>
<td>6,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,505</td>
<td>5,605</td>
<td>5,876</td>
<td>6,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,805</td>
<td>5,864</td>
<td>6,148</td>
<td>7,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>5,976</td>
<td>6,060</td>
<td>6,290</td>
<td>7,256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table Top Rectangle,                              |      |      |      | RTM4216303H |      |        |        |        |
| Triple Width, with 34 3/8" height legs            | 30"  | 216" | 1 1/2 | (XXXXXXX)   | 7,314 | 7,530  | 7,886  | 9,130  |
|                                                  | 36"  | 216" | 1 1/2 | (XXXXXXX)   | 7,636 | 7,775  | 8,168  | 9,566  |

### Order Code

Example: RTM4108303H (XXXXXXX)

- **R** - Reff Profiles
- **TM** - Table, Meeting
- **4** - 4 x 4 legs
- **108** - Width
- **30** - Depth
- **3** - 34 3/8" h leg
- **H** - Horizontal Grain Direction
- **NG** - Grommet Option
- **B** - Grommet Location
- **PD** - Grommet Finish
- **V316** - Worksurface Finish (edge)
- **V316** - Leg Finish
- **111** - Leg Reveal Finish
- **111** - Center Support Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   - NG = no grommet
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412

2. Grommet Locations:
   - B = Both ends - all widths
   - 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w

3. Grommet Finish:
   - NG = Finish not required
   - P = all core paint, P4, PD
   - D1, D2, D3 of D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.

4. Worksurface Finish (edge)
5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
8. Center Support Finish (all core paint)

### Application Notes

- Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.

Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets: Grommet Add PB $288

For Center Support Covers, see pages 211 & 212.

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
### Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

**Metal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h and 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Center Support Covers - Flat</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF12(M)( )</td>
<td>$122</td>
<td>$122</td>
<td>$122</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF22(M)( )</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF13(M)( )</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAF23(M)( )</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Center Support Covers - Offset</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAO12(M)( )</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAO22(M)( )</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAO13(M)( )</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ROTAO23(M)( )</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROTA12(M)( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **OT**: Open Table
- **A**: Center Support
- **F**: Flat (0 = Offset)
- **1**: 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)
- **2**: 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h leg (3 = 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h leg)
- **M**: Metal Center Support Cover
- **111**: Center Support Cover Finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Center support finish:
     - All core painted finishes

**Application Notes**

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
### Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

**Wood, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h and 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Support Covers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAF12(W)</td>
<td>$235.</td>
<td>$315.</td>
<td>$323.</td>
<td>$345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAF22(W)</td>
<td>$250.</td>
<td>$357.</td>
<td>384.</td>
<td>446.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAF13(W)</td>
<td>$236.</td>
<td>$317.</td>
<td>326.</td>
<td>351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTAF23(W)</td>
<td>$257.</td>
<td>$365.</td>
<td>396.</td>
<td>473.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROTAF12(W)()**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>OT</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Open Table</td>
<td>Center Support</td>
<td>Flat (O = Offset)</td>
<td>9&quot; deep (2 = 24&quot; deep)</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h leg (3 = 34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h leg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
- Wood center supports, are available in "Flat" style only.
- Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Rail</strong></td>
<td>2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRE12</td>
<td>$183.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRE24</td>
<td>$333.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRT12</td>
<td>$209.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRT24</td>
<td>$401.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRM</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duplex Receptacles, Black</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit A</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DA</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit B</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DB</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit C</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DC</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DX</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DY</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Z</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DZ</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duplex Receptacles, Orange</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DXO</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DYO</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Z</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DZO</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DXT</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DYT</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Z</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-DZT</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duplex USB Receptacles</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit A, black</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBA</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit B, black</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBB</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit C, black</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBC</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X, black</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBX</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y, black</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBY</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Z, black</td>
<td>4½&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBZ</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pack of 10</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Outlet Fillers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pack of 10</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRCF</td>
<td>$38.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **Order Code:** ROTRE12
- **Description:** Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables
- **Type:** Power Distribution components
- **Power Rail:** 2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side
- **Power Rail:** 2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side
- **Power Rail:** 3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side
- **Power Rail:** 3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side
- **Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair):** ROTRM
- **Duplex Receptacles, Black:**
  - Circuit A: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DA, $43.00)
  - Circuit B: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DB, $43.00)
  - Circuit C: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DC, $43.00)
  - Circuit X: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DX, $43.00)
  - Circuit Y: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DY, $43.00)
  - Circuit Z: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DZ, $43.00)
- **Duplex Receptacles, Orange:**
  - Circuit X: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DXO, $48.00)
  - Circuit Y: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DYO, $48.00)
  - Circuit Z: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DZO, $48.00)
- **Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle:**
  - Circuit X: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DXT, $43.00)
  - Circuit Y: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DYT, $43.00)
  - Circuit Z: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-DZT, $43.00)
- **Duplex USB Receptacles:**
  - Circuit A, black: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-USBA, $189.00)
  - Circuit B, black: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-USBB, $189.00)
  - Circuit C, black: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-USBC, $189.00)
  - Circuit X, black: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-USBX, $189.00)
  - Circuit Y, black: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-USBY, $189.00)
  - Circuit Z, black: 4½" x 1" x 1½" (RR3-USBZ, $189.00)
- **Outlet Fillers:** Pack of 10
  - 1½" x ½" x 2½" (ROTRCF, $38.00)

### Application Notes

- Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.
- Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

Meeting Tables - Power

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ROTRE12</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.</td>
<td>Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Raceway Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 12&quot; wide power rail, outlets both sides</td>
<td>ROTRC18D</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC18D( )</td>
<td>$99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 12&quot; wide power rail, outlets one side</td>
<td>ROTRC18S</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC18S( )</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 24&quot; wide power rail, outlets both sides</td>
<td>ROTRC30D</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC30D( )</td>
<td>118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 24&quot; wide power rail, outlets one side</td>
<td>ROTRC30S</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRC30S( )</td>
<td>118.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Raceway End Cap

Pack of 2

ROTRCE

17.

### Covers for Exposed End of Power Rail

ROTRP

188.

### Power Infeed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed</td>
<td>ROTRIE</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRIE</td>
<td>203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC</td>
<td>ROTRIENY</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRIENY</td>
<td>631.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed</td>
<td>ROTRIT</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRIT</td>
<td>235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC</td>
<td>ROTRITNY</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ROTRITNY</td>
<td>661.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** ROTRC18D( )
- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **OT:** Open Tables
- **RC:** Power Rail Raceway Cover
- **18:** Width
- **D:** Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)
- **(118T):** Bright white paint (textured)

### Specification Information

Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers. Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected. Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box. A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support, and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtailed to connect to the building power.
### Jumper Cables 2 + 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 24&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>24&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE24</td>
<td>$122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 30&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>30&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE30</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 36&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>36&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE36</td>
<td>$137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 42&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>42&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE42</td>
<td>$153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 48&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>48&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE48</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 54&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>54&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE54</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 60&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>60&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE60</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 66&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>66&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE66</td>
<td>$183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 72&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>72&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJE72</td>
<td>$192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Jumper Cables 3 + 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 24&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>24&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT24</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 30&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>30&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT30</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 36&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>36&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT36</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 42&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>42&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT42</td>
<td>$198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 48&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>48&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT48</td>
<td>$207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 54&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>54&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT54</td>
<td>$214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 60&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>60&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT60</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 66&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>66&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT66</td>
<td>$239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 72&quot; between power rails</td>
<td>72&quot; 1&quot; 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROTRJT72</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ROTRC18D()**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **OT** Open Tables
- **RJ** Power Rail Jumper
- **E** Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
- **18** Width
Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Wall mounted

Rectangular - 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 48&quot; Deep Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28(\frac{3}{8})^&quot; height leg</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW60482( )</td>
<td>$1,822.</td>
<td>$2,049.</td>
<td>$2,118.</td>
<td>$2,593.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW72482( )</td>
<td>1,990.</td>
<td>2,197.</td>
<td>2,277.</td>
<td>2,831.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW90482( )</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
<td>2,443.</td>
<td>2,540.</td>
<td>3,211.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW96482( )</td>
<td>2,237.</td>
<td>2,474.</td>
<td>2,578.</td>
<td>3,289.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 60&quot; Deep Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28(\frac{3}{8})^&quot; height leg</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW60602( )</td>
<td>2,403.</td>
<td>2,905.</td>
<td>3,005.</td>
<td>3,655.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW72602( )</td>
<td>2,652.</td>
<td>3,150.</td>
<td>3,267.</td>
<td>4,022.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW90602( )</td>
<td>3,036.</td>
<td>3,556.</td>
<td>3,695.</td>
<td>4,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW96602( )</td>
<td>3,092.</td>
<td>3,600.</td>
<td>3,746.</td>
<td>4,715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 72&quot; Deep Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28(\frac{3}{8})^&quot; height leg</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW72722( )</td>
<td>2,757.</td>
<td>3,225.</td>
<td>3,360.</td>
<td>4,231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW90722( )</td>
<td>3,290.</td>
<td>3,767.</td>
<td>3,931.</td>
<td>4,987.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEW96722( )</td>
<td>3,357.</td>
<td>3,817.</td>
<td>3,989.</td>
<td>5,105.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R2MEW60482

R2 ME W 60 48 2

R2 = Ref Profiles
ME = Media Enclave Table
W = Wall mounted
60 = Width
48 = Depth
2 = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^" h leg
DG = Grommet option
C = Grommet Location
PD = Grommet finish
V316 = Worksurface finish
() = Edge finish
111 = Leg finish
111 = Leg reveal finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Options:**
   - DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.

2. **Grommet Locations:**
   - C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables

3. **Grommet Finish:**
   - P = all core paint, PD, PU
   - D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies

4. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3

5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. **Leg finish:** All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.

7. **Leg reveal finish:** All core paint options.

### Application Notes

- **Table height:** 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^"h to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Assembly required.
- **For laminate tops:** (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
- **For electrical components:** see page 345 to 347.
- *Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet*
- Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

**Note:**

- For **48" deep tables:**
  - P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
  - D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

- For **60" deep tables:**
  - P Option requires two table power center electrical units
  - D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

- For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

---

**Product on this page do not include additional stiffeners are required.**
## Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

### Freestanding

**Rectangular - 28 3/8''h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 3/8'' height leg</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEF60482</td>
<td>$2,566.</td>
<td>$2,858.</td>
<td>$2,926.</td>
<td>$3,402.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEF72482</td>
<td>$2,666.</td>
<td>2,939.</td>
<td>3,020.</td>
<td>3,574.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>90''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEF90482</td>
<td>$2,842.</td>
<td>3,098.</td>
<td>3,196.</td>
<td>3,867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEF96482</td>
<td>$3,063.</td>
<td>3,310.</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
<td>4,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8'' height leg</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEF60602</td>
<td>$3,227.</td>
<td>$3,726.</td>
<td>$3,825.</td>
<td>$4,475.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEF72602</td>
<td>$3,430.</td>
<td>3,924.</td>
<td>4,040.</td>
<td>4,795.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>90''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEF90602</td>
<td>$3,735.</td>
<td>4,253.</td>
<td>4,392.</td>
<td>5,307.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>R2MEF96602</td>
<td>$3,971.</td>
<td>4,475.</td>
<td>4,623.</td>
<td>5,590.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Options:**
   - DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   - P = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   * Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.

2. **Grommet Location:**
   - C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables

3. **Grommet Finish:**
   - P = all core paint, PD, PU
   - D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies

4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

5. **Edge finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

6. **Leg finish:**
   - All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.

7. **Leg reveal finish:**
   - All core paint options.

### Application Notes

- Table height = 28 3/8''h to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
- *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

### Order Code

**Example:**

R2MEF60602

(R2 = Reff Profiles, ME = Media Enclave Table, F = Freestanding, 60 = Width, 60 = Depth, 2 = 28 3/8''h leg, DG = Grommet Option, C = Grommet Location, PD = Grommet Finish, V316 = Worksurface Finish, () = Edge Finish, H111 = Leg Finish, H111 = Leg reveal Finish)

**Note:**

- For 48'' deep tables:
  - P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
  - D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit
- For 60'' deep tables:
  - P Option requires two table power center electrical units
  - D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet.

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.
## Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg
### Freestanding
### Rectangular - 28 3/8" h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Top Rectangle, 72&quot; Deep</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF72722(C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>$3,654</td>
<td>$4,137</td>
<td>$4,272</td>
<td>$5,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF90722(C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>3,945</td>
<td>4,418</td>
<td>4,581</td>
<td>5,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8&quot; height leg</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2MEF96722(C)(C)(C)(C)</td>
<td>4,148</td>
<td>4,603</td>
<td>4,775</td>
<td>5,892</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2MEF60482

- **R2** Ref Profiles
- **ME** Media Enclave Table
- **F** Freestanding
- **60** Width
- **48** Depth
- **2** 28 3/8" h leg
- **DG** Grommet Option
- **C** Grommet Location
- **PD** Grommet Finish
- **V316** Worksurface Finish
- () Edge Finish
- **111** Leg Finish
- **111** Leg reveal Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Options:**
   - DH = Desk top grommet(s) only
   - PH = Power center grommet
   - D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
   - D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
   - D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
   - D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
   - *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately.
2. **Grommet Location:**
   - C = Centered, *default location for Media Enclave Tables
3. **Grommet Finish:**
   - P = all core paint, PD, PU
   - D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies
4. **Worksurface finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
6. **Leg finish:** All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
7. **Leg reveal finish:** All core paint options.

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table’s frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

**Product on this page do not include electrical components**

*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet.

**Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.**

**Note:**

For 48" deep tables:
- P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
- D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For 60" deep tables:
- P Option requires two table power center electrical units
- D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.
Center Column Tables
Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See Figure 1.

Scope of Nominal Sizes
Round
36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:
36", 42"

Soft Rectangular / Rectangular
30"x48", 36"x54"

Figure 1: Table Types


Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Center Column Tables, cont’d

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1” thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See Figure 2 for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See Figure 3. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See Figure 4. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See Figure 5.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3” diameter column, factory connected to a 10” square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 ¾” square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 ½”. The lower column diameter is 3”.

Four ¾” diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have ¾” height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 9/16” above the floor level.

Finish Details

All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminate top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top Finish</th>
<th>Bevel Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>Clear Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1, V2, V3</td>
<td>Veneer - to match top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Surface</td>
<td>Solid Surface - to match top</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

Figure 3: Worksurface Tops
Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail

Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Figure 5: Base Plate
## Center Column Tables - Sliding

### Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE362( )</td>
<td>$3,266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE422( )</td>
<td>3,329.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSLE362( )</td>
<td>3,237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTSLE422( )</td>
<td>3,306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE30482( )</td>
<td>3,053.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE36542( )</td>
<td>3,133.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RSTRLE361 ( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Sliding Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Laminate surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Leg Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
   - Laminate only
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg Textured finish:
   - All core paint colors.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height product with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.
- Table height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knocked down.
- Grommets are **NOT** an option for these tables.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
### Center Column Tables - Sliding

**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRWE362( )</td>
<td>$3,543.</td>
<td>$3,597.</td>
<td>$3,870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRWE422( )</td>
<td>3,613.</td>
<td>3,685.</td>
<td>4,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE362( )</td>
<td>3,514.</td>
<td>3,568.</td>
<td>3,864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE422( )</td>
<td>3,588.</td>
<td>3,657.</td>
<td>4,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE30482( )</td>
<td>3,314.</td>
<td>3,372.</td>
<td>3,694.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE36542( )</td>
<td>3,400.</td>
<td>3,476.</td>
<td>3,871.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSTRWE361 ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ST**: Sliding Table
- **W**: Wood Surface
- **E**: 1" thick
- **D**: 42" diameter
- **2**: 28 3/8" height
- **V316**: Finish
- **111T**: Leg Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
2. Leg Textured finish:
   - All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height product with 26 1/4" standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
### Center Column Tables - Sliding

**Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRSE362( )</td>
<td>$8,913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRSE422( )</td>
<td>10,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSSE362( )</td>
<td>7,969.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSSE422( )</td>
<td>9,400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE30482( )</td>
<td>9,822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE36542( )</td>
<td>10,891.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RSTRSE361 ( )**

**Reff Profiles**

**ST** Sliding Table

**R** Round

**S** Solid

**E** 1" thick

**42** 42" diameter

**2** 28 3/8" height

**AW** Worksurface finish

**111T** Leg Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
   - AW = Artic White, only
2. Leg finish Textured:
   - All core paint colors.

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Column and base are color matched.

Column = smooth

Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Artic White finish available for solid tops.
### Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

**Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Base Table with 28 1/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE362( )</td>
<td>$2,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE422( )</td>
<td>2,524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Column Base Table with 28 1/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE362( )</td>
<td>2,616.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE422( )</td>
<td>2,682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 1/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE30482( )</td>
<td>2,546.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE36542( )</td>
<td>2,597.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: **RCTRLE362 ( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **CT**: Column Table
- **S**: Square
- **L**: Laminate surface
- **E**: 1" thick
- **42**: 42" deep
- **2**: 28 3/8" height leg
- **114**: Work surface finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **118T**: Base Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate (Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.))
2. Leg finish: All core paint colors. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured

#### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knocked down.
- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables. There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops. The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
## Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRWE362( )</td>
<td>$2,778.</td>
<td>$2,806.</td>
<td>$2,962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRWE422( )</td>
<td>2,824.</td>
<td>2,960.</td>
<td>3,076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE362( )</td>
<td>2,738.</td>
<td>2,783.</td>
<td>2,966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE422( )</td>
<td>2,812.</td>
<td>2,868.</td>
<td>3,140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retangle Column Base Table with 28 3/8&quot; height legs</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE30482( )</td>
<td>2,675.</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
<td>2,942.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE36542( )</td>
<td>2,769.</td>
<td>2,830.</td>
<td>3,142.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
Example: RCTRWE362( )

### Specification Information

- **R** - Reff Profiles
- **CT** - Column Table
- **S** - Square
- **W** - Wood surface
- **E** - 1" thick
- **42** - 42” deep
- **2** - 28 3/8” height leg
- **V316** - Work surface finish
- **118T** - Base Finish

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish: All core paint colors. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- Assembly required, ships knocked down.

- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
- There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
- The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
## Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

**Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE363( )</td>
<td>$4,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRLE423( )</td>
<td>4,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE363( )</td>
<td>4,303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSLE423( )</td>
<td>4,372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE30483( )</td>
<td>4,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTLE36543( )</td>
<td>4,199.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RSTRLE363( )**

- R: Reff Profiles
- ST: Sliding Table
- R: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- L: Laminate surface
- 30: 30" deep
- 48: 48" wide
- 3: Height Adjustable Base
- 114: Work surface finish
- (): Edge finish
- 118T: Base Finish

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 23½"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.
- **Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.**
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Assembly required, ships knock down.
- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth, Base = textured
- The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
### Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

**Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRWE363()()</td>
<td>$4,609.</td>
<td>$4,663.</td>
<td>$4,936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTRWE423()()</td>
<td>4,679.</td>
<td>4,751.</td>
<td>5,090.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE363()()</td>
<td>4,580.</td>
<td>4,634.</td>
<td>4,930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSWE423()()</td>
<td>4,654.</td>
<td>4,723.</td>
<td>5,090.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE30483()()</td>
<td>4,390.</td>
<td>4,438.</td>
<td>4,760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTWE36543()()</td>
<td>4,466.</td>
<td>4,542.</td>
<td>4,937.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RSTRWE363()()
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **ST** Sliding Table
- **R** Round,
  - S=Square, T=Rectangle
- **W** Wood surface
- **E** 1" thick
- **30** 30" deep
- **48** 48" wide
- **3** Height Adjustable Base
- **V316** Maple work surface finish
- **111T** Base Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
   - V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish:
   - All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

**Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.**

Assembly required, ships knock down.

**Application Notes**

- Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched.
- Column = smooth
- Base = textured
- The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
- The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE363( )</td>
<td>$9,979.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSTRSE423( )</td>
<td>11,279.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSSE363( )</td>
<td>9,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTSSE423( )</td>
<td>10,466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE30483( )</td>
<td>10,888.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RSTTSE36543( )</td>
<td>11,957.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RSTRSE363( )

Reff Profiles
ST Sliding Table
R Round,
S=Square,T=Rectangle
S Solid surface
E 1" thick
30 30" deep
48 48" wide
3 Height Adjustable Base
AW Solid Table finish
118T Base Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only
   AW = Artic White
2. Base textured finish:
   All core paint colors.

Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height product with 26½"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth
Base = textured
The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.
**Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable**  
*Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE363( )</td>
<td>$3,338.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRLE423( )</td>
<td>3,387.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE363( )</td>
<td>3,431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSLE423( )</td>
<td>3,479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Table with height adjustable base</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE30483( )</td>
<td>3,378.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTLE36543( )</td>
<td>3,414.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: **RCTRLE363( )**  
- **R**: Ref Profiles  
- **CT**: Column Table  
- **R**: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle  
- **L**: Laminate surface  
- **E**: 1" thick  
- **S**: 30" deep  
- **48**: 48" wide  
- **3**: Height Adjustable Base  
- **114**: Work surface finish  
- (): Edge finish  
- **118T**: Base Finish

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Work surface finish: Laminate  
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)  
3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

**Application Notes**  
- It is not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.  
- **Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.**  
  Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
  Assembly required, ships knocked down.  
- Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.  
  Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.  
  Column and base are color matched.  
  Column = smooth  
  Base = textured  
  The tops have the standard square edge.  
  There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.  
  The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
## Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable
### Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table with Height Adjustable</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRWE363( )</td>
<td>$3,604</td>
<td>$3,647</td>
<td>$3,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCTRWE423( )</td>
<td>$3,648</td>
<td>3,704</td>
<td>3,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table with Height Adjustable</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE363( )</td>
<td>3,597</td>
<td>3,641</td>
<td>3,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTSWE423( )</td>
<td>3,649</td>
<td>3,705</td>
<td>3,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle Table with Height Adjustable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE30483( )</td>
<td>3,586</td>
<td>3,634</td>
<td>3,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RCTTWE36543( )</td>
<td>3,625</td>
<td>3,687</td>
<td>3,948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: **RSTRWE363 ( )**
- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **ST**: Sliding Table
- **R**: Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
- **W**: Wood surface
- **E**: 1" thick
- **30**: 30" deep
- **48**: 48" wide
- **3**: Height Adjustable Base
- **V316**: Maple work surface finish
- **111T**: Base Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
  2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

- It is not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height product with 26 ¾"h standard height products.

- **Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.**

- Assembly required, ships knocked down.

**Application Notes**

- Grommets are **NOT** an option for these tables.
- Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
- Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth
  - Base = textured

- The tops have the standard square edge.
- There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
- The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
## Top support components

### Bracketry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1 &amp; P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel to pedestal bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPP (L/R)</td>
<td>$8.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to top bracket</td>
<td>4.5&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
<td>RBF (Pair)</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung support bracket</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH20</td>
<td>47, 51, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH24</td>
<td>49, 54, 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH30</td>
<td>53, 58, 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH36</td>
<td>59, 68, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH42</td>
<td>64, 71, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RSBWH48</td>
<td>78, 85, 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Specify paint finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z-bracket for bridge applications</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBZ (A/B) (Pair)</td>
<td>38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>RMSCB ( )</td>
<td>82, 97, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RMSCB

- R: Reff Profiles
- MS: Mid Span
- CB: Cantilever Bracket
- (): Finish

L-brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish** - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

### Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
### Top support components

#### Bracketry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1&amp;</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.</td>
<td>RBPR (Pair)</td>
<td>$7.</td>
<td>$8.</td>
<td>$9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify paint finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>11.</th>
<th>12.</th>
<th>13.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.</td>
<td>RBPS (L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify paint finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utility bracket</td>
<td>RUTB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Black only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L Bracket for off-module applications</td>
<td>R113B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One by one by three bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24&quot; worksurface</td>
<td>RBWC24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30&quot; worksurface</td>
<td>RBWC30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface

---

**Order Code**

Example: RMSCB

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Mid Span</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Cantilever Bracket</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

**Application Notes**

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
Top support components

28 3/8" high planning

Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modesty panels with hardware (desk height)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH24M(F/R)</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$267</td>
<td>$304</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH30M(F/R)</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH36M(F/R)</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH42M(F/R)</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH48M(F/R)</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH54M(F/R)</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>1,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH60M(F/R)</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>1,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH66M(F/R)</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>1,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH72M(F/R)</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>1,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH78M(F/R)</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>1,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH84M(F/R)</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>1,026</td>
<td>1,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH90M(F/R)</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1,083</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH96M(F/R)</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>1,113</td>
<td>1,468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Desk height corner worksurface support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>price 1</th>
<th>price 2</th>
<th>price 3</th>
<th>price 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH3636</td>
<td>1,207</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>2,086</td>
<td>2,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH3642</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td>1,858</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH3648</td>
<td>1,287</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>2,213</td>
<td>2,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH4236</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td>1,858</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>2,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH4242</td>
<td>1,266</td>
<td>1,901</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>2,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH4248</td>
<td>1,317</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>2,272</td>
<td>2,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH4836</td>
<td>1,287</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>2,213</td>
<td>2,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH4842</td>
<td>1,317</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>2,272</td>
<td>2,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH4848</td>
<td>1,366</td>
<td>2,044</td>
<td>2,368</td>
<td>3,119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

depth = left return, width = right return

Order Code

Example: RBDH24MFL114

R = Reff Profiles
B = Back panel/modesty
DH = Desk height (28 3/8"
24 = 24"
M = Full height modesty
F = Modesty placement, flush
L = Finish type, laminate
114 = Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Modesty placement
   F = Flush, cantilevered
   R = Recessed
2. Finish type
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Finish

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
### Top support components

#### 28 3/8" high planning

#### End panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH30 ( )</td>
<td>$572.</td>
<td>$940.</td>
<td>$1,080.</td>
<td>$1,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH36 ( )</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>984.</td>
<td>1,129.</td>
<td>1,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH1(L/R) ( )</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>387.</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH2(L/R) ( )</td>
<td>234.</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH3(L/R) ( )</td>
<td>253.</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH4(L/R) ( )</td>
<td>268.</td>
<td>447.</td>
<td>516.</td>
<td>681.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH5(L/R) ( )</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>541.</td>
<td>713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RSEDH6(L/R) ( )</td>
<td>302.</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>566.</td>
<td>746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH12F ( )</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>387.</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH15F ( )</td>
<td>234.</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH19F ( )</td>
<td>253.</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH23F ( )</td>
<td>268.</td>
<td>447.</td>
<td>516.</td>
<td>681.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDH29F ( )</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>541.</td>
<td>713.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: REDH30

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **E** End panel
- **DH** Desk height (28 3/8")
- **30** 30"
- **L** Left hand
- **L** Finish type, laminate
- **114** Finish, Folkstone grey

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Finish**

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
Top support components
28-3/8" high planning
Modesty and Bulkhead

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height bow front, short modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH40MR ( )</td>
<td>$399.</td>
<td>$566.</td>
<td>$653.</td>
<td>$859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(pedestals ordered separately)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH52MR ( )</td>
<td>469.</td>
<td>668.</td>
<td>766.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RBDH64MR ( )</td>
<td>504.</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use of short modesty panel**

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately.

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:

- 40” modesty for 72” bow top
- 52” modesty for 84” bow top
- 64” modesty for 96” bow top

When ordering 30’d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location.

When ordering 36’d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDHBH124 ( )</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,088.</td>
<td>1,432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>REDHBH130 ( )</td>
<td>582.</td>
<td>955.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
<td>1,468.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application.

**Order Code**

Example: RBDH40MR

- R: Reff Profiles
- B: Back panel/modesty
- DH: Desk height (28 3/8”)
- 40: Width
- M: Full height modesty
- R: Modesty placement, recessed
- L: Finish type, laminate
- 114: Finish, Folkstone grey

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty placement
   - F = Flush, cantilevered
   - R = Recessed
2. Finish type
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. Finish

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

- Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12” deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

- Modesty panel lengths are nominal.

Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

 please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
Top support components

Legs, Painted or Plated, 28⅜" high planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

| Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height) | 3"    | –    | –    | RSDHCC4 ( )     | 1,707. | 1,878. | 1,972. | 2,419. |

Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set of 4 Column legs</th>
<th>2 ½&quot;</th>
<th>–</th>
<th>28⅜&quot;</th>
<th>RSDHCC54 ( )</th>
<th>1,097.</th>
<th>1,207.</th>
<th>1,267.</th>
<th>1,976.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RSDHCC304 ( )</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,291.</td>
<td>1,354.</td>
<td>2,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RSDHCC404 ( )</td>
<td>1,356.</td>
<td>1,492.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>2,278.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Round Column Leg</th>
<th>3&quot;</th>
<th>28⅜&quot;</th>
<th>RSDHCC3 ( )</th>
<th>391.</th>
<th>431.</th>
<th>452.</th>
<th>568.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.

Order Code
Example: RSDHCP111

R = Reff Profiles
S = Support
DH = Desk Height
C = Column Leg
P = Finish type, paint
111 = Finish, Jet Black

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish Type, where applicable
   P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. Finish: Core paint finishes

Application Notes
It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height product with 26⅜"h standard height product.

The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is:
20" T-leg is used with 24"d top
24" T-leg is used with 30"d top
30" T-leg is used with 36"d top
40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

All legs include 1 ½" leveller, allowing 1 ¾" adjustability.

Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Individual Round Column Leg is intended for peninsula applications where end opposite the leg is rigidly supported.
## Order Code

Example: RPOFL1202( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RP</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFL</td>
<td>Open Frame Leg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Set of 1(for Peninsula)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Set of 2 (for Tables)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20</th>
<th>depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| AU | Leg Finish |

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg Finish:
   - Painted or Plated (P1)
   - Painted and Anodized (P2)
   - All core metallic painted (P3)
   - All core painted (P4)

## Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½"h standard height product.

For Peninsulas:
- Stiffeners are required for 1½" thick tops with a span greater than 54".
- The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs must be anchored securely.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange.

For Tables:
- Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located.
- Stiffeners are finished black.

Open Frame legs include glides with 1½" height adjustability.

Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28½"h desk height storage.

Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

## Table: Open Frame Legs, 28½" high planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Peninsulas</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL260202( )</td>
<td>1,337</td>
<td>1,469</td>
<td>1,543</td>
<td>2,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL284202( )</td>
<td>1,384</td>
<td>1,522</td>
<td>1,597</td>
<td>2,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL278202( )</td>
<td>1,379</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>1,594</td>
<td>2,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL266202( )</td>
<td>1,364</td>
<td>1,499</td>
<td>1,576</td>
<td>2,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Peninsulas</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL266242( )</td>
<td>1,349</td>
<td>1,485</td>
<td>1,559</td>
<td>2,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL278242( )</td>
<td>1,393</td>
<td>1,533</td>
<td>1,609</td>
<td>2,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL260242( )</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>1,514</td>
<td>1,589</td>
<td>2,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL266302( )</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,615</td>
<td>2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Peninsulas</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL266322( )</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>1,514</td>
<td>1,589</td>
<td>2,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Peninsulas</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL272302( )</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>1,618</td>
<td>2,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL284302( )</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,637</td>
<td>2,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL278302( )</td>
<td>1,415</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>2,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL260302( )</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,615</td>
<td>2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL272362( )</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>1,618</td>
<td>2,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL278362( )</td>
<td>1,415</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>2,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Tables</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>RPOFL284362( )</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,637</td>
<td>2,471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
Painted and Anodized finishes only.*
### Top support components

*Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high planning*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RPL2( )</td>
<td>$574.</td>
<td>$632.</td>
<td>$664.</td>
<td>$809.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse L-Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RPRL2( )</td>
<td>574.</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>664.</td>
<td>809.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair)</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RPS2( )</td>
<td>652.</td>
<td>717.</td>
<td>753.</td>
<td>886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RPWFL28( )</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>742.</td>
<td>1,137.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

| Example: RPL2( ) | RP Ref Profiles |
| Leg                 |                |
| 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h |                |
| AU Leg finish       |                |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height product with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141.

All legs, excluding “Wide Flange Legs” are sold in pairs. These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1” leveller allowing \(\frac{3}{4}\)” adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2” leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.
### Top support components

**Bases, Painted or Plated, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RCBDH24X (K)</td>
<td>$784</td>
<td>$861</td>
<td>$907</td>
<td>$958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RCBDH28X (K)</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RCBDH36X (K)</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>1,027</td>
<td>1,064</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

### Drum Base (desk height)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD1428 (K)</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>1,688</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD1828 (K)</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>1,917</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD2028 (K)</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>1,985</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD2428 (K)</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>2,266</td>
<td>2,381</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD3028 (K)</td>
<td>2,301</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,659</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Painted finishes only.

**Order Code**

Example: RCBDH28X

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Support Spider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X-base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Finish type, paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Finish, Jet Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type, where applicable
   - P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. Finish: Core paint finish

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height product with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height product.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" leveller allowing 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)" adjustability.
Top support components

Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drum Base (desk height)</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD1428</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,727.</td>
<td>$1,964.</td>
<td>$2,456.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD1828</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,875.</td>
<td>2,156.</td>
<td>2,671.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD2028</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td>2,221.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD2428</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,317.</td>
<td>2,668.</td>
<td>3,304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD3028</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,590.</td>
<td>2,977.</td>
<td>3,686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHD3628</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,978.</td>
<td>3,420.</td>
<td>4,236.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum Base with hinged Access door</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHHA2028</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,104.</td>
<td>3,392.</td>
<td>3,828.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHHA2428</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,759.</td>
<td>4,147.</td>
<td>4,760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHHA3028</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,865.</td>
<td>4,265.</td>
<td>4,906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHHA3628</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,271.</td>
<td>4,714.</td>
<td>5,422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-base, desk height (hardware included)</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT1</td>
<td>547.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td>903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT2</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT3</td>
<td>688.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT4</td>
<td>783.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,028.</td>
<td>1,273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT5</td>
<td>867.</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,149.</td>
<td>1,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHT6</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
<td>1,269.</td>
<td>1,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL12</td>
<td>547.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td>903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL15</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>635.</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td>912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL20</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL24</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL30</td>
<td>688.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL36</td>
<td>783.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,028.</td>
<td>1,273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL42</td>
<td>867.</td>
<td>993.</td>
<td>1,149.</td>
<td>1,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RSDHL48</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
<td>1,269.</td>
<td>1,573.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSDHD1428

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type, where applicable
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Finish: Core paint finishes

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height product with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

All bases include 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" leveler, allowing 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)" adjustability.
## Top support components

### 28 3/8” high planning

### End panels & Bases for Float Edge Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces with Float Edge</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH12F(L/R)()</td>
<td>$232.</td>
<td>$412.</td>
<td>$468.</td>
<td>$581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH15F(L/R)()</td>
<td>249.</td>
<td>433.</td>
<td>501.</td>
<td>621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH19F(L/R)()</td>
<td>269.</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH23F(L/R)()</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>681.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFDH29F(L/R)()</td>
<td>302.</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>576.</td>
<td>713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHT1()</td>
<td>547.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td>903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHT2()</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHT3()</td>
<td>688.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHT4()</td>
<td>733.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHT5()</td>
<td>867.</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>1,149.</td>
<td>1,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHT6()</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
<td>1,269.</td>
<td>1,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHL12(L/R)()</td>
<td>547.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td>903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHL15(L/R)()</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>635.</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td>912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHL20(L/R)()</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>765.</td>
<td>949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHL24(L/R)()</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHL30(L/R)()</td>
<td>688.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>903.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RSFDHL36(L/R)()</td>
<td>733.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,273.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish Type**, where applicable
   - **L** = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Finish**: Core paint finishes

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8’’h desk height product with 26 1/2’h standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

All bases include 1 1/2’’ leveler, allowing 1 3/4’’ adjustability.

### Order Code

Example: RSDHD1428

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Finish type, V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Stiffeners for worksurface, full depths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stiffener</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S36</td>
<td>$65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S42</td>
<td>69.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S48</td>
<td>71.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S60</td>
<td>73.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S66</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S72</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S78</td>
<td>83.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S84</td>
<td>85.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AWM1 S36**

**Specification Information**

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

**Application Notes**

- AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60".
- Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.
- Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.
- For 90° application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.
## Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit

28 3/8" Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End Panel</th>
<th>Storage</th>
<th>Modesty Width</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>55&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7210</td>
<td>$413</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7220</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7230</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7240</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7810</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7820</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7830</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR7840</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>67&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8410</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8420</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8430</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR8440</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9010</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9020</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9030</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9040</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9610</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9620</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9630</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR9640</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10210</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10220</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10230</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10240</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>91&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10810</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10820</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10830</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10840</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RDHMR7810

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **DH** Desk height
- **M** Modesty
- **R** Removable
- **W** Width
- **10** 16" storage
- **V2** Finish type
- **V316** Light Maple

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Finish Type
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Finish V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00064.

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- All noted dimensions are nominal. Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
- These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

### Application Notes

- Modesty End panel and storage unit:
  - 10 = 16" storage
  - 20 = 19" storage
  - 30 = 30" storage
  - 40 = 36" storage

- Modesty between two storage units:
  - 11 = 16'/16" storage
  - 12 = 16'/19" storage
  - 13 = 16'/30" storage
  - 14 = 16'/36" storage
  - 22 = 19'/19" storage
  - 23 = 19'/30" storage
  - 24 = 19'/36" storage
  - 33 = 30'/30" storage
**Modesty**

*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements*

28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Storage 1</th>
<th>Storage 2</th>
<th>Modesty Width</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM7211</td>
<td>$379</td>
<td>$479</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM7212</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM7222</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM7811</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM7812</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM7822</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM8411</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM8412</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM8413</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM8422</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM8423</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9011</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9012</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9013</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9014</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9022</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9023</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9024</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9611</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9612</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9613</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9614</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9622</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9623</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9624</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHM9633</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDHM7211

- **R**: Ref Profile
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **M**: Modesty
- **R**: Removable
- **W**: Width
- **T1**: 16"/16" storage
- **V2**: Finish Type
- **V316**: Light Maple

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*  
1. **Finish Type**: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. **Finish**: V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP0064.

**Application Notes**

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
- All noted dimensions are nominal.
- These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDHM7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM8411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM7212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM8412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM7222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM8422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM8423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDHM9633</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Denotes End panel and storage unit.

- 10 = 16" storage
- 20 = 19" storage
- 30 = 30" storage
- 40 = 36" storage

Denotes between two storage units.

- 11 = 16"/16" storage
- 12 = 16"/19" storage
- 13 = 16"/30" storage
- 14 = 16"/36" storage
- 22 = 19"/19" storage
- 23 = 19"/30" storage
- 24 = 19"/36" storage
- 33 = 30"/30" storage
Modesty

Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements

28 7/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Storage 1</th>
<th>Storage 2</th>
<th>Modesty width</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10211</td>
<td>$462</td>
<td>$577</td>
<td>$659</td>
<td>$825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10212</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10213</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10214</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10222</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10223</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10224</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10233</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot; Removable Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10811</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10812</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10813</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10814</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10822</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10823</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10824</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMR10833</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RDHMR7212

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>72</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>16&quot;/19&quot; storage</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
<td>Light Maple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish Type
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. Finish
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/36" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage
### Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

#### 28 3/8" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End panel</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>Modesty width</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V4</th>
<th>V5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7210</td>
<td>$904.</td>
<td>$1,114.</td>
<td>$1,173.</td>
<td>$1,371.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7220</td>
<td>$906.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
<td>1,152.</td>
<td>1,362.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7230</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>976.</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7240</td>
<td>708.</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Back side shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End panel</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>Modesty width</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V4</th>
<th>V5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7810</td>
<td>$919.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
<td>1,190.</td>
<td>1,392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7820</td>
<td>$908.</td>
<td>1,120.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,381.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7830</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>944.</td>
<td>994.</td>
<td>1,163.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7840</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>976.</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Back side shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End panel</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>Modesty width</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V4</th>
<th>V5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8410</td>
<td>$936.</td>
<td>1,147.</td>
<td>1,215.</td>
<td>1,421.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8420</td>
<td>$926.</td>
<td>1,133.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8430</td>
<td>897.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
<td>1,163.</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8440</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>944.</td>
<td>994.</td>
<td>1,163.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Back side shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End panel</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>Modesty width</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V4</th>
<th>V5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9010</td>
<td>$948.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,442.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9020</td>
<td>$941.</td>
<td>1,151.</td>
<td>1,224.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9030</td>
<td>910.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,383.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9040</td>
<td>897.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
<td>1,163.</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Back side shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>End panel</th>
<th>storage</th>
<th>Modesty width</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>V4</th>
<th>V5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>80&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9610</td>
<td>$961.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9620</td>
<td>$953.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
<td>1,239.</td>
<td>1,451.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9630</td>
<td>927.</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9640</td>
<td>910.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,383.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Back side shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDHMH7210</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal. Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface. J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately. These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16&quot; storage 20= 19&quot; storage 30= 30&quot; storage 40= 36&quot; storage Modesty between two storage units. 11= 16&quot;/16&quot; storage 12= 16&quot;/19&quot; storage 13= 16&quot;/30&quot; storage 14= 16&quot;/36&quot; storage 22= 19&quot;/19&quot; storage 23= 19&quot;/30&quot; storage 24= 19&quot;/36&quot; storage 33= 30&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Modesty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72W</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>16&quot; storage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Light Maple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

28 3/8" Planning

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Storage 1</th>
<th>Storage 2</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Modesty Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7211</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$926</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>$1,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7222</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>914</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH7212</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>1,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back side shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8711</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>1,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8712</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8713</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>1,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8722</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back side shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8411</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>1,163</td>
<td>1,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8412</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>1,105</td>
<td>1,154</td>
<td>1,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8413</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8414</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>1,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH8422</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>1,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back side shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9011</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>1,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9012</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>1,174</td>
<td>1,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9013</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>1,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9014</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9022</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>1,163</td>
<td>1,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back side shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9611</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>1,134</td>
<td>1,204</td>
<td>1,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9612</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>1,128</td>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>1,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9613</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>1,106</td>
<td>1,155</td>
<td>1,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9614</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>1,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9622</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>1,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back side shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9623</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9624</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back side shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114° Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>RDHMH9633</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>1,124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RDHMH7211
- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **DH:** Desk height
- **M:** Modesty
- **H:** Hinged
- **72:** Width
- **11:** 16/16" storage
- **V2:** Finish type
- **V316:** Light Maple

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Finish Type**
   - **L, V1, V2, V3**
2. **Finish**
   - **V316**

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

### Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty’s backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit:

- **10:** 16" storage
- **20:** 19" storage
- **30:** 30" storage
- **40:** 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units:

- **11:** 16'/16" storage
- **12:** 16'/19" storage
- **13:** 16'/30" storage
- **14:** 16'/36" storage
- **22:** 19'/19" storage
- **23:** 19'/30" storage
- **24:** 19'/36" storage
- **33:** 30'/30" storage

---

248
## Modesty

*Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables*

### 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH48200( )</td>
<td>$988</td>
<td>$1,281</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH60200( )</td>
<td>1,093</td>
<td>1,413</td>
<td>1,505</td>
<td>1,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Hinged Modesty</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMH72200( )</td>
<td>1,134</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1,734</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish: Laminate or Veneer**

### Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\(\frac{3}{8}\), the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.
Modesty
Partial / Suspended
28⅜" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Partial / Half Height Modesty</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM26 ()</td>
<td>331.</td>
<td>466.</td>
<td>537.</td>
<td>680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM32 ()</td>
<td>341.</td>
<td>481.</td>
<td>555.</td>
<td>701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM38 ()</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>507.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM44 ()</td>
<td>378.</td>
<td>534.</td>
<td>612.</td>
<td>778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM50 ()</td>
<td>404.</td>
<td>571.</td>
<td>658.</td>
<td>834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM56 ()</td>
<td>415.</td>
<td>587.</td>
<td>675.</td>
<td>858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM62 ()</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>724.</td>
<td>919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM68 ()</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>665.</td>
<td>766.</td>
<td>971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RDHPM74 ()</td>
<td>481.</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>783.</td>
<td>993.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RDHPM26 ()
R Reff Profiles
DH Desk height
PM Partial Modesty
26 Width
V316 Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These partial modesty’s backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).
Pedestals
Reff Profiles pedestals for 28\(\frac{7}{8}\)" planning are available in a variety of single and double width configurations. Pedestals provide efficient and customizable storage solutions and often form the supportive foundation of floorstanding workspaces.

Dimensions
Pedestals are available in three heights for 28\(\frac{7}{8}\)" planning:
- 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)H (\(\frac{3}{4}\) height), intended to combine with 1" thick worksurfaces to achieve a 23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" credenza height.
- 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)H, intended to combine with 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces to achieve a full 29\(\frac{7}{8}\)" freestanding desk height.
- 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)H, intended to combine with 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick tops for use in service height applications.

Note: Reff Profiles pedestals are also available in 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" height to achieve an overall height of 27\(\frac{3}{4}\)". 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)H pedestals should only be planned in panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Vol. One Price List for information on planning with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)H pedestals. Do not mix 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)H pedestals with any 28\(\frac{7}{8}\)" planning components.

Construction
All floorstanding pedestal cases are constructed with precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted, metal or wood (veneer or laminate finish). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetailed joinery.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All box, file, and equipment drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Hinged door pedestals use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Floorstanding pedestals can replace wall hung support brackets, end panels, legs, T-bases, and L-bases to support worksurfaces. Four galvanized steel leveler glides are included to allow up to 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" of height adjustment.

Floorstanding pedestals are supplied with a hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to the underside of a worksurface. Pedestals may require counterweights (3 per pedestal, specified separately) when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding.) Equipment pedestals are not intended for use in a standalone application.

All floorstanding pedestals (with the exception of access pedestals, see clarification below) include a metal back. Optional finished pedestal back panels are ordered separately and are available in 16", 19", 24", 30" and 36" widths to complement freestanding applications with exposed configurations.
Exterior Options

Floorstanding pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All pedestal fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral “J” pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to pages 10-11 for pedestal pull locations and details.

Locks

Keyholes are drilled on all pedestals with drawers and are optional on models with hinge doors. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front: at the top right corner for drawer front pedestals; at the top left or right corner for single door pedestals (i.e., the latch side of the door); and on the top left corner of the right hand door for double door pedestals.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 656 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.
Interior Options

**Pedestal drawers** are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style.

Pencil trays are included in 16" and 19" wide box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interiors.

12" file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of pedestal width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Also available, are box/file configurations with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

**Open and hinged door pedestals**, single and double wide, include one adjustable shelf. Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 1/8". The clearance above the shelf is 4 3/16" for 22 3/8" high storage, and is 11 1/16" for 28 3/8" high storage. Shelves are 1 1/16" thick. Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on single-width pedestals with doors.

**Access pedestals** offer a recessed, removable back above their adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to outlets, as necessary. The recessed space is 4" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed.

**Equipment pedestals** combine an equipment drawer with an open vertical cubby intended for housing a CPU tower. They are available 22 3/8" high or 28 3/8" high.

The handedness of the equipment pedestal is determined by the location of the drawer, from the user’s perspective.

There is no back behind the equipment drawer, to allow for wire management and access to power. The CPU cubby has a wood back with a 3" opening at the top for ventilation. The divider between the equipment drawer area and the CPU cubby has a grommet for wire pass-through.

Full pedestal backs can be ordered, but are not recommended for equipment pedestal applications, as they will restrict ventilation.

Equipment pedestals are available with wood interiors only.

The 22 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a cable pitch above the equipment drawer that guides cables towards the back of the pedestal, keeping them clear of the equipment below.

The 28 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a shelf above the equipment drawer, creating a horizontal cubby space. The back of this cubby space is removable for service access, and has a 1" opening at the top for cable management and ventilation.

Interior clearance dimensions for the equipment drawer:

Depth: 17 3/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)  
21 3/8" (for 23" deep pedestals)  
Height: 14 1/4" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals, without cable tray installed)  
14" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)  
Width: 19 3/4" (for 30" wide pedestals)  
25 3/4" (for 36" wide pedestals)  

Interior clearance dimensions for the vertical CPU cubby:

Depth: 17 3/4" (for 19" deep pedestals)  
21 3/4" (for 23" deep pedestals)  
Height: 17 5/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals)  
23 3/4" (for 38 3/8" high pedestals)  
Width: 8"

**24" wide pedestals** are available with: an empty interior and a hinged door front, or a waste-recycle interior and a drawer front. They are 28 3/8" high or 34 3/8" high.

24" wide pedestal interior clearance dimensions:

Depth: 16.5" (for 19" deep pedestals)  
20.5" (for 23" deep pedestals)  
Height: 23.7" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)  
29.7" (for 34 3/8" high pedestals)  
Width: 21"

The intent of the 24" wide hinged door pedestal is that it be customized to preference, and be specified in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (ordered separately), or left empty for use with a mini refrigerator. Pedestal backs are not recommended for use with a refrigerator, as they will restrict ventilation.

The shelf drillings in 24" wide pedestals are spaced continuously 2 1/2" apart from top to bottom. To order shelf kits, refer to 586.

24" wide waste-recycle pedestal units come fully assembled and include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste-recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body, which holds the bins, comes in black only. Bins are grey and each bin has a 35 (US) quart capacity.

Suitable tops for the 24" wide pedestal units are: 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet).

A 6" wide filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full worksurface depth.
Mobile Pedestals
Mobile pedestals for 28 5/8" planning are 23 7/8" high (23" nominal), 15 7/8" wide (16" nominal), and 19 1/8" deep (19" nominal). Their tops align with 23 7/8" credenza height and will fit under full 29 1/8" freestanding desk height worksurfaces.

Mobile pedestal cases are of glue and dowel construction.

Mobile pedestal interiors feature wood drawer construction. The drawers are a 4-sided, 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Five concealed, non-braking swivel casters are mounted on mobile pedestals, with four of the casters mounted near the corners and the fifth caster mounted to the drawer to ensure stability when the drawer is open.

Counterweights are included.

Mobile pedestals have a finished top, sides, and back and are offered in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

An aluminum pencil tray is permanently attached to the top of the mobile pedestal. This tray also serves as the handle to pull the unit from place to place. The tray is available in all standard paint finish options and in three anodized finish options.

Mobile pedestals are available with a G (grommet) pull only.

Keyholes are always drilled on mobile pedestals. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front, at the center right side of the file drawer.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 656 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestal drawers are a box/file configuration with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

The hidden box drawer will accommodate an interior pencil tray, but it is not included, and must be specified separately.

The mobile pedestal file drawer includes one letter width bar, and accommodates both letter and legal filing. The file drawer does not support bottom loading.

Pedestal Accessories
Additional and replacement pedestal accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, counterweights, and waste/recycle bins. Refer to 585-586 for further information.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

22 3/8" High

Box/File
Box/File with Single Drawer Front
Box/Box/Box
Open Shelf

Open/File
Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)
Open Bookcase with Access Back
Equipment

28 3/8" High

Box/Box/File
File/File
Hinged Door (no shelf)
4 Box
Hinged Door (with shelf)

Open Shelf
Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)
Open Bookcase with Access Back
Equipment
Waste/Recycle

24 3/8" High

Hinged Door (no shelf)
Waste/Recycle

Mobile
23 3/8" High

Box/File (with cubby above)
Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

BF / BBB, 28³/₈" planning

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,311</td>
<td>$1,405</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
<td>$1,499</td>
<td>$1,545</td>
<td>$1,739</td>
<td>$2,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,371</td>
<td>$1,468</td>
<td>$1,517</td>
<td>$1,566</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td>$1,819</td>
<td>$2,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>$1,572</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>$2,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,541</td>
<td>$1,592</td>
<td>$1,644</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td>$2,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
<td>$1,498</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
<td>$2,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,579</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
<td>$1,685</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
<td>$1,951</td>
<td>$2,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,488</td>
<td>$1,595</td>
<td>$1,648</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
<td>$1,974</td>
<td>$2,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22³/₈&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
<td>$1,726</td>
<td>$1,782</td>
<td>$1,837</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,677</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
* Pencil tray not included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Example: RP161R (O)(O)(O)(O) | To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: M = Metal interior
4. Pull option
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = D-pull, D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. Lock option
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
8. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
9. Pull finish
   Painted or Plated
   * If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.
   * If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
   Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes:
It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" high desk height products with 26³/₈" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 585.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base.
Pedestals, 22 3/8” high

Open / Open File, 28 3/8” planning

Metal interiors

| Pedestal, 22 3/8” high open file configuration | 30” 19” 22 3/8” RP301T ( )( )( ) | $1,000. $1,072. $1,108. $1,144. $1,178. $1,315. $1,681. |
| Pedestal, 22 3/8” high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf | 30” 23” 22 3/8” RP302T ( )( )( ) | 1,202. 1,289. 1,331. 1,375. 1,418. 1,580. 2,029. |
| Pedestal, 22 3/8” high Metal interiors | 36” 19” 22 3/8” RP361T ( )( )( ) | 1,259. 1,350. 1,396. 1,440. 1,486. 1,661. 2,133. |

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code: RP301T ( )( )( )

To order please specify pattern number including:

| 1. Case Finish type: | L = Laminate |
| 2. Front Finish type: | L = Laminate |
| 3. Interior option: | M = Metal interior |
| 4. Pull option | B = No pull, No drilling |
| 5. Lock option | L = drilled to accept lock |
| 6. Lock finish | B = Black |
| 7. Case finish: | L, V1, V2, V3 |
| 8. Front finish: | L, V1, V2, V3 |
| 9. Pull finish Painted or Plated |

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black

* If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.

* If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes:

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8” high desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8” planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16” and 19” wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 585.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
### Pedestals, 223/8" high

**BF / BBBB, 283/8" planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/ V1</th>
<th>L/ V2</th>
<th>L/ V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 223/8&quot; high box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,392</td>
<td>$1,489</td>
<td>$1,537</td>
<td>$1,587</td>
<td>$1,636</td>
<td>$1,684</td>
<td>$2,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,656</td>
<td>1,711</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,459</td>
<td>1,562</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>1,666</td>
<td>1,717</td>
<td>1,935</td>
<td>2,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,621</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,796</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>1,913</td>
<td>2,152</td>
<td>2,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,667</td>
<td>1,787</td>
<td>1,847</td>
<td>1,906</td>
<td>1,967</td>
<td>2,214</td>
<td>2,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,958</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td>2,311</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>2,545</td>
<td>2,591</td>
<td>3,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>2,068</td>
<td>2,205</td>
<td>2,278</td>
<td>2,352</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>2,731</td>
<td>3,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362R (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>2,392</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>2,651</td>
<td>2,737</td>
<td>2,824</td>
<td>3,174</td>
<td>4,117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" wide drawer only.


Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" wide drawer only.

### Order Code

**Example:** RP161 (O)(O)(O)(O)  
- **R** Ref Profiles  
- **P** Pedestal  
- **16** 16" wide (nominal)  
- **B** Box/File configuration  
- **2** Case Finish type  
- **3** Front Finish type  
- **V316** Case finish  
- **V316** Front finish  
- **PU** Pull finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**  
   - L = Laminate  
   - 1 = V1  
   - 2 = V2  
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type**  
   - L = Laminate  
   - 1 = V1  
   - 2 = V2  
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior option:** W = Wood interior

4. **Pull option**  
   - B = No pull, No drilling  
   - C = Metal C-pull  
   - D = Metal D-pull  
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
   - H = Outline  
   - J = Routed J-pull  
   - S = Metal S-pull  
   - R = Cylinder  
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)

5. **Lock option**  
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
   - L = drilled to accept lock

6. **Lock finish**  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte silver  
   - R = Routed  
   - P = Painted

7. **Case finish:**  
   - L, V1, V2, V3

8. **Front finish:**  
   - L, V1, V2, V3

9. **Pull finish**  
   - Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8" h desk height products with 263/8" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior only.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

These pedestals are key hole construction.
### Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

**Open / Open File, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open file configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301T (XXX)</td>
<td>$1,106.</td>
<td>$1,130.</td>
<td>$1,220.</td>
<td>$1,258.</td>
<td>$1,297.</td>
<td>$1,449.</td>
<td>$1,855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301S (XXX)</td>
<td>$1,037.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,219.</td>
<td>$1,375.</td>
<td>$1,785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flushed base shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high open file configuration | 30" | 23" | RP302T (XXX) | 1,302. | 1,395. | 1,440. | 1,487. | 1,533. | 1,717. | 2,202. |
| Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf | 30" | 23" | RP302S (XXX) | 1,233. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,455. | 1,643. | 2,129. |
| Flushed base shown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high open file configuration | 36" | 19" | RP361T (XXX) | 1,362. | 1,460. | 1,508. | 1,557. | 1,605. | 1,798. | 2,310. |
| Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf | 36" | 19" | RP361S (XXX) | 1,291. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,528. | 1,724. | 2,236. |
| Flushed base shown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high open file configuration | 36" | 23" | RP362T (XXX) | 1,614. | 1,726. | 1,783. | 1,838. | 1,894. | 2,126. | 2,733. |
| Pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf | 36" | 23" | RP362S (XXX) | 1,543. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,817. | 2,050. | 2,661. |
| Flushed base shown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Front Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Interior option**: W = Wood interior
4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Metal C-pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline
   - J = Rout ed J-pull
   - S = Metal S-pull
   - R = Cylinder
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock
6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
7. **Case finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
8. **Front finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
9. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 636. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.
Pedestals, 22 3/8" high

BF with Single Front, 28 3/8" planning

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 22 3/8&quot; high box/file configuration with single common front</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal 30&quot;</td>
<td>RP301H</td>
<td>$1,454.</td>
<td>$1,575.</td>
<td>$1,634.</td>
<td>$1,694.</td>
<td>$1,753.</td>
<td>$1,968.</td>
<td>$2,528.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP302H</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,655.</td>
<td>1,716.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
<td>1,841.</td>
<td>2,063.</td>
<td>2,651.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal 36&quot;</td>
<td>RP361H</td>
<td>1,545.</td>
<td>1,671.</td>
<td>1,735.</td>
<td>1,797.</td>
<td>1,861.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
<td>2,685.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP362H</td>
<td>1,616.</td>
<td>1,747.</td>
<td>1,813.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

### Order Code

Example: RP301H (0)(0)(0)(L)  
R = Flushed base  
R2 = Stepped base  

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish:**  
   L, V1, V2, V3

2. **Front Finish:**  
   L, V1, V2, V3

3. **Interior option:**  
   M = Metal interior

4. **Pull option:**  
   B = No pull, No drilling

   Customer's own pull

   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)

   D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)

5. **Pull finish:**  
   Painted or plated (except as noted)

6. **Lock option:**  
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled

   L = drilled to accept lock

7. **Lock finish:**  
   B = Black

   S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

### Application Notes

- **It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.**

  Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

  Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

  Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

  Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

  Pedestals are key hole construction.

- **The single front is attached to the file drawer.**

  Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

  Pedestals are key hole construction.

  Pencil trays are not included.

  Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

  For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.  
  ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

  R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 223/8" high
BF with Single Front, 283/8" planning
Wood interiors

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

**Flashed base shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L2</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
**Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high**

*Removable Back with access, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning*

*Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk Height, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>19&quot;</th>
<th>RP301A</th>
<th>$1,717.</th>
<th>$1,875.</th>
<th>$2,033.</th>
<th>$2,111.</th>
<th>$2,565.</th>
<th>$3,419.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361A</td>
<td>$1,769.</td>
<td>$2,083.</td>
<td>$2,240.</td>
<td>$2,397.</td>
<td>$2,553.</td>
<td>$3,068.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RPH301A( )()()()**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **P**: Pedestal
- **H**: Hinge doors
- **30**: 30" wide
- **1**: 19" deep
- **A**: Access
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **111**: Pull option
- **118**: Case Finish
- **V613**: Front finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock option**
   - **L**: Drilled for lock
   - **N**: No lock drilling
2. **Lock finish**
   - **B**: Black
   - **S**: Matte Silver
3. **Pull option**
   - **B**: No pull, No drilling
   - **C**: Customer's own pull
   - **D**: Metal D-pull
   - **F**: Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - **H**: Outline
   - **J**: Routed J-pull
   - **S**: Metal S-pull
   - **R**: Cylinder
   - **T**: Tab (1 pull / Door set)
4. **Pull finish**
   - **P**: Painted or Plated
5. **Case Finish**: Wood or Laminate
6. **Front Finish**: Wood or Laminate

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

**Application Notes**

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Keyhole construction.

Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.

Wood shelf only, no metal interior.

Open access is above adjustable shelf.

Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.

Inside height clearance of the open bookcase:
- Top shelf = 4.9"
- Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2", ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
- R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

*Equipment Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning*

*Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high equipment configuration (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301E(L/R) (000000)</td>
<td>$2,187.</td>
<td>$2,581.</td>
<td>$2,776.</td>
<td>$2,973.</td>
<td>$3,169.</td>
<td>$3,434.</td>
<td>$3,940.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RP301E(L/R)

- **R** = Reff Profiles
  - **R** = Flushed base
  - **R2** = Stepped base

- **P** = Pedestal
- **30** = 30" wide
- **V** = 19" deep (nominal)
- **E** = Equipment Ped.
- **L** = Left hand
- **V2** = Case finish type
- **V2** = Front finish type
- **W** = Interior option, wood
- **H** = Pull option
- **V316** = Case finish
- **V316** = Front Finish
- **111** = Pull finish
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case type:**
   - **L** = laminate
   - **1** = V1
   - **2** = V2
   - **3** = V3
2. **Front Finish type:**
   - **L** = Laminate
   - **1** = V1
   - **2** = V2
   - **3** = V3
3. **Interior option:**
   - **W** (wood)
4. **Pull option**
   - **B** = No pull, No drilling
   - **C** = nickel finish C-pull
     - (nickel finish only)
   - **D** = metal D-pull
   - **F** = Bar pull
   - **H** = Outline pull
   - **R** = Cylinder pull
   - **S** = S-pull
     - (stainless steel finish only)
   - **T** = Tab pull
5. **Case finish**
6. **Front finish**
7. **Pull finish:**
   - **Painted or Plated**
8. **Lock option**
   - **L** = Lock hole drilled
   - **N** = No lock drilling
9. **Lock finish:**
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

**Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:**

- **Enclosed Area:**
  - For 30" w X 19" d 19\(\frac{3}{8}\)"w X 16 \(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
  - X 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h
  - For 30" w X 23" d 19\(\frac{3}{8}\)"w X 20 \(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
  - X 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h
  - For 36" w X 19" d 25\(\frac{3}{8}\)"w X 16 \(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
  - X 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h
  - For 36" w X 23" d 25\(\frac{3}{8}\)"w X 20 \(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
  - X 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h

- **Open Area:**
  - For 30" w X 19" d 8"w X 17\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
  - X 17\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h
  - For 30" w X 23" d 8"w X 21\(\frac{1}{2}\)d
  - X 17\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h
  - For 36" w X 19" d 8"w X 17\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
  - X 17\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h
  - For 36" w X 23" d 8"w X 21\(\frac{1}{2}\)d
  - X 17\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h

Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

*264*
### Pedestals, 283/8" high

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, box/box/file configuration</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162J (O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,498.</td>
<td>$1,606.</td>
<td>$1,659.</td>
<td>$1,713.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$1,991.</td>
<td>$2,574.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163J (O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>1,671.</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
<td>1,783.</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
<td>2,072.</td>
<td>2,681.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

### Pedestal, 283/8", file/file configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 283/8&quot;, file/file configuration</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161K (O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
<td>1,408.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,504.</td>
<td>1,551.</td>
<td>1,747.</td>
<td>2,271.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301K (O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,504.</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>1,666.</td>
<td>1,721.</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
<td>1,999.</td>
<td>2,593.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 29&quot;</td>
<td>RP361K (O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,601.</td>
<td>1,717.</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>2,133.</td>
<td>2,771.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 33&quot;</td>
<td>RP362K (O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,682.</td>
<td>1,802.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>1,922.</td>
<td>1,981.</td>
<td>2,235.</td>
<td>2,904.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

### Order Code

**Example:** RP161J(L)(M)(J)(L)(118)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Refl Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Box/Box/File config.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Case finish type, laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front finish type, V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Interior option, metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Pull option, J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior option**

4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar
   - H = Out Line
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab

5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock

6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

7. **Cabinet finish**

8. **Front finish**

9. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated
   - *If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.
   - *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Product on this page Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed, Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 585.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 280)

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8” h desk height products with 261/2” h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8” planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.
## Pedestals, 28 3/8" high

### BBF/FF/BBBB

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high 4 Box configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301N</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,265</td>
<td>$2,333</td>
<td>$2,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302N</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,207</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>2,352</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>2,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361N</td>
<td>2,113</td>
<td>2,262</td>
<td>2,335</td>
<td>2,409</td>
<td>2,482</td>
<td>2,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362N</td>
<td>2,187</td>
<td>2,338</td>
<td>2,414</td>
<td>2,490</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>2,880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

**Order Code**

Example: **RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)**

| R | Reff Profiles
|---|----------------|
| P | Pedestal
| 16 | 16" wide (nominal)
| 1 | 19" deep (nominal)
| J | Box/Box/File config.
| L | Case finish type, laminate
| 2 | Front finish type, V2
| M | Interior option, metal
| J | Pull option, J
| L | Lock option
| 118 | Case finish
| V319 | Front finish
| 118 | Pull finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Front Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Interior option**
4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar
   - G = Out Line
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab
5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L drilled to accept lock
6. **Lock finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
7. **Cabinet finish**
8. **Front finish**
9. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Each pedestal must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 280)
Pedestals, 28 3/8" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interior legal width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high box/box/file configuration</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191J(L)(J)(L)(J)</td>
<td>1,501</td>
<td>1,606</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>1,715</td>
<td>1,769</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192J(L)(J)(L)(J)</td>
<td>1,570</td>
<td>1,666</td>
<td>1,714</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,810</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>2,703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 29&quot;</td>
<td>RP193J(L)(J)(L)(J)</td>
<td>1,637</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>1,930</td>
<td>2,176</td>
<td>2,816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pencil tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Flashed base shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high file/file configuration</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191K(L)(J)(L)(J)</td>
<td>1,378</td>
<td>1,478</td>
<td>1,528</td>
<td>1,578</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>2,385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 23&quot;</td>
<td>RP192K(L)(J)(L)(J)</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,583</td>
<td>1,636</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>1,742</td>
<td>1,968</td>
<td>2,556</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; 29&quot;</td>
<td>RP193K(L)(J)(L)(J)</td>
<td>1,576</td>
<td>1,688</td>
<td>1,743</td>
<td>1,798</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>2,094</td>
<td>2,716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pencil tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Flashed base shown

Order Code


R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base

P = Pedestal
19 = 19" wide (nominal)
19" deep (nominal)

J = Box/Box/File configuration

L = Case finish type, laminate
2 = Front finish type, V2

M = Interior option, metal
J = Pull option, J

L = Lock option
118 = Case finish
V316 = Front finish
118 = Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case Finish type
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option
   M = metal interior
4. Pull option
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   D = metal D-pull
   (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull
   (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab
5. Lock option
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. Case finish
8. Front finish:
9. Pull finish
   Painted or Plated
   *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
   *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 585.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 280)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding)

I counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" i.e; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pencil tray not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 585.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 280)
### Pedestals, 283/8" high

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

**Wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high, box/box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161J (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,519</td>
<td>$1,627</td>
<td>$1,680</td>
<td>$1,734</td>
<td>$1,787</td>
<td>$2,011</td>
<td>$2,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162J (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,810</td>
<td>$1,870</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
<td>$1,993</td>
<td>$2,242</td>
<td>$2,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163J (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
<td>$1,969</td>
<td>$2,035</td>
<td>$2,102</td>
<td>$2,168</td>
<td>$2,437</td>
<td>$3,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301J (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,315</td>
<td>$2,392</td>
<td>$2,470</td>
<td>$2,547</td>
<td>$2,872</td>
<td>$3,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302J (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
<td>$2,721</td>
<td>$2,812</td>
<td>$2,904</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$3,370</td>
<td>$4,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361J (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$2,668</td>
<td>$2,859</td>
<td>$2,955</td>
<td>$3,049</td>
<td>$3,145</td>
<td>$3,554</td>
<td>$4,611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high, file/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161K (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>$1,492</td>
<td>$1,542</td>
<td>$1,592</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
<td>$1,851</td>
<td>$2,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP162K (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
<td>$1,760</td>
<td>$1,818</td>
<td>$1,877</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
<td>$2,181</td>
<td>$2,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RP163K (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,789</td>
<td>$1,919</td>
<td>$1,983</td>
<td>$2,049</td>
<td>$2,113</td>
<td>$2,383</td>
<td>$3,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301K (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,799</td>
<td>$1,929</td>
<td>$1,994</td>
<td>$2,058</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
<td>$2,394</td>
<td>$3,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302K (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$2,114</td>
<td>$2,267</td>
<td>$2,343</td>
<td>$2,419</td>
<td>$2,496</td>
<td>$2,808</td>
<td>$3,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361K (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
<td>$2,383</td>
<td>$2,462</td>
<td>$2,543</td>
<td>$2,622</td>
<td>$2,961</td>
<td>$3,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362K (O)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$2,591</td>
<td>$2,779</td>
<td>$2,872</td>
<td>$2,967</td>
<td>$3,063</td>
<td>$3,450</td>
<td>$4,477</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

---

### Order Code


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>To order please specify pattern number including:</strong></td>
<td><strong>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot; desk height products with 26 1/2&quot; standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8&quot; planning.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. <strong>Case Finish type</strong></td>
<td>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = laminate</td>
<td>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = V1</td>
<td>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie Freestanding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. <strong>Front Finish type</strong></td>
<td>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = laminate</td>
<td>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td>For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td>ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. <strong>Interior option</strong></td>
<td>R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W = wood interior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. <strong>Pull option</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = No pull, No drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D = metal D-pull (finish optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F = Bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H = Out Line</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Cylinder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T = Tab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**5. <strong>Lock option</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = drilled for lock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**6. <strong>Lock Finish</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = Matte Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**7. <strong>Case finish</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**8. <strong>Front finish:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**9. <strong>Pull finish</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product on this page <strong>Excluding J-pull option</strong> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</strong> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 290)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Pedestals, 28 3/8" high

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

**Wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301N</td>
<td>$2,230</td>
<td>$2,385</td>
<td>$2,462</td>
<td>$2,541</td>
<td>$2,618</td>
<td>$2,942</td>
<td>$3,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Box configuration</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302N</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>2,790</td>
<td>2,884</td>
<td>2,975</td>
<td>3,067</td>
<td>3,439</td>
<td>4,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361N</td>
<td>2,742</td>
<td>2,935</td>
<td>3,032</td>
<td>3,127</td>
<td>3,224</td>
<td>3,629</td>
<td>4,684</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RP161J(L)(W)(J)L(118)

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior option**
   - W = wood interior

4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar
   - H = Out Line
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab

5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled for lock

6. **Lock Finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

7. **Case finish**

8. **Front finish**

9. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
**Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high**

*BBF/FF/BBBB*

**Wood interior legal width**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie free-standing)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Flushed base shown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP191K(L)(L)(L)(L)</td>
<td>$1,546.</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,653.</td>
<td>$1,688.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$1,944.</td>
<td>$2,521.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie free-standing)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

**Flushed base shown**

---

**Order Code**


- **R**: Ref Profiles
  - **P**: Pedestal
  - **J**: Box/Box/File configuration
  - **L**: Case Finish type, laminate
  - **W**: Interior option, wood
  - **J**: Pull option, J
  - **118**: Lock option
  - **V316**: Front finish
  - **118**: Pull finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior option**
   - W = wood interior

4. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar
   - H = Out Line
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab

5. **Lock option**
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   - L = drilled to accept lock

6. **Lock Finish**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

7. **Case finish**

8. **Front finish**

9. **Painted or Plated**

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

---

270
Pedestals, 283/8" high
Open / Hinge Door
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high hinge door</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161L(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$1,153.</td>
<td>$1,237.</td>
<td>$1,277.</td>
<td>$1,318.</td>
<td>$1,358.</td>
<td>$1,533.</td>
<td>$1,990.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161M( )</td>
<td>875.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,016.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
<td>1,514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP162M( )</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,185.</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
<td>1,766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP163M( )</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
<td>1,607.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP301L( )</td>
<td>1,019.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,179.</td>
<td>1,356.</td>
<td>1,761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP302M( )</td>
<td>1,240.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,432.</td>
<td>1,648.</td>
<td>2,139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP361M( )</td>
<td>1,302.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
<td>1,735.</td>
<td>2,249.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP362M( )</td>
<td>1,577.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,826.</td>
<td>2,098.</td>
<td>2,724.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

**Order Code**

Example: RP161LL(M)(J)(L)118

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. **Hinge location, where applicable**
   - L = left hand
   - R = right hand
2. **Finish type**
   - L = laminate
   - V1 = V1
   - V2 = V2
   - V3 = V3
3. **Front finish type;**
   - L = Laminite
   - V1 = V1
   - V2 = V2
   - V3 = V3
4. **Interior option**
   - M = metal interior
5. **Pull option**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Out Line
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
6. **Lock option**
   - Optional for hinged door configurations only
   - N = no drilling
7. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
8. **Case finish**
9. **Front finish**
10. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or Plated

*aIf case is Laminite, the front can only be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8"h desk height products with 26 7/8"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 283/8" planning.

**Note:** Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 280)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base
Pedestals, 283/8" high

Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161L(L/R) (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,260.</td>
<td>$1,532.</td>
<td>$1,397.</td>
<td>$1,442.</td>
<td>$1,488.</td>
<td>$1,679.</td>
<td>$2,179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP161M (X)</td>
<td>990.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,138.</td>
<td>1,311.</td>
<td>1,704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP162M (X)</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
<td>1,515.</td>
<td>1,966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP163M (X)</td>
<td>1,020.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,552.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>2,283.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, Left hand hinge configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP164M (X)</td>
<td>1,133.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
<td>1,505.</td>
<td>1,951.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, Left hand hinge location</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP165M (X)</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,562.</td>
<td>1,798.</td>
<td>2,332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, Case Finish type, laminate</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP166M (X)</td>
<td>1,413.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
<td>1,882.</td>
<td>2,448.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, Right hand hinge configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP167M (X)</td>
<td>1,683.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,947.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
<td>2,911.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RP161LL(L)(W)(J)(L)(118)</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is NOT advisable to mix 283/8&quot; high desk height products with 26 3/8&quot; standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8&quot; planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
<td>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 280)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16&quot; wide (nominal)</td>
<td>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
<td>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace &quot;R&quot; with &quot;R2&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand hinge configuration</td>
<td>For Open pedestals:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand hinge location</td>
<td>1. Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Case Finish type, laminate</td>
<td>2. Interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Right hand hinge configuration</td>
<td>3. Cabinet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Interior option, wood</td>
<td>4. Interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Pull option, J</td>
<td>5. Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>6. Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>For Open pedestals:</td>
<td>B = No pull, No drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Finish option</td>
<td>Customer's own pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td>C = nickel finish C-pull</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Pedestals, 283/8" high

*Removable Back*

*Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 283/8&quot; high hinge door configuration Access with removable back (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH301A()()()</td>
<td>$1,896</td>
<td>$1,973</td>
<td>$2,057</td>
<td>$2,139</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
<td>$2,701</td>
<td>$3,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH302A()()()</td>
<td>1,832</td>
<td>2,142</td>
<td>2,288</td>
<td>2,433</td>
<td>2,578</td>
<td>3,104</td>
<td>4,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH361A()()()</td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td>2,192</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>2,522</td>
<td>2,687</td>
<td>3,228</td>
<td>4,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPDH362A()()()</td>
<td>1,905</td>
<td>2,392</td>
<td>2,635</td>
<td>2,878</td>
<td>3,122</td>
<td>3,718</td>
<td>4,919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flushed base shown*

| Pedestal, 283/8" high open book case Access with removable back (wood interior only) | 30" | 20" | RPDH301A()() | 1,388 | n/a | n/a | 1,633 | 1,839 | 2,389 |
| | 30" | 24" | RPDH302A()() | 1,649 | n/a | n/a | 1,948 | 2,196 | 2,848 |
| | 36" | 20" | RPDH361A()() | 1,730 | n/a | n/a | 2,046 | 2,308 | 2,993 |
| | 36" | 24" | RPDH362A()() | 2,066 | n/a | n/a | 2,430 | 2,742 | 3,562 |

*Flushed base shown*

---

**Order Code**

Example: RPDH301A

- **R** Pedestal Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **DH** Desk Height
- **H** Hinge doors
- **30** 30" wide
- **1** 19" deep
- **A** Access
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish
- **B** Pull option, B
- **()** Pull finish
- **118** Case finish
- **V319** Front finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock Option:**
   - L = Drilled to accept lock
   - N = No drilling
2. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, no drilling
   - Customer's own pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted
   - Plated
5. **Case Finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Front finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*

**Application Notes**

- The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf.
- Wood shelf only
- Not available in metal interior
- Removable back is above adjustable shelf
- Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped
- Inside height clearance:
  - Top shelf = 10.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

For example:
- RPDH301A = Pedestal with Flushed base
- R2PDH301A = Pedestal with Stepped base

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
### Pedestals, 283/8" high

#### 24" Wide Pedestals

#### Multiple Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Door pedestal, 28 3/8&quot; high 24&quot; width</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP241L(R)(X)</td>
<td>$1,290</td>
<td>$1,394</td>
<td>$1,446</td>
<td>$1,498</td>
<td>$1,551</td>
<td>$1,749</td>
<td>$2,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP242L(R)(X)</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>1,567</td>
<td>1,638</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>1,782</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,669</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flashed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 3/8" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RP241W(X)</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>2,096</td>
<td>2,152</td>
<td>2,206</td>
<td>2,262</td>
<td>2,447</td>
<td>2,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RP242W(X)</td>
<td>2,123</td>
<td>2,270</td>
<td>2,343</td>
<td>2,418</td>
<td>2,493</td>
<td>2,751</td>
<td>3,339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flashed base shown

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RP241L(R)(X)

- **R** Pedestal
- **P** Pedestal
- **24** 24" wide
- **L** (R) = Left (R = right)
- **W** = Waste - recycle drawer config.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hinge location**, where applicable, **L** = left hand, **R** = right hand
2. **Case Finish**
3. **Front finish**
4. **Pull option**
   - **B** = No pull, No drilling
   - **C** = nickel finish only
   - **D** = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   - **F** = Bar
   - **H** = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   - **J** = muted J-pull
   - **R** = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   - **S** = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   - **T** = Tab (1 pull per door)
   - **Note:** E, H, R and T Pulls are centered on the door
5. **Pull finish**
   - Painted or plated
6. **Lock option**, where applicable:
   - **L** = Lock
   - **N** = No lock
7. **Lock Finish**, where applicable:
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

It is **NOT** advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656.**

Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

### Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

IE: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base

R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

### Interior clearance dimensions:

**For 24" deep pedestals:**
- Depth: 16.5"
- Height: 23.7"
- Width: 21"

**For 23" deep pedestals:**
- Depth: 20.5"
- Height: 23.7"
- Width: 21"
Pedestals, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high

*Equipment Pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning*

**Wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high</th>
<th>Equipment configuration (wood interior only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>description</strong></td>
<td><strong>w</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flushed base shown*

**Order Code**

Example: RPDH301E(L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Equipment Ped.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>V2 Case finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>V2 Front Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Interior option, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Front Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Interior option:**
   - W (wood)
4. **Pull option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = Customer's own pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - J = Rounded J-pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
5. **Cabinet finish**
6. **Front finish**
7. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
8. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
9. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

**Application Notes**

It is **NOT advisable** to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer’s perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately but **NOT** recommended, for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.  
ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base  
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

**Equipment Pedestal’s interior clearance:**

**Enclosed Area:**
- For 30"w X 19"d; 22.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h
- For 30"w X 23"d; 22.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h
- For 36"w X 19"d; 26.5"w X 16.5"d X 13.25"h
- For 36"w X 23"d; 26.5"w X 20.5"d X 13.25"h

**Open Area:**
- For 30"w X 19"d; 8"w X 16"d X 23.7"h
- For 30"w X 23"d; 8"w X 20"d X 23.7"h
- For 36"w X 19"d; 8"w X 16"d X 23.7"h
- For 36"w X 23"d; 8"w X 20"d X 23.7"h

275
Pedestals, 34 3/8" high

24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height, 28 3/8" planning

Multiple Configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Door pedestal 34 3/8&quot; high</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RPSH241L(L/R)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>$1,340.00</td>
<td>$1,448.00</td>
<td>$1,503.00</td>
<td>$1,557.00</td>
<td>$1,610.00</td>
<td>$1,818.00</td>
<td>$2,361.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>RPSH242L(L/R)(O)(O)(O)</td>
<td>1,480.00</td>
<td>1,627.00</td>
<td>1,701.00</td>
<td>1,775.00</td>
<td>1,849.00</td>
<td>2,132.00</td>
<td>2,772.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 3/8" high | 24" | 19" | RPSH241W(O)(O)(O) | 2,049.00 | 2,162.00 | 2,220.00 | 2,277.00 | 2,334.00 | 2,527.00 | 3,043.00 |
|             | 24" | 23" | RPSH242W(O)(O)(O) | 2,188.00 | 2,342.00 | 2,418.00 | 2,496.00 | 2,573.00 | 2,841.00 | 3,453.00 |

Flushed base shown

Order Code

Example: RPSH241L(L/R)(O)(O)(O)

R = Ref Profile
   R = Flushed base
   R2 = Stepped base

P = Pedestal

SH = Service Height, 34 3/8"H

24 = 24" wide

L = 19" deep (22=23" deep)

W = Hinge door config.
   W = Waste - recycle drawer config.

L = Left (R = right)

V319 = Case Finish

V319 = Front Finish

F = Pull option

PD = Pull finish

L = Lock option

B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Hinge location, where applicable, L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
3. Front Finish
4. Pull option
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish only
   D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   F = Bar
   H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door)
   (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
5. Pull finish:
   Painted or plated
6. Lock option, where applicable:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
7. Lock Finish, where applicable:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.

Waste recycle drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as: shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 3/4" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Interior clearance dimensions:
For 19" deep pedestals:
Depth: 16.5"
Height: 29.7"
Width: 21"

For 23" deep pedestals:
Depth: 20.5"
Height: 29.7"
Width: 21"

To view this page in a PDF document, please click here.
Pedestals, Mobile

Mobile Pedestal, 23” high
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Pedestal</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>RMPU(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,577</td>
<td>$2,850</td>
<td>$2,908</td>
<td>$2,981</td>
<td>$2,968</td>
<td>$3,399</td>
<td>$4,209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RMPU (XXXXXXX)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mobile</td>
<td>Always comes with lock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
<td>Always comes with finished back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Cubby above with drawer/box/file</td>
<td>Grommet pull only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock Option</td>
<td>Actual width = 15 1/16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
<td>Actual depth = 19 3/16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
<td>Actual total height = 23 3/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Drawer Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pencil Tray Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock option
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
2. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   G = Grommet pull only
4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
5. Case finish
6. Front finish
7. Pencil tray finish
   Painted / Anodized

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2”h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8” planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RMPCT1614()</td>
<td>$361.</td>
<td>$396.</td>
<td>$420.</td>
<td>$461.</td>
<td>$472.</td>
<td>$522.</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$605.</td>
<td>$689.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- **Example:** RMPCT1614
- R: Reff Profiles
- MP: Mobile Pedestal
- CT: Cushion Top
- 16: Width
- 24: Depth
- Fabric

**Specification Information**
To order please specify pattern number including:

**Application Notes**
These cushions are for use on Mobile Pedestals only.
There is an $82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.
Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

- Pedestal Back, 22 3/8"H
- Pedestal Back, Desk Height
- Pedestal Back, Service Height
- Credenza Back, Service Height
- Pedestal Filler, 22 3/8"H
- Pedestal Filler, Desk Height
- Pedestal Filler, Service Height
- Flush Modesty Panel, 42"-60" Wide
- Flush Modesty Panel, 66"-96" Wide
### Pedestals, Backs & Fillers

#### 22 3/8" and 28 3/8" high

**Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28 3/8" planning**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRPCB19</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>250.</td>
<td>300.</td>
<td>399.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRPCB30</td>
<td>222.</td>
<td>281.</td>
<td>338.</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRPCB36</td>
<td>235.</td>
<td>300.</td>
<td>358.</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pedestal back, (desk height)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDB19</td>
<td>290.</td>
<td>337.</td>
<td>387.</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDB24</td>
<td>296.</td>
<td>354.</td>
<td>408.</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDB30</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>368.</td>
<td>425.</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDB36</td>
<td>322.</td>
<td>387.</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pedestal Back, (service height)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Back 34 3/8&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPSH24</td>
<td>358.</td>
<td>428.</td>
<td>494.</td>
<td>616.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credenza Back,**

**Service Height**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credenza Back,</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPSHC78MF</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,659.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Height</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPSHC84MF</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>921.</td>
<td>1,074.</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pedestal Filler 6 3/8"h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Filler</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPF6</td>
<td>193.</td>
<td>234.</td>
<td>256.</td>
<td>294.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Filler</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPBF6</td>
<td>233.</td>
<td>277.</td>
<td>296.</td>
<td>337.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Filler</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPSHBF6</td>
<td>262.</td>
<td>306.</td>
<td>328.</td>
<td>367.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flush Modesty Panel, 22 3/8"h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC42MF</td>
<td>400.</td>
<td>486.</td>
<td>558.</td>
<td>698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC48MF</td>
<td>418.</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC54MF</td>
<td>438.</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>610.</td>
<td>760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC60MF</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC66MF</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>605.</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC72MF</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>721.</td>
<td>902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC78MF</td>
<td>543.</td>
<td>657.</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>945.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC84MF</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>678.</td>
<td>780.</td>
<td>976.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC90MF</td>
<td>601.</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td>839.</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Modesty Panel</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RPDHC96MF</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>862.</td>
<td>1,078.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RRPCB16 ( )</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>For use with 22 3/8&quot; pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

1. **Finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Finish:**
   - Laminate or V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 22 3/8" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Progressive Credenzas, 283/8" planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Progressive Low Credenzas
Reff Profiles Progressive Low Credenzas for 283/8" planning have a unique aesthetic with fresh clean lines and raised feet for an airy and residential feel.

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in several widths and configurations, including open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options. They provide a freestanding storage solution, and may also be used to support one end of a Peninsula.

Progressive Low Credenzas match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Cabinets and can be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards, & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: Progressive Low Credenzas may be planned in conjunction with “classic” single and double high overheads, but because they feature a raised case detail, they should not be planned directly adjacent to “classic” floor-standing storage pieces with a “stepped” or “flush” plinth detail.

Progressive Low Credenza; Scope

File Drawer Left and Right with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"

File Drawer Center with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"

File Drawer Left with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"

File Drawer Right with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"

Open with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"

Open with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"

Sliding Glass Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"

Sliding Glass Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"

Sliding Glass Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"

Sliding Wood /Laminate Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"

Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"

Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"

Glass Credenza Top
Widths available: 30", 36", 60", 72"
Depth: 20" (nominal)

Credenza Cushion Top
Widths available: 30", 36"
Depths available: 18", 22"
Progressive Low Credenzas incorporate a 15/16” top for a finished height of 23⅜”, and are intended for 28⅜” planning.

Four widths are available (60”, 72”, 90”, & 108”) that correspond to pedestal modules of 30” and 36”.

Progressive Low Credenzas are nominally 20” deep, with an actual depth of 19”.

**Note:** Reff Profiles Credenzas are also available for “standard height” (26½”) planning applications. “Standard height” credenzas for 26½”H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for 26½” planning. Do not mix “standard height” (26½”) planning components or credenzas with any credenzas for 28⅜” planning.

**Dimensions**

Progressive Low Credenzas are assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza cases ship fully assembled; the legs and the sliding doors are to be installed on site.

Credenza legs are made of aluminum with a steel top plate. Each leg houses two leveler glides to with galvanized steel threads allow up to 1⅜” of height adjustment.

Sliding Glass doors are constructed of tempered glass, surrounded by an aluminum frame.

Shelves in an open/cubby storage configuration are fixed, and constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

All Progressive Low Credenzas include a finished back.

**Construction**

**Exterior Options**

All Progressive Low Credenzas with drawers feature a unique “G” grommet pull. Credenza doors can be specified with a “G” grommet pull, or no pull at all. “G” grommet pulls are available in all core paint finishes, plus PD (Polish Chrome) & PU (Satin Nickel) finishes.
Credenza legs are available in all core painted finishes. Anodized finishes are not available.

All Progressive Low Credenza fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front can only be of the same wood or a different wood at the same price point.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

Locks
Keyholes are drilled on all credenzas with drawers and are optional on models with sliding doors. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the drawer for drawer front credenzas; at the top left or right corner for credenzas with a door (i.e. top left side on a right sided cabinet).

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 656 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking drawer or door counts for one lock core.

Interior Features
Progressive Low Credenzas are available in various combinations of open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options.

Each open/cubby portion of a progressive low credenza includes a single fixed shelf. The clearance below the shelf is 12½". The clearance above the shelf is 3⅜". Shelves are ⅝" thick.

Interior shelves will be finished in the same finish as the case.

Credenza file drawers are metal construction and include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of credenza width. File drawers will support bottom loading.

Planning
Progressive Low Credenzas are intended to sit 1" from the wall. This aligns the front face of the credenza with 20"D Progressive Floorstanding Cabinets, leaving a gap from the wall to allow for wire management.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Progressive Low Credenza is determined from the user’s perspective. If the drawer or door is on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Credenzas with file drawers require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding application). Two counterweights are required for each file drawer. For example, a 108" wide credenza with a single center file drawer requires two counterweights; A 108" wide credenza with a file drawer at both left and right sides requires four counterweights. Counterweights are specified separately, and are secured on site under the bottom shelf of the credenza.

Accessories
Tempered glass credenza tops and upholstered credenza cushions are available separately.

Glass tops are available in GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear) finishes, and are 20" deep. There is no grommet option for a glass top.

Note: 18" is the recommended cushion depth for 20’D (nominal) Progressive Low Credenzas.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Low Credenzas, 23-3/8"H

- File Drawer Left and Right and Cubby
- File Drawer Center with Cubby
- Left
- Right
- Open with Cubby
- Sliding Glass Door
- Sliding Glass Door Left
- Sliding Glass Door Right
- Sliding Wood/Laminate Door
- Sliding Wood/Laminate Door Left
- Sliding Wood/Laminate Door Right
### Order Code

Example: **RRLCFDC2090**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LC</td>
<td>Low Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDC</td>
<td>File Drawer with cubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option: 
   Drawers are always lock drilled.
   L=drilled to accept lock
2. Lock finish: 
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver
3. Pull option 
   Grommet pull, only
4. Pull finish 
   Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish 
   Painted only
6. Case finish: 
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front finish: 
   Wood or Laminate

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

### Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" high, desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 586.

If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"

Actual depth 19"
### Progression Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

#### 24\(\frac{3}{8}\)" High, Open

*Open with cubby*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, open with cubby</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2060()()()</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
<td>$3,472</td>
<td>$3,993</td>
<td>$4,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2072()()()</td>
<td>2,355</td>
<td>3,625</td>
<td>4,170</td>
<td>5,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO2090()()()</td>
<td>2,874</td>
<td>4,513</td>
<td>5,190</td>
<td>6,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCO20108()()()</td>
<td>3,052</td>
<td>4,793</td>
<td>5,512</td>
<td>6,892</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RRLCO2060()()()</th>
<th>Reff Profiles Vol. Two</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC</td>
<td>Low Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T15</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg finish
   - Painted only
2. Case finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. Case finish:
   - V316

#### Application Notes

It is **NOT advisable** to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Legs shipped with credenza.
- Legs available in painted finish only.
- Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.
- Glass top and cushion sold separately.
- Nominal depth 20"
- Actual depth 19"
### Progressive Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
23\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high sliding door
Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/GL</th>
<th>V1/GL</th>
<th>V2/GL</th>
<th>V3/GL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSG2090</td>
<td>$5,257</td>
<td>$6,563</td>
<td>$7,547</td>
<td>$9,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door left</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGL2060</td>
<td>$3,507</td>
<td>$4,377</td>
<td>5,033</td>
<td>6,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding glass door right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSGR2060</td>
<td>$3,507</td>
<td>$4,377</td>
<td>5,033</td>
<td>6,290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RRLCSG2090

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC</td>
<td>Low Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD</td>
<td>Sliding Glass Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PN</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Glass frame finish, Anodized satin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL11</td>
<td>Door / Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   - G = Grommet Pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted only
6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
7. Glass frame finish:
   - Anodized or Painted
8. Glass finish:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

**Application Notes**

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.

Nominal depth 20"

Actual depth 19"
Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8" planning
23 3/8" high sliding door
Wood / Laminate door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWD2090</td>
<td>$4,086</td>
<td>$4,676</td>
<td>$4,887</td>
<td>$5,100</td>
<td>$5,635</td>
<td>$6,163</td>
<td>$6,810 $7,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door left</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDL2060</td>
<td>$2,841</td>
<td>$3,251</td>
<td>$3,398</td>
<td>$3,545</td>
<td>$4,285</td>
<td>$4,928</td>
<td>$6,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low credenza, sliding wood/laminate door right</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDR2060</td>
<td>$2,841</td>
<td>$3,251</td>
<td>$3,398</td>
<td>$3,545</td>
<td>$4,285</td>
<td>$4,928</td>
<td>$6,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDL2072</td>
<td>$3,972</td>
<td>$3,399</td>
<td>$3,554</td>
<td>$3,709</td>
<td>$4,479</td>
<td>$5,152</td>
<td>$6,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RRLCSWDR2072</td>
<td>$3,972</td>
<td>$3,399</td>
<td>$3,554</td>
<td>$3,709</td>
<td>$4,479</td>
<td>$5,152</td>
<td>$6,442</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RRLCSWD2090 (00000)

- **RR** Ref Profiles
- **LC** Low Credenza
- **SWD** Sliding Wood Door
- **20** 20" deep
- **90** 90" wide
- **L** Lock option
- **S** Lock finish
- **G** Pull option
- **115** Pull finish
- **115** Leg finish
- **V316** Case finish
- **V316** Door / front glass finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   - G = Grommet Pull
     - B = No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish:
   - Painted only
6. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
7. Door finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20" Actual depth 19"
### Progressive Credenzas, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Glass top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower Credenza Glass Top</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT301()</td>
<td>$443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT361()</td>
<td>529.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT601()</td>
<td>851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RLCGT721()</td>
<td>1,006.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RLCGT301()
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **LC** Lower Credenza
- **GT** Glass Top
- **30** Width
- **1** 20" deep
- **GL35** Glass finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish
   - GL35 Grey
   - GL85 Star Clear

**Application Notes**

It is NOT advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning.

Grommet not an option.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower Credenza Cushion Top</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RLCCT3018( )</td>
<td>$412.</td>
<td>$447.</td>
<td>$472.</td>
<td>$513.</td>
<td>$523.</td>
<td>$574.</td>
<td>$604.</td>
<td>$656.</td>
<td>$741.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RLCCT3022( )</td>
<td>$419.</td>
<td>$455.</td>
<td>$479.</td>
<td>$520.</td>
<td>$531.</td>
<td>$581.</td>
<td>$611.</td>
<td>$663.</td>
<td>$747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RLCCT3618( )</td>
<td>$432.</td>
<td>$467.</td>
<td>$493.</td>
<td>$533.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
<td>$593.</td>
<td>$625.</td>
<td>$677.</td>
<td>$760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RLCCT3622( )</td>
<td>$441.</td>
<td>$476.</td>
<td>$502.</td>
<td>$543.</td>
<td>$553.</td>
<td>$603.</td>
<td>$633.</td>
<td>$685.</td>
<td>$769.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

*Example:* RLCCT3018

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*


**Application Notes**

- These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.
- 18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas
- 22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops
- Suitable only for the lower credenza
- There is a $82 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.
- Yardage requirement for the credenza cushions are:
  - 1.5 yards for 30"w cushions
  - 1.7 yards for 36"w cushions

---

291
Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options. These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units taller than 42” must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Wall Storage Units are not intended to be used in locations where the backs may be exposed. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14” and 11” depth, 86”, 72”, 53”, 42” and 28” height; 36” and 30” width. All dimensions are nominal. Actual dimensions are:

Depth
11” = 10 ¾”
14” = 13 13/16”

Width (without vertical reveals)
30” = 29 15/16”
36” = 35 15/16”

Height
86” = 86”
72” = 72 ½”
53” = 52 5/8”
42” = 41 ½”
28” = 28 3/8”

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:
Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height. Stack-on Units include a series of 11” and 14” deep units which are 32” high by 30” and 36” wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72” high Bookcase, the overall height is 72”H + 32”H = 104” high, suitable for a 9’ high ceiling.

When used with an 86” high Bookcase, the overall height is 86”H + 32”H = 118” high, suitable for 10’ high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Neutral tone material (N)
All backs are finished with neutral tone material
**Construction Details**

**Bookcase and Stack-on Units:**

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:
1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/4" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counterbored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/4" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 1/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"
   Interior depth = 10"
   Shelf depth = 9 1/8"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 1/8"
   Interior depth = 13"
   Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

**Shoulder Units:**

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 42"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:
11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"
14" deep nominal = 13 1/8"

Double Depths:
22" deep nominal = 21 1/8"
28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.
Finish Options
Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

**Figure 1**
*All Veneer (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)*
The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

*Note:* Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

**Figure 2**
*Veneer case with laminate shelves (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)*
Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

**Figure 3**
*Laminate case with laminate shelves (L/L)*
These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

*Note:* Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case.

**Figure 4**
*Veneer case with center gable (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)*
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)
(V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)
This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer. Center gable will match the case finish.

*Note:* Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

**Figure 5**
*Laminate case with center gable (L/L, L/G)*
This option allows for laminate or glass shelves. With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case. With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case. Center gable will match the case finish.

*Note:* Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
GL35 – Grey
GL85 – Star Clear
Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

**Finish Options**

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Finish / Shelf Finish</th>
<th>Fixed Shelf Matches Case</th>
<th>Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1 / V1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 / V2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 / V3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 / L1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1 / L2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L / Glass</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1 / Glass</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 / Glass</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 / Glass</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shelf Kit
When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit
Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. See Figure 2.

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 ½".
Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is ¾" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is ¼" high.
The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit
Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 ¾" high.
Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material. Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.
Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x ½" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.
Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals
The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. See Figure 3.

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals
The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. See Figure 3.
### Ganging Kit
Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another. These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. See Figure 4 and Figure 5.

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Quantity (1) has (1) drill template. Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates. Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates. Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

### Bookcase Grommet
The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 ½” hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. See Figure 6.

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs. Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 ½” D grommet sleeve. Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.
Planning Guidelines
Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

Planning Sample 1
Discrete Bookcase 72" high
Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 2
Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.
Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

Planning Sample 3
Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

Planning Sample 4
Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.

Planning Sample 1: Discrete Bookcase, 72" high
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat

Planning Sample 2: Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

Planning Sample 3: Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

Planning Sample 4: Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)
Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G) and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.
Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.
Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

See Example A.

In Example B below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for Example B.

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.
Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

28"H
Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

41"H
Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

53"H
Unfinished on back & ganged gable exteriors

72"H
Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

86"H
Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

Stack-On Units
Unfinished on top, back & ganged gable exteriors

Finished Shoulder Units

Finished Backs

Shelf Kits

Periodical Shelf Kits

Baseboard Kits
**Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBDG (K)</td>
<td>$1,674.</td>
<td>$2,437.</td>
<td>$2,693.</td>
<td>$3,441.</td>
<td>$3,084.</td>
<td>$3,503.</td>
<td>$4,308.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBDG (K)</td>
<td>$1,871.</td>
<td>$2,653.</td>
<td>$2,917.</td>
<td>$3,652.</td>
<td>$3,316.</td>
<td>$3,765.</td>
<td>$4,579.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>$2,125.</td>
<td>$2,318.</td>
<td>$2,882.</td>
<td>$2,472.</td>
<td>$2,783.</td>
<td>$3,467.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBDG (K)</td>
<td>$1,899.</td>
<td>$2,671.</td>
<td>$2,929.</td>
<td>$3,675.</td>
<td>$3,340.</td>
<td>$3,789.</td>
<td>$4,668.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC230DHBDG (Y)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **2**: 28" high, 4 = 42" high
- **3**: 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
- **0**: 11" deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable
- **V316**: Case finish
- **T11**: Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**Application Notes**

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 319.

Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00399.
Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8” planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11” deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves
72”, 86” high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDG</td>
<td>$2,738.</td>
<td>$3,618.</td>
<td>$4,044.</td>
<td>$5,070.</td>
<td>$3,770.</td>
<td>$4,238.</td>
<td>$5,421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDH</td>
<td>$2,004.</td>
<td>$2,749.</td>
<td>$3,091.</td>
<td>$4,023.</td>
<td>$2,804.</td>
<td>$3,151.</td>
<td>$4,030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDG</td>
<td>$3,031.</td>
<td>$4,004.</td>
<td>$4,475.</td>
<td>$5,611.</td>
<td>$4,226.</td>
<td>$4,738.</td>
<td>$5,964.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBDG</td>
<td>$3,281.</td>
<td>$3,715.</td>
<td>$4,179.</td>
<td>$5,576.</td>
<td>$4,765.</td>
<td>$5,305.</td>
<td>$7,265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBDG</td>
<td>$3,644.</td>
<td>$4,169.</td>
<td>$4,679.</td>
<td>$5,142.</td>
<td>$5,335.</td>
<td>$5,923.</td>
<td>$7,940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBDH</td>
<td>$2,769.</td>
<td>$3,209.</td>
<td>$3,588.</td>
<td>$4,596.</td>
<td>$3,950.</td>
<td>$4,386.</td>
<td>$5,881.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7230DHBDG (X)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **72**: 72” high
- **3**: 30” wide, 6 = 36” W
- **0**: 11” deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable
- **V316**: Case finish
- **111**: Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8” high desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8” above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5” centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. Adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10” inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2” space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/8” diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.

A 3 1/8” diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5” intervals within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4” (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 317.

---

302
### Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBDG ()</td>
<td>$2,135.</td>
<td>$3,294.</td>
<td>$3,684.</td>
<td>$4,485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBDG ()</td>
<td>2,225.</td>
<td>3,375.</td>
<td>3,758.</td>
<td>4,590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBDG ()</td>
<td>2,585.</td>
<td>3,762.</td>
<td>4,153.</td>
<td>4,937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBDG ()</td>
<td>2,730.</td>
<td>3,899.</td>
<td>4,283.</td>
<td>5,095.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RC230DHBDG( )

- **R** Ref. Profiles
- **C** Cabinets
- **2** 28³/₈" high, 4 = 42³/₈" high
- **3** 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
- **0** 11" deep
- **DH** Desk height
- **BD** Bookcase discrete
- **G** G = Center gable
- **V316** Case finish
- **GL35** Shelf finish

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"/h desk height products with 26³/₈" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

**Overall depth of units = 10³/₈" (not including wall attachment hardware).**

**Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable.** For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

**Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately.** See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 317.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBDG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBDG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBDG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBDG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSDG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC360DHSDG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RC7230DHBDG ( )

- R: Reff Profiles
- C: Cabinets
- 72: 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)
- 3: 30" wide, 6 = 36" W
- 0: 11" deep
- DH: Desk height
- BD: Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
- G: G = Center gable
- V316: Case finish
- GL35: Shelf finish

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**
1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" above ground level.

All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a \(\frac{1}{2}\) diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.

Grommet is available over wall electrical outlet.

**Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).**

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 317.

Overall depth of units = 10\(\frac{3}{4}\)" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 317.
### Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep**

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Case/Shelf V1/V2/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1/V2/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,634.</td>
<td>$2,409.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,299.</td>
<td>$1,830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC260DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>$1,658.</td>
<td>$2,419.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,854.</td>
<td>$2,637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$1,883.</td>
<td>$2,654.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>$1,557.</td>
<td>$2,175.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

### Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 1/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10 1/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317.

Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Case Finish:** Laminate / Wood veneer
2. **Shelf Finish:** Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/8" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 3/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/4" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic aesthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBG ( )</td>
<td>$2,721.</td>
<td>$3,502.</td>
<td>$3,834.</td>
<td>$4,790.</td>
<td>$3,704.</td>
<td>$4,161.</td>
<td>$5,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>1,983.</td>
<td>2,632.</td>
<td>2,833.</td>
<td>3,744.</td>
<td>2,735.</td>
<td>3,074.</td>
<td>3,932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBG ( )</td>
<td>3,016.</td>
<td>3,886.</td>
<td>4,267.</td>
<td>5,331.</td>
<td>4,152.</td>
<td>4,656.</td>
<td>5,860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7260DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>2,253.</td>
<td>3,000.</td>
<td>3,290.</td>
<td>4,233.</td>
<td>3,099.</td>
<td>3,477.</td>
<td>4,375.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBG ( )</td>
<td>3,266.</td>
<td>3,599.</td>
<td>3,970.</td>
<td>5,298.</td>
<td>4,674.</td>
<td>5,202.</td>
<td>7,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>2,421.</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
<td>2,999.</td>
<td>3,851.</td>
<td>3,402.</td>
<td>3,788.</td>
<td>5,188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBG ( )</td>
<td>3,734.</td>
<td>4,054.</td>
<td>4,470.</td>
<td>5,862.</td>
<td>5,234.</td>
<td>5,813.</td>
<td>7,792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC860DHBGO ( )</td>
<td>2,755.</td>
<td>3,093.</td>
<td>3,379.</td>
<td>4,318.</td>
<td>3,852.</td>
<td>4,276.</td>
<td>5,734.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RC7230DHBGO ( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>72</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>BG</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td><strong>72</strong></td>
<td><strong>30</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>DH</strong></td>
<td><strong>BG</strong></td>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
<td><strong>V316</strong></td>
<td><strong>111</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reff Profiles</strong></td>
<td><strong>Cabinets</strong></td>
<td><strong>72</strong></td>
<td><strong>30&quot; wide, 6 = 36&quot;W</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>Desk height</strong></td>
<td><strong>Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged</strong></td>
<td><strong>Open, G = Center gable</strong></td>
<td><strong>Case finish</strong></td>
<td><strong>Shelf finish</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
86" nominal height = 86" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.
Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Glass Shelves

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shef L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC230DHBGG (X)</td>
<td>$2,257.</td>
<td>$3,296.</td>
<td>$3,622.</td>
<td>$4,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC430DHBGG (X)</td>
<td>$2,708.</td>
<td>$3,764.</td>
<td>$4,091.</td>
<td>$4,697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC460DHBGG (X)</td>
<td>$2,852.</td>
<td>$3,901.</td>
<td>$4,221.</td>
<td>$4,855.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RC230DHBGG( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order, please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish: GL35 or GL85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products. |

| Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. |
| Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389. |
| For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436. |
| Cabinet is key hole construction. |
| Cabinet back is inset. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5&quot; centers within 5&quot; from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10&quot; inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 3/4&quot; space for cable management. 3/4&quot; diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4&quot; (not including wall attachment hardware).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall depth of units = 10 3/4&quot; (not including wall attachment hardware).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). |
| Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware). |

| Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). |
| Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units. |

| Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together. |

28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height.
42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Glass Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7230DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,386</td>
<td>$4,302</td>
<td>$4,945</td>
<td>$6,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC7260DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,618</td>
<td>$4,564</td>
<td>$5,250</td>
<td>$6,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, Ganged, 86&quot;</td>
<td>RC830DHBGG</td>
<td>$3,849</td>
<td>$4,799</td>
<td>$5,520</td>
<td>$6,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC860DHBGG</td>
<td>$4,049</td>
<td>$5,111</td>
<td>$5,877</td>
<td>$7,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;</td>
<td>RC330DHSGG</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$2,449</td>
<td>$2,682</td>
<td>$2,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RC360DHSGG</td>
<td>$1,833</td>
<td>$2,533</td>
<td>$2,777</td>
<td>$3,096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7230DHBGG ( )

R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinets
72 = 72" high, 3 = 32" high (stack-on)
3 = 30" wide, 6 = 36" W
0 = 11" deep
DH = Desk height
BG = Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G = Center gable
V316 = Case finish
GL35 = Shelf finish

Specification Information

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

It is not advisable to mix 281/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP0039.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP0043.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 1/2" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. Adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 1/2" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. Glass gable is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is unfinished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the gable (gables).

Overall surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
### Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

#### Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shell L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 28'h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDO ()</td>
<td>$1,679</td>
<td>$2,465</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
<td>$3,618</td>
<td>$3,121</td>
<td>$3,567</td>
<td>$4,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDO ()</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>1,927</td>
<td>2,137</td>
<td>2,805</td>
<td>2,265</td>
<td>2,565</td>
<td>3,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBBDG ()</td>
<td>$1,703</td>
<td>2,477</td>
<td>2,754</td>
<td>3,637</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>3,581</td>
<td>4,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBDO ()</td>
<td>$1,372</td>
<td>1,991</td>
<td>2,212</td>
<td>2,940</td>
<td>2,345</td>
<td>2,668</td>
<td>3,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 42'h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBBDG ()</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td>2,694</td>
<td>2,979</td>
<td>3,847</td>
<td>3,366</td>
<td>3,843</td>
<td>4,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBDO ()</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>2,156</td>
<td>2,366</td>
<td>2,424</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>2,841</td>
<td>3,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBBDG ()</td>
<td>$1,928</td>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>2,988</td>
<td>3,872</td>
<td>3,391</td>
<td>3,868</td>
<td>4,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBDO ()</td>
<td>$1,597</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>2,447</td>
<td>3,174</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,954</td>
<td>3,876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC234DHBDO ()

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **Z**: 28" high, 4 = 42" high
- **3**: 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
- **4**: 14" deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete
- **O**: Open, G = Center gable
- **V316**: Case finish
- **111**: Shelf finish

### Specification Information

- **To order, please specify pattern number including:**
  - 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
  - 2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28½’h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00399.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

### Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5° centers within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13” inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½” space for cable management. 3½” diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5” intervals within 5” from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14” (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 317.

28" nominal height = 28½” actual height.

42" nominal height = 41½” actual height

Glides add 2” of height adjustment.
Open bookcase, discrete, 53\"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,009.00</td>
<td>$2,838.00</td>
<td>$3,132.00</td>
<td>$4,035.00</td>
<td>$8,336.00</td>
<td>$4,031.00</td>
<td>$5,048.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,645.00</td>
<td>2,277.00</td>
<td>2,496.00</td>
<td>3,190.00</td>
<td>2,645.00</td>
<td>2,989.00</td>
<td>3,831.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,022.00</td>
<td>2,839.00</td>
<td>3,084.00</td>
<td>3,826.00</td>
<td>3,544.00</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>4,918.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,690.00</td>
<td>2,348.00</td>
<td>2,579.00</td>
<td>3,336.00</td>
<td>2,738.00</td>
<td>3,106.00</td>
<td>4,065.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open bookcase, discrete, 72\"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,779.00</td>
<td>3,768.00</td>
<td>4,219.00</td>
<td>5,660.00</td>
<td>4,154.00</td>
<td>4,792.00</td>
<td>6,013.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,169.00</td>
<td>2,859.00</td>
<td>3,291.00</td>
<td>4,442.00</td>
<td>3,074.00</td>
<td>3,534.00</td>
<td>4,587.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$3,045.00</td>
<td>4,196.00</td>
<td>4,715.00</td>
<td>6,223.00</td>
<td>4,590.00</td>
<td>5,297.00</td>
<td>6,629.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,435.00</td>
<td>3,234.00</td>
<td>3,721.00</td>
<td>5,023.00</td>
<td>3,449.00</td>
<td>3,968.00</td>
<td>5,148.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open bookcase, discrete, 86\"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$3,300.00</td>
<td>4,379.00</td>
<td>5,044.00</td>
<td>7,463.00</td>
<td>5,074.00</td>
<td>5,854.00</td>
<td>7,971.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,596.00</td>
<td>3,483.00</td>
<td>4,009.00</td>
<td>5,926.00</td>
<td>3,696.00</td>
<td>4,252.00</td>
<td>6,021.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$3,708.00</td>
<td>4,913.00</td>
<td>5,657.00</td>
<td>8,348.00</td>
<td>5,064.00</td>
<td>6,465.00</td>
<td>8,774.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBDO (K)</td>
<td>$2,932.00</td>
<td>3,940.00</td>
<td>4,532.00</td>
<td>6,696.00</td>
<td>4,152.00</td>
<td>4,777.00</td>
<td>6,761.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stack-on units, discrete, 32\"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,853.00</td>
<td>2,539.00</td>
<td>2,756.00</td>
<td>3,397.00</td>
<td>2,808.00</td>
<td>3,101.00</td>
<td>3,713.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,677.00</td>
<td>2,203.00</td>
<td>2,371.00</td>
<td>2,904.00</td>
<td>2,346.00</td>
<td>2,560.00</td>
<td>3,087.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,920.00</td>
<td>2,591.00</td>
<td>2,817.00</td>
<td>3,511.00</td>
<td>2,864.00</td>
<td>3,170.00</td>
<td>3,853.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSDO (K)</td>
<td>$1,714.00</td>
<td>2,257.00</td>
<td>2,435.00</td>
<td>3,019.00</td>
<td>2,408.00</td>
<td>2,637.00</td>
<td>3,233.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC534DHBDO (K)

- R = Reff Profiles
- C = Cabinets
- 5 = 53\" high
- 3 = 30\" wide, 6 = 36\"W
- 4 = 14\" deep
- DH = Desk height
- BD = Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
- O = Open, G = Center gable
- V316 = Case finish
- 111 = Shelf finish

32\" nominal height = 32\" actual height.
53\" nominal height = 52.6\" actual height.
72\" nominal height = 72.5\" actual height.
86\" nominal height = 86\" actual height.

All glides add 2\" to height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer.

It is Not advisable to mix 28\%/h desk height products with 26\%/h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GP00436.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\%/h above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5\" centers within 5\" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13\" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2\" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4\" diameter round hole for plug head pass-through. 3/16\" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5\" intervals within 5\" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.
### Wall Storage Units, 28³⁄₈" planning

**Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

**28" and 42" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$2,100.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$2,181</td>
<td>3,347</td>
<td>3,742</td>
<td>4,716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$2,680</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td>4,283</td>
<td>5,199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBDG ( )</td>
<td>$2,829</td>
<td>4,021</td>
<td>4,417</td>
<td>5,364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC234DHBGDG( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Cabinets
- **Z**: 28" high, 4 = 42" high
- **J**: 30" wide, 6 = 36"W
- **4**: 14" deep
- **DH**: Desk height
- **BD**: Bookcase discrete
- **G**: G = Center gable
- **V316**: Case finish
- **GL35**: Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41" actual height.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable are adjustable on both sides (2.5 intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet). Center gable is fixed.

**Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).**

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 317.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h

Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h

Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h

Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h

Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h

Order Code

Example: RC534DHBGD ( )

Case/Shell

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBGD ( )</td>
<td>$2,821.</td>
<td>$4,068.</td>
<td>$4,490.</td>
<td>$5,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBGD ( )</td>
<td>2,976.</td>
<td>4,216.</td>
<td>4,628.</td>
<td>5,613.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBGD ( )</td>
<td>3,435.</td>
<td>4,755.</td>
<td>5,209.</td>
<td>6,385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBGD ( )</td>
<td>3,681.</td>
<td>5,034.</td>
<td>5,509.</td>
<td>6,777.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, discrete, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBGD ( )</td>
<td>3,983.</td>
<td>5,364.</td>
<td>5,860.</td>
<td>7,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBGD ( )</td>
<td>4,293.</td>
<td>5,708.</td>
<td>6,223.</td>
<td>7,681.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, discrete, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSBDG ( )</td>
<td>2,102.</td>
<td>2,799.</td>
<td>3,017.</td>
<td>3,516.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSBDG ( )</td>
<td>2,228.</td>
<td>2,912.</td>
<td>3,139.</td>
<td>3,684.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height product with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP0039.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28½" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on both sides of the gables and have a nominal 13½" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 3½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1½" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 1½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2½" intervals within 5½" from the top and bottom of cabinet). Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 317.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep*

*Wood and Laminate Shelves*

*28" and 42" high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBGG (X)</td>
<td>$1,663.</td>
<td>$2,449.</td>
<td>$2,693.</td>
<td>$3,391.</td>
<td>$3,104.</td>
<td>$3,511.</td>
<td>$4,255.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBGO (X)</td>
<td>$1,514.</td>
<td>$1,913.</td>
<td>$2,082.</td>
<td>$2,573.</td>
<td>$2,247.</td>
<td>$2,508.</td>
<td>$3,087.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 42&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC246DHBGG (X)</td>
<td>$1,686.</td>
<td>$2,461.</td>
<td>$2,698.</td>
<td>$3,410.</td>
<td>$3,119.</td>
<td>$3,527.</td>
<td>$4,338.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC246DHBGO (X)</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>$1,973.</td>
<td>$2,156.</td>
<td>$2,713.</td>
<td>$2,329.</td>
<td>$2,611.</td>
<td>$3,300.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC234DHBD0 (X)

**R**  Reff Profiles

**C**  Cabinets

2  28" high, 4 = 42" high

3  30" wide, 6 = 36" wide

4  14" deep

**DH**  Desk height

**BG**  Bookcase Ganged

**O**  Open, G = Center gable

V316  Case finish

**111**  Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height.

42" nominal height = 41\(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height.

Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{5}{8}\)h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 8" space for cable management. 10" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

**Application Notes**

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

313
Wall Storage Units, 28\%3/8\" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 14\" deep**

**Wood and Laminate Shelves**

53\", 72\& 86\" high and Stack-on Units

---

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot; x 14&quot; x 53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBBG</td>
<td>$1,991.00</td>
<td>$2,819.00</td>
<td>$3,074.00</td>
<td>$3,800.00</td>
<td>$3,518.00</td>
<td>$3,973.00</td>
<td>$4,820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 14&quot; x 53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBBGO</td>
<td>1,628.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,438.00</td>
<td>2,955.00</td>
<td>2,629.00</td>
<td>2,932.00</td>
<td>3,604.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 14&quot; x 53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBBG</td>
<td>2,922.00</td>
<td>2,839.00</td>
<td>3,084.00</td>
<td>3,826.00</td>
<td>3,544.00</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>4,918.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 14&quot; x 53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBBGO</td>
<td>1,678.00</td>
<td>2,331.00</td>
<td>2,521.00</td>
<td>3,100.00</td>
<td>2,723.00</td>
<td>3,048.00</td>
<td>3,837.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RC534HBD0( )

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **C** Cabinets
- 5 \(53\text{\" high}
- 3 \(30\text{\" wide}, 6 = 36\text{\"W}
- 4 \(14\text{\" deep}
- **DH** Desk height
- **BG** Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
- **O** Open, G = Center gable
- **V316** Case finish
- **111** Shelf finish

- 32\" nominal height = 32\" actual height.
- 53\" nominal height = 52.6 actual height.
- 72\" nominal height = 72\%2\" actual height.
- 86\" nominal height = 86\" actual height.

Glides add 2\" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

---

### Application Notes

- Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28\%3/4\" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5\" centers within 5\" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.
- Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13\" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½\" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1\%2\" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.
- 3\%2\" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
- Overall depth of units = 14\" (not including wall attachment hardware).
- **Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317.**
- **Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.**
- **Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.**
- **The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.**

---

314
## Wall Storage Units, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep**  
**Glass Shelves**  
**28" and 42" high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 28&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC234DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,228.</td>
<td>$2,676.</td>
<td>$3,616.</td>
<td>$4,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RC264DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>2,309.</td>
<td>3,349.</td>
<td>3,677.</td>
<td>4,464.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 42&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC434DHBGG( )</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td>3,881.</td>
<td>4,218.</td>
<td>4,946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RC464DHBGG( )</td>
<td>2,957.</td>
<td>4,023.</td>
<td>4,352.</td>
<td>5,113.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC234DHBGG( )

**R** Reff Profiles  
**C** Cabinets  
**Z** 28" high, 4 = 42" high  
**J** 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide  
**4** 14" deep  
**DH** Desk height  
**BG** Bookcase Ganged  
**G** G = Center gable  
**V316** Case finish  
**GL35** Shelf finish

**Specification Information**

- **Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/8" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
- The shelves on cabinets with center gable are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet). Center gable is fixed.

**Application Notes**

- Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).
- **Base kick plate** is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317.
- Outer surface of exterior gable in “Ganged” units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
- Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
- Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

28" nominal height = 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" actual height  
42" nominal height = 41 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" actual height  
Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

**Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep**

**Glass Shelves**

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Case/Shelf Description</th>
<th>L/G</th>
<th>V1/G</th>
<th>V2/G</th>
<th>V3/G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 53&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC534DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,954.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>RC564DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,106.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 72&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7234DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,578.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RC7264DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$3,823.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase, ganged, 86&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC834DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$4,134.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC864DHBGG ( )</td>
<td>$4,451.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on units, Ganged, 32&quot;h</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC334DHSNGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,102.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>RC364DHSNGG ( )</td>
<td>$2,228.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC534DHBGG ( )

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 28½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woograin laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number GTP00399.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number GTP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28½" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13½" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a ½" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1½" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. A 1½" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 3" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 317. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be field attached to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.
Wall Storage Units, 283/8" planning

Accessories

Shoulder units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 11&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS1280 ()</td>
<td>$185.</td>
<td>$284.</td>
<td>$302.</td>
<td>$344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS1720 ()</td>
<td>341.</td>
<td>443.</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS11040 ()</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>401.</td>
<td>570.</td>
<td>724.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS11180 ()</td>
<td>397.</td>
<td>535.</td>
<td>605.</td>
<td>772.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, 14&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS1284 ()</td>
<td>189.</td>
<td>290.</td>
<td>311.</td>
<td>361.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS1424 ()</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>319.</td>
<td>342.</td>
<td>419.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS1534 ()</td>
<td>361.</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS1864 ()</td>
<td>413.</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCS11044 ()</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>584.</td>
<td>640.</td>
<td>840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD12800 ()</td>
<td>255.</td>
<td>367.</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For two 11&quot; deep wall storage units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD14200 ()</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td>404.</td>
<td>437.</td>
<td>549.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD18600 ()</td>
<td>394.</td>
<td>548.</td>
<td>607.</td>
<td>844.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD110400 ()</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>714.</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD111800 ()</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>743.</td>
<td>1,071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD12804 ()</td>
<td>261.</td>
<td>375.</td>
<td>403.</td>
<td>490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 11&quot; d and 14&quot; d wall storage units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD14204 ()</td>
<td>292.</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>578.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD17204 ()</td>
<td>382.</td>
<td>539.</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCD111804 ()</td>
<td>488.</td>
<td>703.</td>
<td>785.</td>
<td>1,150.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCS1720 ()
R  Reff Profiles
C  Cabinets
S  Shoulder
1  Thickness: 3/4"
72  Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118)
0  11"d
V316  Case finish

Specify Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 283/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.
For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shell thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15° and 18° width.
Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.
### Shoulder units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder Units, Double Deep</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD12844 ( )</td>
<td>$265</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>$509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For two 14&quot; deep wall storage units</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD14244 ( )</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD15344 ( )</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD17244 ( )</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD18644 ( )</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD110444 ( )</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>1,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>118&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSD111844 ( )</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>1,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder / Back Unit</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSB1283 ( )</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSB1423 ( )</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSB1286 ( )</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>RCSB1426 ( )</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
- Shoulder thickness = ¾” thick
- Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units.
- Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.
- 104” and 118” shoulders are to accommodate 72” and 86” bookcases with 32” mounted stack-on units.

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
2. Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85
3. It is Not advisable to mix 28 ⅜” desk height products with 26 ⅜” standard height products.
4. Product on this page **excluding any vertical surface over 60”**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.
- For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

**Shoulder thickness:**
- Glass = ½” thick
- Wood or Laminate = 1” thick

**Glass shelves are only available in 15” and 18” width.**

**Baseboard kits are to create a classic aesthetic.**
### Shelf Kits and Baseboard Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Kits, 11&quot; deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1511 ( )</td>
<td>$179.</td>
<td>$201.</td>
<td>$222.</td>
<td>$269.</td>
<td>$218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1511 ( )</td>
<td>183.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>228.</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td>246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3011 ( )</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>249.</td>
<td>328.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3611 ( )</td>
<td>206.</td>
<td>228.</td>
<td>258.</td>
<td>339.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Kits, 14&quot; deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS1514 ( )</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>237.</td>
<td>267.</td>
<td>304.</td>
<td>285.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3014 ( )</td>
<td>219.</td>
<td>259.</td>
<td>295.</td>
<td>373.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3614 ( )</td>
<td>227.</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td>312.</td>
<td>406.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Periodical Display shelf kits, 11&quot; deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1511 ( )</td>
<td>268.</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td>370.</td>
<td>390.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RCPS1511 ( )</td>
<td>274.</td>
<td>357.</td>
<td>378.</td>
<td>401.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RCPS3011 ( )</td>
<td>295.</td>
<td>380.</td>
<td>404.</td>
<td>448.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RCPS3611 ( )</td>
<td>306.</td>
<td>397.</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Periodical Display shelf kits, 14&quot; deep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCPS1514 ( )</td>
<td>271.</td>
<td>355.</td>
<td>375.</td>
<td>398.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RCPS1514 ( )</td>
<td>277.</td>
<td>363.</td>
<td>384.</td>
<td>415.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RCPS3014 ( )</td>
<td>302.</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>419.</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>RCPS3614 ( )</td>
<td>313.</td>
<td>402.</td>
<td>431.</td>
<td>498.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baseboard Kits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAB30 ( )</td>
<td>106.</td>
<td>223.</td>
<td>231.</td>
<td>252.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>RCAB30 ( )</td>
<td>109.</td>
<td>227.</td>
<td>234.</td>
<td>283.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RCS1720 ( )

**R** Reff Profiles

**C** Cabinets

**S** Shoulder

**1** Thickness: 3/4"

**72** Height (86, 104, 118)

**0** 11/16"d

**V316** Case finish

---

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
2. Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.
- For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

---

#### Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)

- Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
- Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

- Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
- Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

---

#### Shelf Kits

- **15" deep:** RCAS1511 ( )
  - Pattern No.: 268, 352, 370, 390
  - Glass: n/a
- **30" deep:** RCAS3011 ( )
  - Pattern No.: 295, 380, 404, 448
  - Glass: n/a
- **36" deep:** RCAS3611 ( )
  - Pattern No.: 306, 397, 423, 479
  - Glass: n/a

---

#### Baseboard Kits

- **30" deep:** RCAB30 ( )
  - Pattern No.: 106, 223, 231, 252
  - Glass: n/a
- **36" deep:** RCAB36 ( )
  - Pattern No.: 109, 227, 234, 283
  - Glass: n/a

---

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**319**
### Accessories

#### Reveal kits and Ganging kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dia</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>1 Kit</th>
<th>10 Kit</th>
<th>50 Kit</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical Reveals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV28 ()</td>
<td>$93.</td>
<td>$211.</td>
<td>$728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV42 ()</td>
<td>96.</td>
<td>262.</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV53 ()</td>
<td>113.</td>
<td>304.</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV72 ()</td>
<td>130.</td>
<td>437.</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV86 ()</td>
<td>140.</td>
<td>502.</td>
<td>1,994.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV104 ()</td>
<td>156.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>2,374.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRV118 ()</td>
<td>163.</td>
<td>623.</td>
<td>2,562.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horizontal Reveals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH30 ()</td>
<td>94.</td>
<td>246.</td>
<td>814.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH36 ()</td>
<td>100.</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td>941.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCRH36 ()</td>
<td>100.</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td>941.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ganging Kits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT11 ()</td>
<td>59.</td>
<td>112.</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT14 ()</td>
<td>59.</td>
<td>112.</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCGKIT14 ()</td>
<td>59.</td>
<td>112.</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookcase Grommet</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RBGR</td>
<td>38.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **To order, please specify pattern number including:**
  1. **Reveal Kit Set:**
     - 1 = 1 kit
     - 2 = 10 kits
     - 3 = 50 kits
  2. **Ganging Kit:**
     - attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions.
     - Each Ganging kit includes:

- **Specification Information:**

- **Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RCRV72 ()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RV</td>
<td>Reveal Vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH = Reveal Horizontal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Height</td>
<td>(86, 104, 118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kit set quantity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Application Notes**

- Each reveal kit set includes:
  - 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions.
  - Reveals are included with ganged bookcases.
  - Reveals come in Black only.
  - A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.

- Each Ganging kit includes:
  - attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions.
  - Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
## Accessories

### Sliding Display Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Display Board</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB7230( )</td>
<td>$1,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB8630( )</td>
<td>1,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB7236( )</td>
<td>1,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCDB8636( )</td>
<td>1,595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **Order Code:**
  - **Example:** RCDB7230( )
  - **R:** Reff Profiles
  - **C:** Cabinets
  - **DB:** Display Board
  - **72:** Height (86, 104, 118)
  - **30:** Width
  - **LW:** Marker Board
  - **AA:** Frame/Track Finish

- **Pattern Information:**
  - To order, please specify pattern number including:
    1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)
    2. Frame/Track Finish: AA (only)

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
- The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.
- Frame/Track finish is only available in AA.
Progressive Cabinets
Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding Progressive Cabinets. Please see next section for Reff Profiles “Classic” Cabinets.

Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets provide purposeful and efficient freestanding vertical storage that delivers a modern aesthetic to private offices and open plan environments. Streamlined detailing offers clean lines, a unique grommet pull, and a full-to-floor door detail.

Configurations include hinged door with shelves behind, and hinged door with several combinations of shelves, drawers, and wardrobe behind.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, general storage, binder and file storage, or as personal storage towers.

Progressive Cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28 3/8”) workstations and private offices, and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Progressive Low Credenzas.

Cabinets can also be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: While Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets may be planned alongside Reff Profiles “classic” pedestals, files, and cabinets, there is no plinth detail on the Progressive Cabinet, as it features a full-to-floor door. Progressive Cabinets should not be planned next to a “classic” cabinet with a “stepped” or “flush” plinth detail and door.

Dimensions
Cabinets are available in four heights for 28 3/8” planning:

- 42”H (actual height 41 7/16”), intended to be compatible with 42” panel height.
- 49”H (actual height 48 7/8”), intended to be compatible with 49” panel height.
- 64”H (actual height 63 3/4”), intended to be compatible with 64” panel height.
- 68”H (actual height 67 ¾”), intended to be align with a single height progressive overhead or L-shelf.

Refer to pages 15 & 17 for additional guidelines for progressive planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for “standard height” (26½”) planning applications. “Standard height” cabinets for 26½”H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for 26½” planning. Do not mix “standard height” (26½”) planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28 3/8” planning.

Cabinets measure 18” or 24” wide. The widths of the cabinets are undersized by ¹⁄₁₆” to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Progressive Cabinet Nominal Planning Horizons

- Cabinets are nominally 20” or 24” deep. (Actual depths are 19 5/8” and 23 3/4”.) All cabinets include a finished back, and will match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction
All Progressive Cabinet cases are assembled with glue and dowel construction.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1½” of height adjustment. Glides are adjusted through four corresponding access holes in the bottom shelf of the cabinet case. These interior access holes are capped by included hole plugs. Plug color is not user defined. Black plugs are provided with dark veneers and laminates. Clear plugs are provided with light veneers and laminates.

All progressive cabinets include a finished back.

**Exterior Options**
Progressive Cabinets have a full-to-floor door detail and all feature a unique “G” grommet pull.

![Progressive Cabinet Full-to-Floor Door; Base Detail](image1)

![Progressive Cabinet; Grommet Pull Detail](image2)
All cabinet doors and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the door can be the same or a different laminate, or the door can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the door will be of the same matching wood veneer.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry, Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each door is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain between adjacent cabinets will have natural variations and may not match.

The handedness of a Progressive Cabinet is determined from the user’s perspective. If, from the user’s perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a “right hand” cabinet.

**Locks**

Keyholes are optional on cabinet doors. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

For 42” high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on cabinet door fronts at the top left or top right corner of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the door).

For 49”, 64”, and 68” high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on the top left or top right corner of the side gable of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the cabinet). See Figure 1, below.

**Note:** For 49”, 64”, and 68” high cabinets, care must be taken to plan accordingly, so that keyholes are not blocked by adjacent cabinets; for example, two adjacent cabinets must have their door hinges centered between the cabinets. Additionally, three cabinets of these heights cannot be placed together unless the center cabinet has no lock.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 656 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.
Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples:

**Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;H</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 15/16&quot; thick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;H</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 15/16&quot; thick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;H</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 15/16&quot; thick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68&quot;H</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; x 15/16&quot; thick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interior Options**

- **18" wide** Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:
  - **C** = hinge door with shelves
  - **Y** = hinge door with shelves and FF drawers
  - **Z** = hinge door with shelves and BBF drawers

- **24" wide** Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:
  - **V** = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe
  - **W** = hinge door with shelves, FF drawers, and wardrobe.
  - **X** = hinge door with shelves, BBF drawers, and wardrobe.

Cabinets are available with a metal or wood interior option.

For cabinets with the metal interior option, the shelves and drawers will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves and drawers; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves and drawers will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves and drawers; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves and drawers.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves and drawer fronts will be the same finish as the case.

Cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. Note exception: The shelves located second from the bottom on 64"H and 68"H cabinets are fixed.

See FIGURE 2, below, for information regarding clearances above and below shelves.

Progressive Cabinet shelves are 1 1/6" thick when specified with wood interior.

- 42" high cabinets come with either two adjustable shelves, or with FF or BBF drawers below a fixed shelf.
- 49" high cabinets come with either three adjustable shelves, or with one adjustable shelf above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.
- 64" and 68" high cabinets come with either four adjustable shelves, or with two adjustable shelves above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

All 24" wide cabinets contain a 7 1/2" wide wardrobe section that includes a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish. Wardrobes do not include, and will not accommodate a standard boot tray.

**Note:** 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Interior drawers do not come with pulls. Rather, there is a 2 1/2" gap between drawers which acts as a finger grip.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

**Cabinet Accessories**

Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, and shelf kits. Refer to pages 585-587 for further information.

---

**Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples:**

**Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions**

---

325
Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

42" high

- Shelves
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & FF Drawers
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & BBF Drawers
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

49" high

- Shelves
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & FF Drawers
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & BBF Drawers
  - Widths: 18"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"

- Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
  - Widths: 24"
  - Depths: 20", 24"
Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

64" high

Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

68" high

Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, FF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Shelves, BBF Drawers, & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

**Progressive Cabinets, 42”H**

Back View, 18” Wide  
Interior Views, 18” Wide

Back View, 24” Wide  
Interior Views, 24” Wide

**Progressive Cabinets, 49”H**

Back View, 18” Wide  
Interior Views, 18” Wide

Back View, 24” Wide  
Interior Views, 24” Wide
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.
## Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### 42" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212C(L/R)M</td>
<td>$1,960</td>
<td>$2,241</td>
<td>$2,342</td>
<td>$2,446</td>
<td>$3,096</td>
<td>$3,560</td>
<td>$4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213C(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.019</td>
<td>2.310</td>
<td>2.414</td>
<td>2.518</td>
<td>3.202</td>
<td>3.682</td>
<td>4.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Y(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.524</td>
<td>2.838</td>
<td>3.019</td>
<td>3.151</td>
<td>3.937</td>
<td>4.528</td>
<td>5.662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Y(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.604</td>
<td>2.981</td>
<td>3.116</td>
<td>3.251</td>
<td>4.063</td>
<td>4.674</td>
<td>5.841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Z(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.607</td>
<td>2.984</td>
<td>3.120</td>
<td>3.255</td>
<td>4.068</td>
<td>4.679</td>
<td>5.849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS4212C(L/R)M

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **42**: Height
- **1**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **M**: Metal interior
- **N**: Lock
- **S**: Lock finish
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish option
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock**
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. **Lock finish**
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. **Pull options**
   - Grommet
4. **Pull finish**
   - Paint / Plated
5. **Case finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Door finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

It is **Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

**Configurations:**

- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are **NOT** included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

### These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

- Grommet pulls only
- Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

**42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.**

When case finish is **Solid color Laminate**, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
**Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**42" high, metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; x 20&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232V(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,344.</td>
<td>2,682.</td>
<td>2,805.</td>
<td>2,928.</td>
<td>3,785.</td>
<td>4,351.</td>
<td>5,442.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; x 20&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232W(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,710.</td>
<td>3,098.</td>
<td>3,241.</td>
<td>3,380.</td>
<td>4,365.</td>
<td>5,019.</td>
<td>6,275.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; x 20&quot; x 42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4232X(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,880.</td>
<td>3,296.</td>
<td>3,443.</td>
<td>3,594.</td>
<td>4,551.</td>
<td>5,234.</td>
<td>6,543.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCFS4212C(L/R)M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18 Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; D (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Application Notes**

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
- Grommet pulls only
- Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
- 42"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
- When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Drawer interiors always painted black.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

It is **Not advisable** to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- Configurations;
  - C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

- Pencil trays are **NOT** included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912C(L/R)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,236</td>
<td>$2,390</td>
<td>$3,158</td>
<td>$3,631</td>
<td>$4,539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913C(L/R)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>2,356</td>
<td>2,462</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td>3,265</td>
<td>3,755</td>
<td>4,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912Y(L/R)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>2,575</td>
<td>2,945</td>
<td>3,078</td>
<td>3,214</td>
<td>4,016</td>
<td>4,619</td>
<td>5,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913Y(L/R)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>2,656</td>
<td>3,040</td>
<td>3,178</td>
<td>3,316</td>
<td>4,145</td>
<td>4,767</td>
<td>5,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/Box</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912Z(L/R)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>2,660</td>
<td>3,043</td>
<td>3,182</td>
<td>3,320</td>
<td>4,151</td>
<td>4,773</td>
<td>5,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913Z(L/R)M()()()()()()</td>
<td>2,747</td>
<td>3,142</td>
<td>3,255</td>
<td>3,428</td>
<td>4,206</td>
<td>5,036</td>
<td>6,160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCFS4912C(L/R)M()()()()()()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

It is **Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)h standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Configurations:
- C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49"h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

49" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4933V(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,465.</td>
<td>$2,820.</td>
<td>$2,949.</td>
<td>$3,077.</td>
<td>$4,006.</td>
<td>$4,608.</td>
<td>$5,758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; x 20&quot; x 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932W(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,763.</td>
<td>$3,162.</td>
<td>$3,305.</td>
<td>$3,448.</td>
<td>$4,006.</td>
<td>$4,608.</td>
<td>$5,758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4933W(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,844.</td>
<td>$3,254.</td>
<td>$3,401.</td>
<td>$3,550.</td>
<td>$4,609.</td>
<td>$5,301.</td>
<td>$6,624.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; x 20&quot; x 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932X(L/R)M</td>
<td>$2,937.</td>
<td>$3,361.</td>
<td>$3,513.</td>
<td>$3,666.</td>
<td>$4,643.</td>
<td>$5,340.</td>
<td>$6,674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4933X(L/R)M</td>
<td>$3,024.</td>
<td>$3,460.</td>
<td>$3,618.</td>
<td>$3,776.</td>
<td>$4,808.</td>
<td>$5,527.</td>
<td>$6,907.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Configurations;</td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Lock</td>
<td>C = all shelves for 18&quot;w cabinets</td>
<td>Grommet pulls only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L=Drill for lock</td>
<td>Y = hinge door with shelves and FF</td>
<td>Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N=No lock</td>
<td>-18&quot;w</td>
<td>49&quot;h cabinets are compatible with panel height.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Lock finish</td>
<td>Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for</td>
<td>When case finish is solid color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S=Silver</td>
<td>18&quot;w</td>
<td>Laminate, shelves are painted to match.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B=Black</td>
<td>V = all shelves for 24&quot;w cabinets</td>
<td>When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pull options</td>
<td>W = hinge door with shelves and FF</td>
<td>Drawer interiors always painted black.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet</td>
<td>and wardrobe for 24&quot;w</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pull finish</td>
<td>X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24&quot;w</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint / Plated</td>
<td>*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td>The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td></td>
<td>From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as &quot;right hand&quot; cabinet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Door finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td></td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
64" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412C(L/R)M( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>$2,171.</td>
<td>$2,481.</td>
<td>$2,595.</td>
<td>$2,708.</td>
<td>$3,456.</td>
<td>$3,975.</td>
<td>$4,968.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413C(L/R)M( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,245.</td>
<td>2,567.</td>
<td>2,684.</td>
<td>2,801.</td>
<td>3,609.</td>
<td>4,151.</td>
<td>5,188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Y(L/R)M( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,773.</td>
<td>3,172.</td>
<td>3,317.</td>
<td>3,460.</td>
<td>4,327.</td>
<td>4,974.</td>
<td>6,219.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Y(L/R)M( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,927.</td>
<td>3,349.</td>
<td>3,502.</td>
<td>3,655.</td>
<td>4,567.</td>
<td>5,253.</td>
<td>6,565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Z(L/R)M( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,860.</td>
<td>3,272.</td>
<td>3,421.</td>
<td>3,568.</td>
<td>4,462.</td>
<td>5,130.</td>
<td>6,412.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Z(L/R)M( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,018.</td>
<td>3,453.</td>
<td>3,609.</td>
<td>3,766.</td>
<td>4,707.</td>
<td>5,413.</td>
<td>6,766.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RCFS6412C(L/R)M( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )**

| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinet |
| FS | Free Standing |
| 64 | Height |
| 1 | 18" Wide |
| 2 | 20" d (nominal) |
| C | Hinge door with shelves |
| L/R | Left/Right hinge |
| M | Metal interior |
| N | Lock |
| S | Lock finish |
| G | Pull option |
| 115 | Pull finish option |
| 114 | Case finish |
| 115 | Door finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

- Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- Grommet pulls only
- Shelves and file front will default to the case finish.
- No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
- 64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
- When case finish is solid color, Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Drawer interiors always painted black.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning
64" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432V(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,581.</td>
<td>$2,955.</td>
<td>$3,088.</td>
<td>$3,224.</td>
<td>$4,237.</td>
<td>$4,872.</td>
<td>$6,091.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; 24&quot; 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433V(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,675.</td>
<td>3,061.</td>
<td>3,200.</td>
<td>3,339.</td>
<td>4,443.</td>
<td>5,111.</td>
<td>6,389.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432W(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,955.</td>
<td>3,380.</td>
<td>3,534.</td>
<td>3,688.</td>
<td>4,829.</td>
<td>5,553.</td>
<td>6,943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot; 20&quot; 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432X(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,130.</td>
<td>3,580.</td>
<td>3,743.</td>
<td>3,905.</td>
<td>5,020.</td>
<td>5,773.</td>
<td>7,215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; 24&quot; 64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433X(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,313.</td>
<td>3,791.</td>
<td>3,962.</td>
<td>4,135.</td>
<td>5,320.</td>
<td>6,118.</td>
<td>7,647.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RCFS6412C(L/R)M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;
- C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.

64"h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

68" high, metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812C(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
<td>$2,625</td>
<td>$2,738</td>
<td>$3,537</td>
<td>$4,067</td>
<td>$5,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813C(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,271</td>
<td>2,599</td>
<td>2,719</td>
<td>2,835</td>
<td>3,682</td>
<td>4,235</td>
<td>5,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812Y(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,831</td>
<td>3,241</td>
<td>3,388</td>
<td>3,535</td>
<td>4,419</td>
<td>5,081</td>
<td>6,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813Y(L/R)M</td>
<td>2,981</td>
<td>3,412</td>
<td>3,565</td>
<td>3,720</td>
<td>4,651</td>
<td>5,349</td>
<td>6,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6812Z(L/R)M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,918</td>
<td>3,339</td>
<td>3,490</td>
<td>3,642</td>
<td>4,553</td>
<td>5,234</td>
<td>6,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6813Z(L/R)M</td>
<td>3,072</td>
<td>3,514</td>
<td>3,673</td>
<td>3,833</td>
<td>4,791</td>
<td>5,510</td>
<td>6,888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M

R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinet
FS = Free Standing
68 = Height
1 = 18" Wide
2 = 20" d (nominal)
C = Hinge door with shelves
L/R = Left/Right hinge
M = Metal interior
L = Lock
S = Lock finish
G = Pull option
115 = Pull finish option
114 = Case finish
115 = Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18"w cabinets.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**68" high, metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (nominal)</th>
<th>D (nominal)</th>
<th>H (nominal)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832W(L/R)M</td>
<td>2.998</td>
<td>3.431</td>
<td>3.586</td>
<td>3.742</td>
<td>4.964</td>
<td>5.710</td>
<td>7.137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832X(L/R)M</td>
<td>3.173</td>
<td>3.629</td>
<td>3.794</td>
<td>3.959</td>
<td>5.137</td>
<td>5.905</td>
<td>7.383</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **68**: Height
- **1**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20" d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **M**: Metal interior
- **L**: Lock
- **S**: Lock finish
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish option
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish

#### Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock**
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. **Lock finish**
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. **Pull options**
   - Grommet
4. **Pull finish**
   - Paint / Plated
5. **Case finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Door finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

#### Specification Information

- **Configurations;**
  - C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

#### Notes:

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
- Grommet pulls only.
- Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
- 68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
- No wardrobe options for 18"w cabinets.
- When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Drawer interiors always painted black.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning

**42" high, wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212C(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,110.</td>
<td>2,414.</td>
<td>2,524.</td>
<td>2,632.</td>
<td>3,659.</td>
<td>4,207.</td>
<td>5,258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213C(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,158.</td>
<td>2,469.</td>
<td>2,582.</td>
<td>2,693.</td>
<td>3,772.</td>
<td>4,338.</td>
<td>5,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Y(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,072.</td>
<td>3,513.</td>
<td>3,672.</td>
<td>3,832.</td>
<td>4,790.</td>
<td>5,509.</td>
<td>6,887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; box/file/file</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4212Z(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,509.</td>
<td>4,014.</td>
<td>4,196.</td>
<td>4,379.</td>
<td>5,110.</td>
<td>5,875.</td>
<td>7,343.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4213Z(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,533.</td>
<td>4,104.</td>
<td>4,291.</td>
<td>4,477.</td>
<td>5,224.</td>
<td>6,006.</td>
<td>7,506.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS4212C(L/R)W

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Lock
  2. Lock finish
  3. Pull options
  4. Pull finish
  5. Case finish
  6. Door finish

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.**

- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

#### Application Notes

- **Configurations:**
  - C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**
  - Grommet pulls only.
  - Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
  - 42"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
  - No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.
  - Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

338
## Order Code

Example: **RCFS4212V(L/R)W**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCFS4232V(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,488</td>
<td>2,846</td>
<td>3,102</td>
<td>3,430</td>
<td>4,977</td>
<td>6,223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCFS4233V(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,551</td>
<td>2,919</td>
<td>3,050</td>
<td>3,183</td>
<td>4,480</td>
<td>5,154</td>
<td>6,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FS</strong></td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCFS4233V(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,386</td>
<td>3,866</td>
<td>3,039</td>
<td>4,215</td>
<td>5,232</td>
<td>6,016</td>
<td>7,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>42</strong></td>
<td>Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCFS4233V(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,370</td>
<td>3,855</td>
<td>4,031</td>
<td>4,207</td>
<td>5,144</td>
<td>5,914</td>
<td>7,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCFS4233V(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,806</td>
<td>4,352</td>
<td>4,550</td>
<td>4,748</td>
<td>5,588</td>
<td>6,425</td>
<td>8,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCFS4233V(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,858</td>
<td>4,413</td>
<td>4,612</td>
<td>4,814</td>
<td>5,720</td>
<td>6,578</td>
<td>8,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V</strong></td>
<td>all shelves for 24&quot; cabinets with wardrobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCFS4233V(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,806</td>
<td>4,352</td>
<td>4,550</td>
<td>4,748</td>
<td>5,588</td>
<td>6,425</td>
<td>8,031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock**
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. **Lock finish**
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. **Pull options**
   - Grommet
4. **Pull finish**
   - Paint / Plated
5. **Case finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Door finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

#### Configurations;

- **C** = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- **Y** = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- **Z** = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- **V** = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- **W** = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- **X** = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

42"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

---

339
## Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

49" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912C(L/R)W</td>
<td>$2,152</td>
<td>$2,462</td>
<td>$2,574</td>
<td>$2,684</td>
<td>$3,733</td>
<td>$4,291</td>
<td>$5,364</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; 24&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913C(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,201</td>
<td>2,518</td>
<td>2,633</td>
<td>2,748</td>
<td>3,849</td>
<td>4,425</td>
<td>5,532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912Y(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,088</td>
<td>3,533</td>
<td>3,693</td>
<td>3,853</td>
<td>4,816</td>
<td>5,358</td>
<td>6,923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; 24&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913Y(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,133</td>
<td>3,583</td>
<td>3,746</td>
<td>3,909</td>
<td>4,886</td>
<td>5,620</td>
<td>7,026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot; 20&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4912Z(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,578</td>
<td>4,096</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>4,467</td>
<td>5,212</td>
<td>5,991</td>
<td>7,490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; 24&quot; 49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4913Z(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,659</td>
<td>4,187</td>
<td>4,377</td>
<td>4,567</td>
<td>5,323</td>
<td>6,127</td>
<td>7,658</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS4912C(L/R)W

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Free Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; d (nominal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Hinge door with shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/R</td>
<td>Left/Right hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull finish option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock**
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. **Lock finish**
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. **Pull options**
   - Grommet
4. **Pull finish**
   - Paint / Plated
5. **Case finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Door finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

- **Configurations;**
  - C = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - V = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
  
  Grommet pulls only.
  
  Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

49"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options in the 18"w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

49" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (nominal)</th>
<th>D (nominal)</th>
<th>H (nominal)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932V(L/R)W</td>
<td>$2,537.</td>
<td>$2,904.</td>
<td>$3,035.</td>
<td>$3,166.</td>
<td>$4,417.</td>
<td>$5,077.</td>
<td>$6,348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4933V(L/R)W</td>
<td>2.603.</td>
<td>2.979.</td>
<td>3.113.</td>
<td>3.248.</td>
<td>4.570.</td>
<td>5.257.</td>
<td>6.570.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932W(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,438.</td>
<td>3,932.</td>
<td>4,111.</td>
<td>4,291.</td>
<td>5,247.</td>
<td>6,033.</td>
<td>7,542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4933W(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,445.</td>
<td>3,942.</td>
<td>4,120.</td>
<td>4,299.</td>
<td>5,338.</td>
<td>6,137.</td>
<td>7,673.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4932X(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,881.</td>
<td>4,440.</td>
<td>4,642.</td>
<td>4,842.</td>
<td>5,700.</td>
<td>6,554.</td>
<td>8,192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS4933X(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,935.</td>
<td>4,501.</td>
<td>4,705.</td>
<td>4,910.</td>
<td>5,834.</td>
<td>6,710.</td>
<td>8,387.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS4912C(L/R)W

| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinet |
| FS | Free Standing |
| 49 | Height |
| 1 | 18" Wide |
| 2 | 20" d (nominal) |
| C | Hinge door with shelves |
| L/R | Left/Right hinge |
| W | Wood interior |
| L | Lock |
| S | Lock finish |
| G | Pull option |
| 115 | Pull finish option |
| 114 | Case finish |
| 115 | Door finish |

#### Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

#### Application Notes

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Grommet pulls only.
- Shelves and files front will default to the case finish. 49" high cabinets are compatible with panel height. No wardrobe options in the 18" w cabinet. Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Configurations:
  - **C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets**
  - **Y = hinge door with shelves and FF - 18" w**
  - **Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w**
  - **V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets**
  - **W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w**
  - **X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w**
  - *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.
  - The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

*Pages 340-341*
### Application Notes

*These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Grommet pulls only.*

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18"w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

---

### Ordering Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Lock**
   - \L=Drill for lock
   - \N=No lock
2. **Lock finish**
   - \S=Silver
   - \B=Black
3. **Pull options**
   - Grommet
4. **Pull finish**
   - Paint / Plated
5. **Case finish**
   - \L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Door finish**
   - \L, V1, V2, V3

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\%h desk height products with 26\%h standard height products.*

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Reff Profiles Volume Two

**Cabinets Progressive, 28\%h planning**

**64" high, wood interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412C(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>2,374.</td>
<td>2,715.</td>
<td>2,840.</td>
<td>2,962.</td>
<td>4,221.</td>
<td>4,855.</td>
<td>6,067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413C(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>2,435.</td>
<td>2,785.</td>
<td>2,912.</td>
<td>3,040.</td>
<td>4,385.</td>
<td>5,043.</td>
<td>6,304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Y(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,408.</td>
<td>3,898.</td>
<td>4,075.</td>
<td>4,252.</td>
<td>5,315.</td>
<td>6,114.</td>
<td>7,642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Y(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,532.</td>
<td>4,039.</td>
<td>4,226.</td>
<td>4,409.</td>
<td>5,510.</td>
<td>6,337.</td>
<td>7,921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6412Z(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>3,923.</td>
<td>4,490.</td>
<td>4,694.</td>
<td>4,897.</td>
<td>5,712.</td>
<td>6,569.</td>
<td>8,210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/Box/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6413Z(L/R)W( )</td>
<td>4,087.</td>
<td>4,676.</td>
<td>4,888.</td>
<td>5,101.</td>
<td>5,951.</td>
<td>6,844.</td>
<td>8,555.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCFS6412C(L/R)W( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Cabinet
- **FS** Free Standing
- **64** Height
- **1** 18" Wide
- **2** 20" d(nominal)
- **C** Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R** Left/Right hinge
- **W** Wood interior
- **L** Lock
- **S** Lock finish
- **G** Pull option
- **115** Pull finish option
- **114** Case finish
- **115** Door finish

---

### Configurations:

- **C** = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- **Y** = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- **Z** = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- **V** = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- **W** = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
- **X** = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

*Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.*

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.
## Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### 64" high, wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6432X(L/R)W</td>
<td>4.121</td>
<td>4.715</td>
<td>4.930</td>
<td>5.143</td>
<td>6.262</td>
<td>7.201</td>
<td>9.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433V(L/R)W</td>
<td>3.858</td>
<td>3.270</td>
<td>3.418</td>
<td>3.565</td>
<td>5.197</td>
<td>5.977</td>
<td>7.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6433X(L/R)W</td>
<td>4.269</td>
<td>4.833</td>
<td>5.105</td>
<td>5.328</td>
<td>6.537</td>
<td>7.519</td>
<td>9.395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCFS6412C(L/R)W

### Ordering Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Lock**
   - L=Drill for lock
   - N=No lock
2. **Lock finish**
   - S=Silver
   - B=Black
3. **Pull options**
   - Grommet
4. **Pull finish**
   - Paint / Plated
5. **Case finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. **Door finish**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Specification Information

**Configurations:**

- C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
- Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
- Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
- V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
- W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
- X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w

**These products are Glue and Dowel Construction**

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

64"h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option for 18" w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
## Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning

### 68" high wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, hinge door with shelves</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS8612C(L/R)W(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,275</td>
<td>2,206</td>
<td>2,189</td>
<td>2,169</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>2,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS8613C(L/R)W(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,462</td>
<td>2,417</td>
<td>2,344</td>
<td>2,273</td>
<td>2,204</td>
<td>2,145</td>
<td>2,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS8612Y(L/R)W(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,466</td>
<td>3,966</td>
<td>4,146</td>
<td>4,327</td>
<td>5,408</td>
<td>6,218</td>
<td>7,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS8613Y(L/R)W(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,587</td>
<td>4,103</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>4,475</td>
<td>5,594</td>
<td>6,434</td>
<td>8,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves &amp; Box/File/File</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS8612Z(L/R)W(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,987</td>
<td>4,560</td>
<td>4,768</td>
<td>4,974</td>
<td>5,804</td>
<td>6,674</td>
<td>8,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS8613Z(L/R)W(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>4,145</td>
<td>4,742</td>
<td>4,953</td>
<td>5,174</td>
<td>6,035</td>
<td>6,941</td>
<td>8,676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:**

**RCFS8612C(L/R)W(XXXXXX)**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Cabinet
- **FS**: Free Standing
- **68**: Height
- **1**: 18" Wide
- **2**: 20" d (nominal)
- **C**: Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R**: Left/Right hinge
- **W**: Wood interior
- **L**: Lock
- **S**: Lock finish
- **G**: Pull option
- **115**: Pull finish option
- **114**: Case finish
- **115**: Door finish

### Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish
   - S = Silver
   - B = Black
3. Pull options
   - Grommet
4. Pull finish
   - Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

**Configurations;**

- **C**: all shelves for 18"w cabinets
- **Y**: hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
- **Z**: hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
- **V**: all shelves for 24"w cabinets
- **W**: hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w

- **X**: hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

- **Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.**

**These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**

- Grommet pulls only.
- Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
- 68"h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
- No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.
- Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
### Cabinets Progressive, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

68" high wood interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833V(L/R)W</td>
<td>2,891.</td>
<td>3,308.</td>
<td>3,459.</td>
<td>3,609.</td>
<td>5,298.</td>
<td>6,093.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832W(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,722.</td>
<td>4,258.</td>
<td>4,451.</td>
<td>4,644.</td>
<td>5,925.</td>
<td>6,814.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833W(L/R)W</td>
<td>3,825.</td>
<td>4,377.</td>
<td>4,576.</td>
<td>4,774.</td>
<td>6,152.</td>
<td>7,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File &amp; wardrobe</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6832X(L/R)W</td>
<td>4,165.</td>
<td>4,764.</td>
<td>4,982.</td>
<td>5,197.</td>
<td>6,378.</td>
<td>7,334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>RCFS6833X(L/R)W</td>
<td>4,317.</td>
<td>4,937.</td>
<td>5,160.</td>
<td>5,385.</td>
<td>6,651.</td>
<td>7,647.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W (0000000)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Cabinet
- **FS** Free Standing
- **68** Height
- **1** 18" Wide
- **2** 20'"d (nominal)
- **C** Hinge door with shelves
- **L/R** Left/Right hinge
- **W** Wood interior
- **L** Lock
- **S** Lock finish
- **G** Pull option
- **115** Pull finish option
- **114** Case finish
- **115** Door finish

**Ordering Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **L** Lock
   - **D**rill for lock
   - **N**o lock
2. **S** Lock finish
   - **S**ilver
   - **B**lack
3. **G**rommet
4. **P**ull options
5. **C**ase finish
   - **L**, **V1**, **V2**, **V3**
6. **D**oor finish
   - **L**, **V1**, **V2**, **V3**

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- **Configurations:**
  - **C** = all shelves for 18"w cabinets
  - **Y** = hinge door with shelves and FF -18"w
  - **Z** = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18"w
  - **V** = all shelves for 24"w cabinets
  - **W** = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24"w
  - **X** = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24"w

- **P**encil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18"w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.
Classic Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding “Classic” Cabinets. Please see previous section for Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets.

Reff Profiles freestanding cabinets for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning provide high-density storage in a variety of sizes and configurations. Options include open shelves, hinge doors, box and file drawers, or hybrid combinations.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, bookcases, general storage, lateral files, or electronic media centers.

Single freestanding cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“) workstations and private offices and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles components. Grouped cabinets can be used in central storage areas to provide high capacity storage solutions.

Cabinets can also be combined with overheads, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in three heights for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning:

- 53“H (actual height 52\(\frac{3}{8}\)“), derived from the height of a 4 drawer file application in 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning.
- 72“H (actual height 72\(\frac{1}{8}\)“), intended to align with a single height overhead.
- 86“H (actual height 86“), intended to align with a double height overhead.

Refer to page 14 for a guide to 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“H planning horizon.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for “standard height” (26\(\frac{1}{2}\)“) planning applications. “Standard height” cabinets for 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)“H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)“ planning. Do not mix “standard height” (26\(\frac{1}{2}\)“) planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)“ planning.

Cabinets measure 12", 15\(\frac{3}{16}\)“ (16” nominal), 18\(\frac{1}{16}\)“ (19” nominal), 30", or 36” wide. The widths of the 12", 30", and 36” cabinets are undersized by \(\frac{1}{16}\)“ to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16” and 19” wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15", 20" or 24" deep. 20" and 24" deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All “classic” cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.5 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Cabinets measure 12", 15\(\frac{3}{16}\)“ (16” nominal), 18\(\frac{1}{16}\)“ (19” nominal), 30", or 36” wide. The widths of the 12", 30", and 36” cabinets are undersized by \(\frac{1}{16}\)“ to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16” and 19” wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15", 20" or 24" deep. 20" and 24" deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All “classic” cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.5 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

20” and 24” cabinets come with backs matching the case finish. The backs of 15” deep cabinets are finished with neutral tone material and are not intended for exposed conditions.

Cabinets that are 86”H by 15” deep are required to be attached to a wall for stability. Anchor brackets are included for 86” high, 15” deep bookcases.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)“ of height adjustment.
**Exterior Options**
Cabinets may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All cabinet fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer.

For the Stepped Base option with mixed finishes for the front and case, the visible portion below the drawer or door shall match the case.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer’s own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral “J” pulls are routed the full width of the top edge of the drawer front or hinged door. Refer to pages 9 & 10 for cabinet pull locations and details.

**Locks**
All cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open.

Keyholes are pre-drilled on all cabinet drawers and are optional on hinge doors.

Locks for drawers can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on cabinet fronts as follows:
1) At the top right corner for drawer-set fronts
2) At the top left or right corner for single door cabinets (i.e. the latch side of the door)
3) On the top left corner of the right hand door for double door cabinets

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 656 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

**Note:** Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking cabinet counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on cabinet configuration.

**Note:** The 1/2 height hinge door on Wardrobe Combination cabinets comes with touch latch only and is non-locking.

---

Flush Base

Stepped Base
Interior Options

Open bookcase and hinged door cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½" higher or 2½" lower.

See FIGURE 1, below, for information regarding clearances above and below adjustable shelves.

Figure 1: Cabinet Shelf Elevations
“Classic” cabinet shelves are 1 5/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

For cabinets (open or closed) with the metal interiors option, the shelves will be metal: if the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves; if the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves; if the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves will be the same finish as the case.

Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on 12", 16" & 19" wide cabinets with doors.

**Wardrobe cabinets** feature fixed-position coat hooks or coat rods. 15” deep wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks, 20” and 24” deep wardrobe cabinets come with a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish.

86”H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with ½ height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod and a fixed top shelf on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the ½ height door side. 72”H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with ½ height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the ½ height door side.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with a boot tray. Please specify separately. See current page 587.

**Note:** 20” deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.

**Drawer cabinets** are available in various combinations of a 6” box style and a 12” file style, with or without a combination of open shelving, hinged doors, and wardrobes.

Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16” and 19” wide cabinets.

12” high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

**Cabinet Accessories**

Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: boot trays, pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, shelf dividers, and utility hooks. Refer to pages 585-587 for further information.
53" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

4-Drawer Lateral File
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

72" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

2 File Drawers Below, 2 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

4 File Drawers Below
Open shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

4 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

2 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Box/Box/File Below
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Full Height Doors, 1/2 Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19", 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

86" high

Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

2 File Drawers Below, 3 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

4 File Drawers Below, Open Shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

4 File Drawers Below, Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

2 File Drawers Below, Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Box/Box/File Below
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Full Height Doors, 1/2 Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19", 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"

Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"  
Depths: 20", 24"
Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28 3/8" planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>RC531DHB</td>
<td>$1,361.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,926.</td>
<td>$2,218.</td>
<td>$2,880.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC532DHB</td>
<td>1,536.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,177.</td>
<td>2,502.</td>
<td>3,249.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC533DHB</td>
<td>1,730.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,451.</td>
<td>2,818.</td>
<td>3,659.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>RC561DHB</td>
<td>1,509.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,139.</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
<td>3,195.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC562DHB</td>
<td>1,703.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,778.</td>
<td>3,607.</td>
<td>4,059.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC563DHB</td>
<td>1,918.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,722.</td>
<td>3,127.</td>
<td>4,059.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interior shelves painted metal

| 4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning) | 30" | 20' | RC532DHF | $2,338. | 2,812. | 3,000. | 3,190. | 3,380. | 3,810. | 4,946. |
| &nbsp; | 30" | 24' | RC533DHF | 2,580. | 3,100. | 3,308. | 3,517. | 3,725. | 4,202. | 5,459. |
| &nbsp; | 36" | 20' | RC562DHF | 2,964. | 3,563. | 3,802. | 4,042. | 4,283. | 4,830. | 6,270. |
| &nbsp; | 36" | 24' | RC563DHF | 3,272. | 3,935. | 4,201. | 4,467. | 4,732. | 5,335. | 6,926. |

Drawer interiors painted metal

Order Code

Example: RC531DHB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>V316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RC531DHB</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>V316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal

3. **Cabinet Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide pages 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior

4. **Pull options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - T = Tab pull

drawers are always drilled for locks.

5. **Lock Option Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is Not advisable to mix 2/3'h desk height product with 26 1/2'h standard height product.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included, keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
Cabinets, 53" high,  
Bookcase and Lateral File, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>RC531DHB</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,163.</td>
<td>$2,480.</td>
<td>$3,218.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC532DHB</td>
<td>1,698.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,409.</td>
<td>2,770.</td>
<td>3,594.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC533DHB</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,684.</td>
<td>3,067.</td>
<td>4,007.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>RC561DHB</td>
<td>1,675.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,372.</td>
<td>2,730.</td>
<td>3,544.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC562DHB</td>
<td>1,869.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,648.</td>
<td>3,046.</td>
<td>3,953.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC563DHB</td>
<td>2,081.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,953.</td>
<td>3,395.</td>
<td>4,406.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 drawer lateral file, 53&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC532DHF</td>
<td>2,500.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,006.</td>
<td>3,209.</td>
<td>3,411.</td>
<td>3,615.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC533DHF</td>
<td>2,745.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,302.</td>
<td>3,526.</td>
<td>3,748.</td>
<td>3,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>RC562DHF</td>
<td>3,127.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,759.</td>
<td>4,012.</td>
<td>4,266.</td>
<td>4,519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>RC563DHF</td>
<td>3,436.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,129.</td>
<td>4,409.</td>
<td>4,606.</td>
<td>4,964.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC531DHB

R = Reff Profiles  
R = Flushed base  
R2 = Stepped base

C = Cabinet

5 = 53" high

3 = 30" wide

1 = 15" deep

DH = Desk height

B = Open Bookcase

2 = Finish Type, V2

W = Wood Interior

V316 = Cabinet Finish: Maple

B = Open Bookcase  
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:  
   L = Laminate  
   1 = V1  
   2 = V2  
   3 = V3  

2. Interior options:  
   W = Wood

3. Cabinet Finish:  
   Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”  
ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:  
   L = Laminate  
   1 = V1  
   2 = V2  
   3 = V3

2. Interior options:  
   W = Wood Interior

3. Pull options:  
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   T = Tab pull

4. Lock Option Files:  
   L = Lock hole drilled

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

5. Lock Finish:  
   B = Black  
   S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet finish:  
   Wood or Laminate

7. Pull Finish:  
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Cabinets, 53" high,
Wardrobe, 28 3/8" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabin, 53&quot; high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC531DHH()()()</td>
<td>$1,830.</td>
<td>$2,200.</td>
<td>$2,349.</td>
<td>$2,498.</td>
<td>$2,646.</td>
<td>$2,978.</td>
<td>$3,862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC561DHH()()()</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,416.</td>
<td>2,578.</td>
<td>2,741.</td>
<td>2,905.</td>
<td>3,276.</td>
<td>4,251.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RC531DHH
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
5 = 53" high
3 = 30" wide
1 = 15" deep
DH = Desk height
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish
H = Pull option
11 = Pull finish
W = Wood Interior
V316 = Case Finish: Maple
V316 = Front Finish: Maple

Specification Information
To order the Cabinet with hinged doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock Option:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
2. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. Pull options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling,
   Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Pull Finish:
   Painted or Plated
5. Cabinet finish:
   Wood or Laminate
6. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height product with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 650 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.
20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.
20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 587.
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
### Cabinets, 72" high

**Bookcase, 28⅜" planning**

**metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase 72&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7231DHB</td>
<td>$2,017</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$2,359</td>
<td>$3,291</td>
<td>$4,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHB</td>
<td>2,166</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,073</td>
<td>3,534</td>
<td>4,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHB</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,402</td>
<td>3,918</td>
<td>5,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7261DHB</td>
<td>2,283</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,234</td>
<td>3,721</td>
<td>4,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHB</td>
<td>2,452</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,477</td>
<td>3,996</td>
<td>5,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHB</td>
<td>2,688</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,806</td>
<td>4,380</td>
<td>5,687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7231DHB

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

### Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Interior options**:
   - M = Metal
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

3. **Cabinet Finish**:
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie. RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531HB = Cabinet with Stepped base

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ⅜"h desk height products with 26 ⅝" standard height products.

Product on this page **excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
### Order Code

**Example:** RC7232DHK (000000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72 1/2&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Open Shelves with 2 File drawers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case Finish: Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Finish: Maple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling

2. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

3. **Lock Finish:**
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)

4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling.
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted and Plated
   - Case Finish:
     - Wood or Laminate

6. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
- Cabinets do not come with lock included.
- Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.
- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
- When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.
- For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
- ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
- R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

### Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHK</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,947.</td>
<td>$4,214.</td>
<td>$4,479.</td>
<td>$4,747.</td>
<td>$5,350.</td>
<td>$5,947.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHK</td>
<td>3,610.</td>
<td>4,339.</td>
<td>4,633.</td>
<td>4,925.</td>
<td>5,219.</td>
<td>5,880.</td>
<td>7,636.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>36&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHK</td>
<td>3,567.</td>
<td>4,297.</td>
<td>4,574.</td>
<td>4,864.</td>
<td>5,152.</td>
<td>5,812.</td>
<td>7,544.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>36&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHK</td>
<td>3,896.</td>
<td>4,682.</td>
<td>4,998.</td>
<td>5,313.</td>
<td>5,628.</td>
<td>6,347.</td>
<td>8,238.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cabinets, 72" high

**Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/4 file drwrs &amp; hinged doors above 72&quot; high, (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH</td>
<td>3,828</td>
<td>8,428</td>
<td>8,490</td>
<td>8,274</td>
<td>5,596</td>
<td>6,302</td>
<td>8,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH</td>
<td>4,258</td>
<td>5,174</td>
<td>5,534</td>
<td>5,894</td>
<td>6,254</td>
<td>7,045</td>
<td>9,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH</td>
<td>4,283</td>
<td>5,145</td>
<td>5,534</td>
<td>5,894</td>
<td>6,254</td>
<td>7,045</td>
<td>9,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>RC7263DHFH</td>
<td>4,759</td>
<td>5,747</td>
<td>6,144</td>
<td>6,542</td>
<td>6,941</td>
<td>7,819</td>
<td>10,167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7232DHFH

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **C** = Cabinet
- **72** = 72 1/2" high
- **3** = 30" wide
- **2** = 20" deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **F** = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **H** = Wood hinge doors
- **L** = Case Finish Type: Laminate
- **2** = Front finish type, V2
- **M** = Metal Interior
- **T** = Tab pull option
- **L** = Lock option, files
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **B** = Lock Finish
- **118** = Case Finish
- **V316** = Front Finish
- **111** = Pull Finish

**Application Notes**

- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.
- For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.
- Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Front Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal
   - Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer’s own Pull
   - C = Nickel Finish C-Pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Lock options Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
   - Lock Option Doors:
     - N = No lock drilling
6. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
7. **Cabinet Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
8. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
9. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

- If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
- If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
- When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

**Note:** It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

**File Drawers Include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.**

**Application Notes:**

- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.
- For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.
- Product on this page excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.

### Order Code

- Example: RC7232DHFH
  - R = Reff Profiles
  - C = Cabinet
  - 72 = 72 1/2" high
  - 3 = 30" wide
  - 2 = 20" deep
  - DH = Desk Height
  - F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
  - H = Wood hinge doors
  - L = Case Finish Type: Laminate
  - 2 = Front finish type, V2
  - M = Metal Interior
  - T = Tab pull option
  - L = Lock option, files
  - N = Lock option, doors
  - B = Lock Finish
  - 118 = Case Finish
  - V316 = Front Finish
  - 111 = Pull Finish

- F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
- G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, 72&quot; high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DGH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,587</td>
<td>$3,110</td>
<td>$3,318</td>
<td>$3,527</td>
<td>$3,736</td>
<td>$4,215</td>
<td>$5,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DGH(L/R)</td>
<td>2,835</td>
<td>3,427</td>
<td>3,667</td>
<td>3,905</td>
<td>4,146</td>
<td>4,676</td>
<td>6,066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DGH</td>
<td>3,590</td>
<td>4,317</td>
<td>4,608</td>
<td>4,902</td>
<td>5,192</td>
<td>5,833</td>
<td>7,516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DGH</td>
<td>3,967</td>
<td>4,769</td>
<td>5,090</td>
<td>5,411</td>
<td>5,732</td>
<td>6,447</td>
<td>8,315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DGH</td>
<td>3,912</td>
<td>4,705</td>
<td>5,022</td>
<td>5,341</td>
<td>5,660</td>
<td>6,367</td>
<td>8,208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHFH

R = Reff Profiles
C = Cabinet
72 = 72 1/2" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep
DH = Desk Height
F = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H = Wood hinge doors
L = Case Finish Type: Laminate
2 = Front finish type, V2
M = Metal Interior
T = Tab pull option
L = Lock option, files
N = Lock option, doors
B = Lock Finish
118 = Case Finish
V316 = Front Finish
111 = Pull Finish
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Front Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. Interior options:
   - M = Metal
   - Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case V316 = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

4. Pull Options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   - C = Nickel Finish C-Pull
   - D = Metal D-pull
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. Lock options Files:
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)

6. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling

7. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

8. Cabinet Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

9. Front Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

10. Pull Finish:
    - Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keving instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

When case finish is solid color and laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Flushed base shown
Cabinets, 72" high  
*Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28¾" planning*  
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage, 72&quot; high, w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,686</td>
<td>$3,227</td>
<td>$3,443</td>
<td>$3,662</td>
<td>$3,878</td>
<td>$4,373</td>
<td>$5,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,959</td>
<td>$3,558</td>
<td>$3,797</td>
<td>$4,036</td>
<td>$4,276</td>
<td>$4,824</td>
<td>$6,263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)

- **R**: Reff Profiles  
  - R = Flushed base  
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **C**: Cabinet  
  - 72: 72¾" high  
  - T: 16" wide  
  - 2: 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
- **DH**: Desk Height  
- **P**: Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
- **H**: Wood hinge doors  
- **L/R**: Left or Right hand  
- **M**: Metal Interior  
- **L**: Lock option, door  
  - 111: Lock finish
- **T**: Pull option  
  - 111: Pull finish
- **118**: Case finish
- **V316**: Front finish

**Specification Information**

*To order, please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal
2. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled  
   - N = No lock drilling  
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte Silver
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling  
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)  
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)  
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)  
   - H = Outline Pull  
   - JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)  
   - R = Cylinder Pull  
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)  
5. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted and Plated
6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26¾" standard height products.*

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.  
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.  
Drawers are always drilled for locks.  
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.*  
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.*  
When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.  
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.  
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.  
For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

*Left hand shown*  
*Flushed base shown*
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28 3/8" planning metal interior

Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
72 = 72½" high
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep
DH = Desk Height
D = Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H = Wood hinge doors
L = Case finish Type: Laminate
2 = Front finish type: V2
M = Metal Interior
T = Tab pull option
N = Lock option, doors
B = Lock Finish
118 = Case Finish
V316 = Front Finish
111 = Pull Finish
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

3. Interior options:
   M = Metal Interior
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

4. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling,
   Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal finish C-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pulls, touch latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling

6. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

7. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

8. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

9. Pull Finish:
   Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 587.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2", ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28 3/8" planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHPHW (L/R)</td>
<td>$3,661.</td>
<td>$4,614.</td>
<td>$5,018.</td>
<td>$5,422.</td>
<td>$5,825.</td>
<td>$6,568.</td>
<td>$8,526.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHPHW (L/R)</td>
<td>3,806.</td>
<td>4,795.</td>
<td>5,216.</td>
<td>5,635.</td>
<td>6,055.</td>
<td>6,828.</td>
<td>8,861.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHPHW (L/R)</td>
<td>3,785.</td>
<td>4,770.</td>
<td>5,186.</td>
<td>5,604.</td>
<td>6,022.</td>
<td>6,789.</td>
<td>8,813.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; 24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHPHW (L/R)</td>
<td>3,932.</td>
<td>4,956.</td>
<td>5,390.</td>
<td>5,823.</td>
<td>6,257.</td>
<td>7,054.</td>
<td>9,156.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| RC7232DHPHW (L/R) | **To order, please specify pattern number including:**
| | 1. **Interior options:**
| | M = Metal Interior
| | **2. **Lock Options Doors:**
| | L = Lock hold drilled
| | N = No lock drilled
| | Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
| | **3. **Lock Finish:**
| | B = Black
| | S = Matte Silver
| | **4. **Pull Options:**
| | B = No pull, No Drilling,
| | Customer's own Pull
| | C = Nickel finish C-pull
| | (nickel finish only)
| | D = Metal D-pull
| | (finish optional)
| | F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
| | H = Outline Pull
| | JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors
| | (finish matches case)
| | R = Cylinder Pull
| | S = S Pull
| | (Stainless Steel Finish only)
| | T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
| | **5. Pull Finish:**
| | Painted or Plated
| | **6. Case Finish:**
| | Wood or Laminate
| | **7. Front Finish:**
| | Wood or Laminate
| | **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
| | **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.**
| | **Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**
| | **Drawers are always drilled for locks.**
| | **After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.**
| | **If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.**
| | **If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.**
| | **Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.**
| | **The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. Boot tray and top shelf are not included.**
| | **The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.**
| | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
| | **File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.**
| | **Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.**
| | **For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2":**
| | ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
| | R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
## Cabinets, 72" high
### Bookcase, 28 3/8" planning
### wood interiors

**description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open bookcase 72&quot; high (for desk height planning)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RC721DHB</td>
<td>2,169</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,074.</td>
<td>$3,534.</td>
<td>$4,587.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC722DHB</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,302.</td>
<td>3,798.</td>
<td>4,926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC723DHB</td>
<td>2,564</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,636.</td>
<td>4,179.</td>
<td>5,424.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC7261DHB</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,449.</td>
<td>3,968.</td>
<td>5,831.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHB</td>
<td>2,617</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,708.</td>
<td>4,262.</td>
<td>5,455.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHB</td>
<td>2,849</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,038.</td>
<td>4,643.</td>
<td>6,028.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flushed base shown**

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC7231DHB ( )( ) ( )

- R = Reff Profiles
- R = Flushed base
- R2 = Stepped base
- C = Cabinets
- 72 = 72 1/2 high
- 3 = 30" wide
- 1 = 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
- DH = Desk Height
- B = Open Bookcase
- 2 = Finish Type: V2
- W = Wood Interior
- V316 = Cabinet Finish: Maple

---

**Specification Information**

*To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:*  
1. **Finish type:**  
   1. L = Laminate  
   2. 1 = V1  
   3. 2 = V2  
   4. 3 = V3  
2. **Interior options:**  
   W = Wood Interior  
3. **Cabinet Finish:**  
   Wood or Laminate

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

---

**Application Notes**

- Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.
- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.
- For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
  R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

361
## Cabinets, 72" high

**Bookcase and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 72&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHO</td>
<td>4,119</td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td>5,282</td>
<td>5,617</td>
<td>5,949</td>
<td>6,706</td>
<td>8,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHO</td>
<td>4,095</td>
<td>4,924</td>
<td>5,256</td>
<td>5,589</td>
<td>5,922</td>
<td>6,690</td>
<td>8,684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHO</td>
<td>4,525</td>
<td>5,441</td>
<td>5,808</td>
<td>6,176</td>
<td>6,544</td>
<td>7,381</td>
<td>9,583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHO</td>
<td>4,059</td>
<td>4,879</td>
<td>5,208</td>
<td>5,536</td>
<td>5,866</td>
<td>6,612</td>
<td>8,582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )

| R | Reff Profiles  
| R = Flushed base  
| R2 = Stepped base  
| C | Cabinet  
| B = Wood Interior  
| 8 | 86" high  
| 3 | 30" wide  
| 2 | 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep  
| DH | Desk Height  
| K | Open Shelves with 2 File drawers  
| Z | Finish Type: 2  
| W | Wood Interior  
| L | Lock Option, files  
| B | Lock finish  
| T | Pull option  
| 111 | Pull finish  
| V316 | Case Finish; Maple  
| V316 | Front Finish; Maple  
| K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers  
| O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers  

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood Interior
     - Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
2. **Lock options Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
3. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling
   - Customer's own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
     - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull
5. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or Wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be Wood.

### Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
RC531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RC7232DHFH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong> Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong> Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>72</strong> 72(\frac{3}{8}) high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3</strong> 30(\frac{1}{2}) wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2</strong> 20(\frac{1}{4}) deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DH</strong> Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong> Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong> Case Finish Type: Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong> Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong> Lock option, files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong> Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>118</strong> Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V316</strong> Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111</strong> Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish Type:** *L* = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. **Front Finish Type:**
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. **Interior options:**
   W = Wood interior
4. **Pull Options:**
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
5. **Lock Option files:**
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
6. **Lock option Doors:**
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. **Lock Finish:**
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. **Cabinet Case Finish:**
   Wood or Laminate
9. **Front Finish:**
   Wood or Laminate
10. **Pull Finish:**
    Painted and Plated

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)h standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.
- Cabinets do not come with lock included.
- Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.
- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” i.e. RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

### Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/4 file drwrs &amp; hinged doors above 72&quot; high, (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHFH</td>
<td>$4,035</td>
<td>$4,372</td>
<td>$5,210</td>
<td>$5,548</td>
<td>$5,887</td>
<td>$6,628</td>
<td>$8,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHFH</td>
<td>$4,492</td>
<td>$5,422</td>
<td>$6,178</td>
<td>$6,550</td>
<td>$7,368</td>
<td>$9,575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHFH</td>
<td>$4,464</td>
<td>$5,391</td>
<td>$5,764</td>
<td>$6,138</td>
<td>$6,512</td>
<td>$7,352</td>
<td>$9,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHFH</td>
<td>$4,963</td>
<td>$5,988</td>
<td>$6,402</td>
<td>$6,816</td>
<td>$7,230</td>
<td>$8,146</td>
<td>$10,585</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown
**Cabinets, 72" high**

**Hinge doors and file drawers, 28\frac{3}{8}" planning wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, 72&quot; high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7212DHGH(L/R) (00000000)</td>
<td>$2,749</td>
<td>$3,305</td>
<td>$3,528</td>
<td>$3,751</td>
<td>$3,974</td>
<td>$4,479</td>
<td>$5,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7213DHGH(L/R) (00000000)</td>
<td>3,031</td>
<td>3,644</td>
<td>3,890</td>
<td>4,135</td>
<td>4,380</td>
<td>4,937</td>
<td>6,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>3,776</td>
<td>4,540</td>
<td>4,846</td>
<td>5,152</td>
<td>5,458</td>
<td>6,137</td>
<td>7,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7233DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>4,932</td>
<td>5,267</td>
<td>5,599</td>
<td>5,934</td>
<td>6,673</td>
<td>8,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHGH (00000000)</td>
<td>4,481</td>
<td>5,390</td>
<td>5,754</td>
<td>6,119</td>
<td>6,756</td>
<td>7,290</td>
<td>9,408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RC7232DHFH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R = Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R2 = Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72\frac{3}{8}&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Case Finish Type: Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front Finish: V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tab pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option, files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood interior

4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull

5. **Lock Option files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.

6. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling

7. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

8. **Cabinet Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

9. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

10. **Pull Finish:**
    - Painted and Plated

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\frac{3}{8}"h desk height products with 26\frac{3}{8}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 650 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
RC531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

* "R2"
**Cabinets, 72” high**

**Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28 3/8” planning**

**wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage, 72” high, w/upper hinged doors &amp; 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,846.</td>
<td>$3,422.</td>
<td>$3,651.</td>
<td>$3,882.</td>
<td>$4,112.</td>
<td>$4,638.</td>
<td>$6,023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC7213DHPH(L/R)</td>
<td>3,124.</td>
<td>3,755.</td>
<td>4,008.</td>
<td>4,261.</td>
<td>4,515.</td>
<td>5,089.</td>
<td>6,608.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)

- **R** = Ref Profiles (L for Left, R for Right)
- **C** = Cabinet
- **P** = Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
- **H** = Wood hinge doors
- **W** = Wood Interior
- **T** = Tab pull option
- **L** = Lock option, files
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **118** = Case Finish
- **V316** = Front Finish
- **B** = Lock Finish
- **111** = Pull Finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood
2. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling
   - Customer’s own Pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = rounded J-pull on drawers and Touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted and Plated
6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

*Case Finish Options:*
- Painted
- Plated
- Wood
- Laminate

**Application Notes**

- **Flared Base**
- **Radius Base**
- **Flared Base**
- **Radius Base**

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**
Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28½" planning

wood interiors

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72 ½&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Wardrobe/Bookcase combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Case Finish Type: Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front Finish type: V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tab pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Hinge Location, where applicable:
   - **L** = Left hand
   - **R** = Right hand

2. Case Finish type:
   - **L** = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. Front Finish type:
   - 1 = L
   - 2 = L
   - 3 = V3

4. Interior options:
   - **W** = Wood Interior

5. Pull Options:
   - **B** = No pull, No Drilling,
     Customer's own Pull
   - **C** = Nickel finish C-pull
   - **D** = Metal D-pull
   - **F** = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - **H** = Outline Pull
   - **N** = No pull, Touch latch
   - **R** = Cylinder Pull
   - **S** = S-pull
     (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - **T** = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

6. Lock Option Doors:
   - **L** = Lock hole drilled
   - **N** = No lock drilling

7. Lock Finish:
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte Silver

8. Cabinet Case Finish:
   - **Wood or Laminate**

9. Front Finish:
   - **Wood or Laminate**

10. Pull Finish:
    - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½" desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 587.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

* Coat rod included.
* Requires one lock core per cabinet.
* Shelves painted metal
* Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

---

**Application Notes**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 587.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

366
### Cabinets, 72” high

**Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28 3/8” planning**

**wood interiors**

---

**Application Notes**

* If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order, please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hinge Location, where applicable:</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°. will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Left hand</td>
<td>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Right hand</td>
<td>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Case Finish type:</td>
<td>* Note: 72” high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 587. 20” deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = V1</td>
<td>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td>* Note: 72” high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 587. 20” deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Front Finish type:</td>
<td>* If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td>* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = V1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Interior options:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W = Wood Interior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pull Options:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = No pull, No Drilling,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer’s own Pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C = Nickel finish C-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D = Metal D-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H = Outline Pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No pulls, Touch latch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Cylinder Pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = S-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Stainless Steel Finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Lock Option Doors:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Lock hole drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No lock drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Lock Finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = Matte Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Cabinet Case Finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Front Finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Pull Finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Table: Wardrobe cabinet 72” high (for desk height planning)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>w  d pattern no.</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” 20”</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°. will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7202DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” 24”</td>
<td>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7203DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td>* Note: 72” high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 587. 20” deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16” 20”</td>
<td>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7212DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16” 24”</td>
<td>* Note: 72” high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 587. 20” deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7213DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19” 24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7222DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19” 24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7223DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 20”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7232DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” 24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7233DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 20”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7262DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” 24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC7263DHDHB (L/R)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Table: Wood interior only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood interior only</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flushed base shown</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°. will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Note: 72” high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 587. 20” deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Table: Coat rod included, Order boot tray from accessories

- Requires one lock core per cabinet.
- Wood interior only
Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/file/filing cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,387</td>
<td>5,455</td>
<td>5,901</td>
<td>6,347</td>
<td>6,793</td>
<td>7,662</td>
<td>9,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; file/file cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7232DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,117</td>
<td>5,119</td>
<td>5,538</td>
<td>5,957</td>
<td>6,376</td>
<td>7,191</td>
<td>9,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; file/file cabinet</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,678</td>
<td>5,818</td>
<td>6,293</td>
<td>6,770</td>
<td>7,246</td>
<td>8,168</td>
<td>10,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 72&quot; high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; file/file cabinet</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC7263DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>5,472</td>
<td>5,920</td>
<td>6,368</td>
<td>6,815</td>
<td>7,664</td>
<td>9,972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)

R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
H = Desk Height
D = Drawer depth
W = 30" wide
H = 20" deep
PHW = Box/File/Wardrobe combo GHW = Wardrobe combo
L/R = Left or Right hand
W = Wood Interior
L = Lock option, doors
T = Pull option
111 = Lock Finish
111 = Pull Finish
118 = Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Interior options:
   W = Wood Interior
2. Lock Options Doors:
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock, not optional
3. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull Finish:
   Painted or Plated
6. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non-locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

368
### Cabinets, 86" high

**Bookcase, 28 3/8" planning metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, with shelving</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC831DHB( )( )</td>
<td>$2,445.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,483.</td>
<td>$4,099.</td>
<td>$5,698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC861DHB( )( )</td>
<td>2,781.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,940.</td>
<td>4,532.</td>
<td>6,440.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flashed base shown**

---

**Order Code**

Example: RC831DHB( )( )

| R | Reff Profiles  
|---|----------------|
| 8 | Flushed base  
| 1 | Stepped base  

| C | Cabinet  
|---|----------|
| 6 | 86" high  
| 3 | Actual height  
| 1 | 30" wide  
| DH | Desk Height  
| B | Open Bookcase  
| 2 | Finish Type: V2  
| M | Metal Interior  
| V316 | Cabinet Finish: Maple  

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Interior Options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

3. **Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2” ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
**Cabinets, 86" high**

*Bookcase and file drawers, 28¾/8" planning metal interior*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHO(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>3,912</td>
<td>4,730</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>5,390</td>
<td>5,720</td>
<td>6,485</td>
<td>8,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHO(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>4,368</td>
<td>5,276</td>
<td>5,643</td>
<td>6,010</td>
<td>6,377</td>
<td>7,227</td>
<td>9,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHO(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>4,343</td>
<td>5,249</td>
<td>5,614</td>
<td>5,980</td>
<td>6,345</td>
<td>7,186</td>
<td>9,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHO(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>4,345</td>
<td>5,349</td>
<td>6,256</td>
<td>6,660</td>
<td>7,066</td>
<td>8,002</td>
<td>10,460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flushed base shown*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHK(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>3,675</td>
<td>4,420</td>
<td>4,720</td>
<td>5,018</td>
<td>5,318</td>
<td>6,016</td>
<td>7,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHK(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>4,052</td>
<td>4,870</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>5,529</td>
<td>5,856</td>
<td>6,630</td>
<td>8,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHK(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>3,996</td>
<td>4,808</td>
<td>5,133</td>
<td>5,438</td>
<td>5,784</td>
<td>6,551</td>
<td>8,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHK(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>4,379</td>
<td>5,267</td>
<td>5,621</td>
<td>5,978</td>
<td>6,334</td>
<td>7,168</td>
<td>9,304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Flushed base shown*

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHO(XX)(XX)

- R = Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- C = Cabinet
- DH = Desk Height
- K = Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
- 2 = Finish Type: 2
- M = Metal Interior
- T = Pull Option
- L = Lock Option, files
- V316 = Case Finish: Maple
- V316 = Front Finish: Maple
- 111 = Pull Finish
- K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
- O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2

2. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. V316 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

3. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = Bar Pull (PZ or PI)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull

4. **Lock options Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)

5. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
6. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated
7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28¾/8" desk height products with 26½" standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Drawers are always drilled for lock.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.
- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
- When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
- When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
- Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28¾/8" pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 28¾/8" (standard ht.) planning model with 28¾/8" (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2" ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86” high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers</td>
<td>30” x 20”</td>
<td>RC832DHF()()()()</td>
<td>$4,111</td>
<td>$4,943</td>
<td>$5,275</td>
<td>$5,610</td>
<td>$5,942</td>
<td>$6,702</td>
<td>$8,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” x 24”</td>
<td>RC833DHF()()()()</td>
<td>4,566</td>
<td>5,489</td>
<td>5,858</td>
<td>6,230</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>7,443</td>
<td>9,661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” x 20”</td>
<td>RC862DHF()()()()</td>
<td>4,542</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td>5,830</td>
<td>6,198</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>7,030</td>
<td>9,090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” x 24”</td>
<td>RC863DHF()()()()</td>
<td>5,044</td>
<td>6,062</td>
<td>6,471</td>
<td>6,879</td>
<td>7,257</td>
<td>8,217</td>
<td>10,667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RC832DHF()()()()**

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **C** = Cabinet
- **8** = 86” high, Actual height
- **3** = 30” wide
- **2** = 20” deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **F** = Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
- **L** = Case Finish Type: Laminate
- **2** = Front finish type: V2
- **M** = Metal Interior
- **T** = Tab pull option
- **L** = Lock option, files
- **N** = Lock option, doors
- **B** = Lock Finish
- **118** = Case Finish
- **V316** = Front Finish
- **111** = Pull Finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Front Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black.
   - V316 case = black shelves.
4. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers,
     - Touch latch on hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. **Lock options Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
8. **Case Finish:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
9. **Front Finish:**
   - W = Wood
   - L = Laminate
10. **Pull Finish:**
    - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60″** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

- *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*
- *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Cabinets, 86" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHG(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,255</td>
<td>$4,103</td>
<td>$4,463</td>
<td>$4,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHG(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>3,338</td>
<td>4,211</td>
<td>4,580</td>
<td>4,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHG(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>3,794</td>
<td>4,560</td>
<td>4,866</td>
<td>5,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHG(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>4,171</td>
<td>5,013</td>
<td>5,351</td>
<td>5,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHG(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>4,498</td>
<td>5,407</td>
<td>5,772</td>
<td>6,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHG(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>4,986</td>
<td>5,866</td>
<td>6,136</td>
<td>6,501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHF(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)

| R | Cabinet
| C | Flushed base
| 8 | 86" high, Actual height
| 3 | 30" wide
| 2 | 20" deep
| DH | Desk Height
| F | Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
| L | Case Finish Type: Laminate
| 2 | Front finish type: V2
| M | Metal Interior
| T | Tab pull option
| L | Lock option, files
| N | Lock option, doors
| B | Lock Finish
| 118 | Case Finish
| V316 | Front Finish
| 111 | Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. Interior options:
   - M = Metal Interior
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black i.e. V316 case = black shelves.
4. Pull Options:
   - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Lock options Files:
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. Lock Finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
8. Case Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
9. Front Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
10. Pull Finish:
    - Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”. i.e; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”. i.e; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
### Order Code

Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )

- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **C** = Cabinet
- **8** = 86” high, Actual height
- **3** = 30” wide
- **1** = 16” deep
- **DH** = Desk Height
- **P** = Hinge door with BBF
- **H** = Hinge door
- **M** = Metal Interior Option
- **L** = Lock option doors
- **B** = Lock finish
- **T** = Pull option
- **111** = Pull finish
- **118** = Case Finish
- **V316** = Front Finish

### Specification Information

**To order, please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Interior options:**
   - **M** = Metal Interior
     - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.
     - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match, e.g., 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
     - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black, e.g., V316 case = black shelves.

2. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - **L** = Lock hole drilled
   - **N** = No lock drilling

3. **Lock Finish:**
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte Silver

4. **Pull Options:**
   - **B** = No pull, No Drilling
   - **C** = Customer’s own Pull
   - **D** = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   - **F** = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - **H** = Outline Pull
   - **JN** = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   - **R** = Cylinder Pull
   - **S** = S Pull
     - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - **T** = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

5. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

6. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

7. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.
- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
- Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.
- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.
- For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.
- **RC531DHB** = Cabinet with Flushed base
- **R2C531DHB** = Cabinet with Stepped base

### Cabinets, 86” high

**Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28 3/8” planning metal interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86” high, hinged shelves Box, file drawers</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,432</td>
<td>$4,291</td>
<td>$4,653</td>
<td>$5,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>4,410</td>
<td>4,781</td>
<td>5,153</td>
<td>5,526</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hinges determine (L/R) hand

*Left hand shown
Flashed base shown*
**Cabinets, 86” high**

_Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28½⁄8” planning metal interior_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86” high, wardrobe/bookcase combo full height doors</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC832DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,328</td>
<td>$4,604</td>
<td>$4,914</td>
<td>$5,226</td>
<td>$5,537</td>
<td>$6,237</td>
<td>$8,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC833DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,243</td>
<td>5,102</td>
<td>5,449</td>
<td>5,794</td>
<td>6,138</td>
<td>6,914</td>
<td>8,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC862DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,167</td>
<td>5,010</td>
<td>5,348</td>
<td>5,686</td>
<td>6,025</td>
<td>6,788</td>
<td>8,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>RC863DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>4,614</td>
<td>5,548</td>
<td>5,924</td>
<td>6,298</td>
<td>6,673</td>
<td>7,520</td>
<td>9,764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shelves determine (L/R) hand

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R = Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C = Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 = 86” high, actual height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = 30” wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = 20” deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH = Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E = Wardrobe/Bookcase combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H = Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L/R) = Left hand or Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Case Finish Type: Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = Front Finish Type: V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M = Metal Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T = Tab pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B = Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T18 = Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 = Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11 = Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order, please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Hinge Location where applicable:**
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
2. **Case Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. **Front Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
4. **Interior options:**
   - M = Metal Interior
   - Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.
   - For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   - For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V310 case = black shelves.
5. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer’s own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline Pull
   - N = No pull, Touch Latch
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
7. **Lock Finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
8. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
9. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
10. **Pull Finish:**
    - Painted or Plated

*It is Not advisable to mix 28½⁄8” desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.*

*Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.*

*Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keving instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.*

*After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.*

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

*Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.*

*Note: 86” high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.*

*20” deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.*

*Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255. For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base*

Please note: Shell adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
Cabinets, 86" high
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28 3/8" planning
metal interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| RC822DHPHW (L/R) | To order, please specify pattern number including:  
1. Interior options:  
M = Metal Interior  
2. Lock Options Doors:  
L = Lock hold drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional  
3. Lock Finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver  
4. Pull Options:  
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull  
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)  
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline Pull  
JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = Steel Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)  
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)  
5. Pull Finish:  
Painted or Plated  
6. Case Finish:  
Wood or Laminate  
7. Front Finish:  
Wood or Laminate | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.  
Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.  
Drawers are always drilled for locks.  
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.  
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.  
When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.  
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.  
The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.  
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.  
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.  
Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.  
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.  
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.  
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2": RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
### Cabinets, 86" high

#### Bookcase, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, with shelving</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHB( )</td>
<td>$2,676.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$3,810.</td>
<td>$4,385.</td>
<td>$6,207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, with shelving</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RC831DHB( )</td>
<td>$2,596.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,696.</td>
<td>4,252.</td>
<td>6,021.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, with shelving</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHB( )</td>
<td>2,963.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,198.</td>
<td>4,826.</td>
<td>6,833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, with shelving</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHB( )</td>
<td>3,022.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,281.</td>
<td>4,924.</td>
<td>6,970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, with shelving</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHB( )</td>
<td>3,291.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4,665.</td>
<td>5,365.</td>
<td>7,599.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** RC831DHB( )

- **R** Ref Profiles
  - R = Flushed base
  - R2 = Stepped base
- **C** Cabinet
- **8** 86" high, Actual height
- **3** 30" wide
- **1** 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
- **DH** Desk Height
- **B** Open Bookcase
- **2** Finish Type: V2
- **W** Wood Interior
- **V316** Cabinet Finish: Maple

---

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Interior Options:**
   - W = Wood Interior
   - Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
3. **Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate

---

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

---

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”. i.e; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base  
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
Cabinets, 86" high
Bookcase and file drawers, 28¾" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>RC832DHK( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,861</td>
<td>$4,643</td>
<td>$4,956</td>
<td>$5,270</td>
<td>$5,583</td>
<td>$6,321</td>
<td>$8,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>24’</td>
<td>RC833DHK( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,238</td>
<td>5,096</td>
<td>5,440</td>
<td>5,786</td>
<td>6,129</td>
<td>6,939</td>
<td>9,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>RC862DHK( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,185</td>
<td>5,036</td>
<td>5,376</td>
<td>5,717</td>
<td>6,059</td>
<td>6,855</td>
<td>8,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36’</td>
<td>24’</td>
<td>RC863DHK( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,565</td>
<td>5,491</td>
<td>5,864</td>
<td>6,236</td>
<td>6,607</td>
<td>7,472</td>
<td>9,702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flushed base shown

| Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30' | 20' | RC832DHO( )( )( ) | 4,120 | 4,975 | 5,321 | 5,667 | 6,012 | 6,812 | 8,905 |
|                                                                                     | 30' | 24' | RC833DHO( )( )( ) | 4,577 | 5,526 | 5,907 | 6,290 | 6,673 | 7,551 | 9,870 |
|                                                                                     | 36' | 20' | RC862DHO( )( )( ) | 4,548 | 5,492 | 5,875 | 6,256 | 6,637 | 7,536 | 9,848 |
|                                                                                     | 36' | 24' | RC863DHO( )( )( ) | 5,048 | 6,091 | 6,512 | 6,933 | 7,355 | 8,330 | 10,879 |

Flushed base shown

**Order Code**

Example: RC832DHK( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>86&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep, 3 × 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K</th>
<th>Open Shelves with 2 File drawers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock Option, files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case Finish: Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Finish: Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Interior options:**
   - W = Wood Interior
   - Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.

3. **Pull Options:**
   - B = No pull, No Drilling,
   - Customer’s own Pull
   - C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar Pull
   - H = Outline Pull
   - J = J (Routed) Pull
   - R = Cylinder Pull
   - S = S Pull
   - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   - T = Tab Pull.

4. **Lock options Files:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)

5. **Case Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

6. **Front Finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

7. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e.; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

377
### Cabinets, 86" high

**Hinge doors and file drawers, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers</strong></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHG(L/R)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,688</td>
<td>4,607</td>
<td>4,994</td>
<td>5,379</td>
<td>5,765</td>
<td>6,407</td>
<td>7,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHG(L/R)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,781</td>
<td>4,732</td>
<td>5,133</td>
<td>5,533</td>
<td>5,933</td>
<td>6,629</td>
<td>7,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHG(L/R)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,982</td>
<td>4,926</td>
<td>5,319</td>
<td>5,712</td>
<td>6,105</td>
<td>6,873</td>
<td>8,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHG(L/R)( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,358</td>
<td>5,237</td>
<td>5,592</td>
<td>5,945</td>
<td>6,298</td>
<td>7,101</td>
<td>9,216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RC832DHG(L/R)( )( )( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>R</strong></th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
<th>Cabinet, Flushed base</th>
<th>R2 = Stepped base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td>Flashed base</td>
<td>Stepped base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>86&quot; high, Actual height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DH</strong></td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td>Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
<td>Wood hinge doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td>Case Finish Type:</td>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Front Finish Type:</td>
<td>V2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td>tab pull option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td>Lock option, files</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong></td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B</strong></td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W316</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers**

**G = Hinge door cabinet with FF**

**P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF**

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keyping instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can only be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

378
Cabinets, 86" high
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File drawers, 28⅞" planning
wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, hinged doors shelved Box/Box/File drawers</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$4,459</td>
<td>$5,469</td>
<td>$5,887</td>
<td>$6,303</td>
<td>$6,719</td>
<td>$7,412</td>
<td>$8,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,574</td>
<td>5,621</td>
<td>6,053</td>
<td>6,484</td>
<td>6,917</td>
<td>7,665</td>
<td>9,094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hinges determine (L/R) hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>To order, please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Interior options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>W = Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>2. Lock Option Doors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>L = Lock hole drilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>N = No lock drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3. Lock Finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>B = Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>S = Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4. Pull Options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>B = No pull, No Drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Customer's own Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>C = C-Pull, (Nicked finish only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H = Outline Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R = Cylinder Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = S Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Stainless Steel Finish only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Pull Finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted or Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Case Finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Front Finish:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie: RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

379
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28 3/8" planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, wardrobe/bookcase combo full height doors</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,033</td>
<td>$4,484</td>
<td>$5,176</td>
<td>$5,503</td>
<td>$5,830</td>
<td>$6,574</td>
<td>$8,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC833DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,914</td>
<td>$5,398</td>
<td>$5,763</td>
<td>$6,127</td>
<td>$6,491</td>
<td>$7,318</td>
<td>$9,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC862DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,491</td>
<td>$5,398</td>
<td>$5,763</td>
<td>$6,127</td>
<td>$6,491</td>
<td>$7,318</td>
<td>$9,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RC863DHEH(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,900</td>
<td>$5,398</td>
<td>$5,763</td>
<td>$6,127</td>
<td>$6,491</td>
<td>$7,318</td>
<td>$9,499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories.

Order Code

Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Flushed base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Stepped base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>Cabinet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>86&quot; high, Actual height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DH</th>
<th>Desk Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Wardrobe / Bookcase combo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Wood hinge doors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(L/R)</th>
<th>Left hand or Right hand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>Case Finish Type:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lock option, doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th>= Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>= Wardrobe Cabinet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Information**

- To order, please specify pattern number including:
  1. **Hinge Location** where applicable:
     - L = Left hand
     - R = Right hand
  2. **Case Finish type**:
     - L = Laminate
     - 1 = V1
     - 2 = V2
     - 3 = V3
  3. **Front Finish type**:
     - L = Laminate
     - 1 = V1
     - 2 = V2
     - 3 = V3
  4. **Interior options**:
     - W = Wood Interior
  5. **Pull Options**:
     - B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
     - C = Nickel Finish C-pull
     - D = Metal D-pull
     - F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
     - H = Outline Pull
     - N = No pull, Touch Latch
     - R = Cylinder Pull
     - S = S-pull
     - (Stainless Steel Finish only)
     - T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
  6. **Lock Option Doors**:
     - L = Lock hole drilled
     - N = No lock drilling
  7. **Lock Finish**:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver
  8. **Case Finish**:
     - Wood or Laminate
  9. **Front Finish**:
     - Wood or Laminate
  10. **Pull Finish**:
      - Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

- *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.*
- *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.*

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

**Note:**

- 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
- 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
- Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 587.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, i.e. RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

---

380
Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28 3/8" planning
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, 86&quot; high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC802DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,501.</td>
<td>$3,256.</td>
<td>$3,583.</td>
<td>$3,911.</td>
<td>$4,238.</td>
<td>$4,799.</td>
<td>$6,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC803DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,556.</td>
<td>$3,311.</td>
<td>$3,639.</td>
<td>$3,967.</td>
<td>$4,293.</td>
<td>$4,856.</td>
<td>$6,100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC812DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,663.</td>
<td>$3,424.</td>
<td>$3,749.</td>
<td>$4,077.</td>
<td>$4,404.</td>
<td>$4,967.</td>
<td>$6,207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC813DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,759.</td>
<td>$3,548.</td>
<td>$3,886.</td>
<td>$4,227.</td>
<td>$4,566.</td>
<td>$5,146.</td>
<td>$6,434.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC822DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,766.</td>
<td>$3,558.</td>
<td>$3,898.</td>
<td>$4,238.</td>
<td>$4,579.</td>
<td>$5,163.</td>
<td>$6,452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC823DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,867.</td>
<td>$3,687.</td>
<td>$4,038.</td>
<td>$4,390.</td>
<td>$4,742.</td>
<td>$5,347.</td>
<td>$6,683.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC832DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,162.</td>
<td>$4,065.</td>
<td>$4,453.</td>
<td>$4,841.</td>
<td>$5,520.</td>
<td>$5,989.</td>
<td>$7,372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC833DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,270.</td>
<td>$4,205.</td>
<td>$4,607.</td>
<td>$5,009.</td>
<td>$5,411.</td>
<td>$6,101.</td>
<td>$7,625.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RC862DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,409.</td>
<td>$4,383.</td>
<td>$4,802.</td>
<td>$5,221.</td>
<td>$5,639.</td>
<td>$6,538.</td>
<td>$7,947.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>RC863DHDH(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$3,526.</td>
<td>$4,535.</td>
<td>$4,968.</td>
<td>$5,403.</td>
<td>$5,835.</td>
<td>$6,579.</td>
<td>$8,223.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)

R = Ref Profiles
R = Flushed base
R2 = Stepped base
C = Cabinet
8 = 86" high, Actual height
3 = 30" wide
2 = 20" deep
DH = Desk Height
E = Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H = Wood hinge doors
(L/R) = Left hand or Right hand
L = Case Finish Type: Laminate
2 = Front Finish Type: V2
W = Wood Interior
T = Tab pull option
N = Lock option, doors
B = Lock Finish
118 = Case Finish
V316 = Front Finish
111 = Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Hinge Location (where applicable):
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   V1 = 1 pull
   V2 = 2 pull
   V3 = 3 pull
3. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   V1 = 1 pull
   V2 = 2 pull
   V3 = 3 pull
4. Interior options:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling
   C = Customer's own Pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pull, Touch Latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull
   (Stainless Steel finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
9. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
10. Pull Finish:
    Painted or Plated

Specification Information

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 656 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 587.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". Example: RC831DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C511DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Reff Profiles, Vol. Two

Flushed base shown
Wood interior only

Requires one lock core per cabinet.

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories.
Cabinets, 86” high
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28¾” planning wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86” high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; box/box/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC832DHPHW(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,767</td>
<td>$6,009</td>
<td>$6,533</td>
<td>$7,060</td>
<td>$7,585</td>
<td>$8,551</td>
<td>$11,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe 86” high, with 1/2 height hinged door &amp; file/file Cabinet</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>RC832DHGHW(L/R)</td>
<td>$4,505</td>
<td>$5,679</td>
<td>$6,174</td>
<td>$6,672</td>
<td>$7,170</td>
<td>$8,082</td>
<td>$10,725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RC832DHPHW (L/R)

R = Ref Profiles
R2 = Flushed base
C = Cabinet
8 = 86” high
3 = 30” wide
2 = 20” deep
DH = Desk Height
PHW = Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R = Left or Right hand
W = Wood Interior
L = Lock option, doors
111 = Lock Finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull Finish
118 = Case Finish
V316 = Front Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
1. Interior options: W = Wood Interior
2. Lock Options Doors: L = Lock hold drilled, N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. Lock Finish: B = Black, S = Matte Silver
4. Pull Options:
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors
   (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. Pull Finish:
   Painted or Plated
6. Case Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28¾”h desk height products with 26” standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5” up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers do not include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

**Desktop Towers Double Wide**

- **Back View** 47"H
- **Open Bookcase with Flush or Recessed Gable, 42"H**
- **Hinged Doors 47"H**

- **Back View** 56"H
- **Open Bookcase with Flush or Recessed Gable, 56"H**
- **Hinged Doors 56"H**

- **Glass Hinged Doors 42"H**
- **Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Open Shelves, 42"H**
- **Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves, 42"H**
- **Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Open Shelves 42"H,**
- **Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves, 42"H**

- **Glass Hinged Doors 56"H**
- **Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Open Shelves 56"H**
- **Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves 56"H**
- **Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Open Shelves 56"H**
- **Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves 56"H**
## Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Single Wide, 42" and 56" High Open Bookcase**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (&quot;</th>
<th>D (&quot;</th>
<th>H (&quot;</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L ($)</th>
<th>V1 ($)</th>
<th>V2 ($)</th>
<th>V3 ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk Top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT142( )</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>2,278</td>
<td>2,620</td>
<td>3,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT156( )</td>
<td>1,537</td>
<td>2,634</td>
<td>3,031</td>
<td>3,940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk Top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>R2DTSBWT156( )</td>
<td>1,575</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>3,105</td>
<td>4,037</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - V1 = V2
   - V2 = V3

2. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 409.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)", up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” planning

**Single Wide, 42” and 56” High**

Wood Hinge Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V2</th>
<th>V2/V3</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42” Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>16” x 15” x 42”</td>
<td>R2DTSHWT142(L/R)(O(0)(0)(0)(0)(0))</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$1,901</td>
<td>$1,987</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
<td>$2,962</td>
<td>$3,408</td>
<td>$4,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19” x 15” x 42”</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,044</td>
<td>2,223</td>
<td>3,046</td>
<td>3,505</td>
<td>4,555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56” Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>16” x 15” x 56”</td>
<td>R2DTSHWT156(L/R)(O(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0))</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$1,967</td>
<td>$2,162</td>
<td>$2,622</td>
<td>$3,378</td>
<td>$3,833</td>
<td>$5,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19” x 15” x 56”</td>
<td>2,026</td>
<td>2,228</td>
<td>2,450</td>
<td>2,695</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>3,992</td>
<td>5,189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2DTSHWT142 (L/R)(O(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0))

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:* Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. **Case finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front finish type**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Pull option:**
   - B=No pull, No drilling
   - C=Customer’s own pull.
   - F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   - H=Outline pull
   - N=No pull, Touch latch
   - R=Cylinder pull
   - T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)

4. **Lock option L or N**
5. **Lock finish**
   - B=Black
   - S=Matte Silver

6. **Case finish = *V316**
7. **Front finish = V316**
8. **Pull finish = 111**

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)” desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{16}\)” standard height products.**

- **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**

- **1\(\frac{1}{2}\)” thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 409.**

- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- **42” desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.**

- **56” desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.**

- **Shelves to match case finish.**

- **Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.**

- **Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.**

- All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)” up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Single Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Glass Hinge Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; Desk top tower, single width bookcase</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSGWT142(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>$2,468</td>
<td>$3,211</td>
<td>$3,691</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSGWG142(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>2,573</td>
<td>3,345</td>
<td>3,846</td>
<td>5,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; Desk top tower, single width bookcase</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSGWT156(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>2,859</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>4,272</td>
<td>5,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTSGWG156(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)</td>
<td>2,985</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td>4,461</td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** R2DTSGWT142 (L/R)(L/R)(L/R)(L/R)

**R2** Ref Profiles

**DT** Ref Desk Tower

**S** Single width

**G** Hinge glass door

**W** Wood Shelves

**T** Letter width 16\(\frac{1}{2}\) nominal

**L** Left / Right hand

**42** 42" high nominal

**V316** Case finish

**AU** Door frame finish

**GL11** Door glass finish

**L** Lock

**S** Matte silver

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. **Case finish type:**
   - **L** = Laminate
   - **1** = V1
   - **2** = V2
   - **3** = V3

2. **Case finish:**
   - V316

3. **Door frame type:**
   - Anodized or Painted

4. **Door glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

5. **Lock options:**
   - **L** = Lock
   - **N** = No lock

6. **Lock finish:**
   - **B** = Black
   - **S** = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Including J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°; will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 409.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" up or down flexibility.
**Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

*Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Open Bookcase with Flush Gable*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42'h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RDTDBW3142(1)</td>
<td>2,021.</td>
<td>3,233.</td>
<td>3,718.</td>
<td>4,833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RDTDBW6142(1)</td>
<td>2,077.</td>
<td>3,326.</td>
<td>3,824.</td>
<td>4,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56'h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>RDTDBW3156(1)</td>
<td>2,411.</td>
<td>3,858.</td>
<td>4,437.</td>
<td>5,768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>RDTDBW6156(1)</td>
<td>2,478.</td>
<td>3,963.</td>
<td>4,558.</td>
<td>5,926.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RDTSBWT142 (1)</th>
<th>R Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT Reff Desktop Tower</td>
<td>S Single width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Bookcase</td>
<td>W Wood Shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Letter width 16&quot; nominal</td>
<td>1 Letter depth 15&quot; nominal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 42&quot; high nominal</td>
<td>V2 Case finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Case finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 409.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28\frac{3}{8}'' planning

**Double Wide, 42'' and 56'' High**

*Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42'' Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>R2DTDBW3142( )()</td>
<td>$2,021.</td>
<td>$3,233.</td>
<td>$3,718.</td>
<td>$4,833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>R2DTDBW6142( )()</td>
<td>$2,077.</td>
<td>$3,326.</td>
<td>$3,824.</td>
<td>$4,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56'' Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>56''</td>
<td>R2DTDBW3156( )()</td>
<td>$2,411.</td>
<td>$3,858.</td>
<td>$4,437.</td>
<td>$5,768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>15''</td>
<td>56''</td>
<td>R2DTDBW6156( )()</td>
<td>$2,478.</td>
<td>$3,963.</td>
<td>$4,558.</td>
<td>$5,926.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

| Example: | R2DTSBWT142( )() |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| DT | Reff Desktop Tower |
| S | Single width |
| B | Bookcase |
| W | Wood Shelves |
| T | Letter width 16'' nominal |
| I | Letter depth 15'' nominal |
| 42 | 42'' high nominal |
| V2 | Case finish type |
| V316 | Case finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\frac{3}{8}''h desk height products with 26\frac{1}{2}'' standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\frac{1}{2}'' thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 409.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42''h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56''h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\frac{1}{2}'' up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(3/8\)" planning  
**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**  
**Wood hinged doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42'h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTHW3142(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,373</td>
<td>2,730</td>
<td>2,847</td>
<td>3,096</td>
<td>3,796</td>
<td>4,366</td>
<td>5,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36'h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTHW6142(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,463</td>
<td>2,832</td>
<td>2,956</td>
<td>3,204</td>
<td>3,942</td>
<td>4,533</td>
<td>5,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56'h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTHW3156(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,744</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>3,322</td>
<td>3,653</td>
<td>4,391</td>
<td>5,051</td>
<td>6,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36'h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2TDTHW6156(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,871</td>
<td>3,157</td>
<td>3,474</td>
<td>3,821</td>
<td>4,593</td>
<td>5,281</td>
<td>6,866</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R2TDTHW3142 ( )  
R2DT = Ref Desktop Tower  
D = Double width  
H = Hinge door wood  
W = Wood Shelves  
3 = 30" wide  
1 = Letter depth 15" nominal  
42 = 42" high nominal  
L = Left/ Right hand option  
V2 = Case finish type  
V2 = Font finish type  
F = Pull option  
L = Lock option doors  
B = Lock finish  
V316 = Case finish  
V316 = Front finish  
111 = Pull finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:  
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.  
1. Case finish type  
   - L = Laminate  
   - 1 = V1  
   - 2 = V2  
   - 3 = V3  
2. Case finish V316  
3. Pull option:  
   - B = No pull  
   - F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
   - H = Outline pull  
   - R = Cylinder pull  
   - T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)  
4. Lock option L, N  
5. Lock finish  
   - S = Matte Silver  
   - B = Black  
6. Case finish V316  
7. Front finish V313  
8. Pull finish 111

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)" h desk height products with 26 \(1/2\)" standard height products.  

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.  

1\(1/2\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 409.  

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42'h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.  

56'h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.  

Shelves to match case finish.  

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.  

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.  

All adjustable shelves have 2\(1/2\)", up or down flexibility.
### Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double Wide, 42" and 56" High**

**Glass hinged door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW3142(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>5,295.</td>
<td>4,283.</td>
<td>4,925.</td>
<td>6,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW3156(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>5,309.</td>
<td>5,082.</td>
<td>5,844.</td>
<td>7,599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW6142(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,183.</td>
<td>5,444.</td>
<td>6,260.</td>
<td>8,139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAGW6156(L/R)( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,909.</td>
<td>5,082.</td>
<td>5,844.</td>
<td>7,599.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood interior & exterior shelves.

**Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.**

| Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAGG3142(L/R)( )( )( ) | 3,159. | 4,107. | 4,723. | 6,140. |
| | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAGG3156(L/R)( )( )( ) | 3,707. | 4,820. | 5,543. | 7,205. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAGG6142(L/R)( )( )( ) | 3,375. | 4,386. | 5,047. | 6,558. |

Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

**Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.**

| Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind glass hinge door | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDGW3142( )( )( ) | 4,145. | 4,975. | 5,720. | 7,436. |
| | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDGW3156( )( )( ) | 4,781. | 5,738. | 6,597. | 8,577. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDGW6142( )( )( ) | 4,325. | 5,189. | 5,969. | 7,759. |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDGW6156( )( )( ) | 5,092. | 6,109. | 7,027. | 9,134. |

Order Code

Example: R2DTAGW3142

R2DT - Ref Desk Tower
A - Asymmetrical split
G - Hinge door glass
W - Wood Shelves
3 - 30" wide nominal
1 - Letter depth 15" nominal
42 - 42" high nominal
(L) - Left / Right hand option
V2 - Case finish type
V316 - Case finish
AU - Door frame finish
GL11 - Door glass finish
L - Lock
S - Matte silver

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Case finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. Door frame finish:
   - Anodized or Painted
4. Door glass finish:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 409.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)", up or down flexibility.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.

ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
Desktop Towers, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High  
Asymmetrical with mix casing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW3142(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split hinged door / open shelves all</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td>2,766</td>
<td>2,893</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>3,850</td>
<td>4,427</td>
<td>5,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW3156(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,937</td>
<td>3,230</td>
<td>3,378</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>4,494</td>
<td>5,167</td>
<td>6,719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW6142(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,615</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>3,005</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>3,998</td>
<td>4,599</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>7,019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHW6156(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,068</td>
<td>3,376</td>
<td>3,529</td>
<td>3,683</td>
<td>4,695</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>7,019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHG3142(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split hinged door / open shelves all</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,724</td>
<td>2,975</td>
<td>3,101</td>
<td>3,226</td>
<td>4,056</td>
<td>4,634</td>
<td>5,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHG3156(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,248</td>
<td>3,541</td>
<td>3,688</td>
<td>3,835</td>
<td>4,804</td>
<td>5,478</td>
<td>7,030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHG6142(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,822</td>
<td>3,082</td>
<td>3,213</td>
<td>3,344</td>
<td>4,207</td>
<td>4,805</td>
<td>6,185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>R2DTAHG6156(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,379</td>
<td>3,686</td>
<td>3,840</td>
<td>3,993</td>
<td>5,007</td>
<td>5,711</td>
<td>7,331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Order Code  
Example: R2DTAHW3142(L/R)  
(R)(XX)(XX)  
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower  
A Asymmetrical split  
H Hinge door wood  
W Wood Shelves  
3 30" wide nominal  
1 Letter depth 15" nominal  
42 42" high nominal  
L Left / Right hand option  
V2 Case finish type  
V2 Front finish type  
F Pull option  
L Lock option  
B Lock finish  
V316 Case finish  
V316 Front finish  
111 Pull finish  
GL35 Glass finish  

Specification Information  
To order please specify:  
- Pattern number including:  
  - Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
  - Case finish type: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Front finish type: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Pull option: B=No pull (Customer's own pull)  
    F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)  
    H=Outline pull  
    N=No pull, touch latch  
    R=Cylinder pull  
    T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
  - Lock option: L, N
  - Lock finish: B=Black  
    S=Matte Silver
  - Front finish: V316
  - Pull finish: Painted or Plated

Application Notes  
It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 409.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- 42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
- 56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Application Notes  
Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish  
Glass options are: GL35 = Grey  
GL35 = Star Clear  

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
- Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
Overhead, 28\(^{\frac{3}{8}}\)" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*
Single High, Wall Hung

- Open /cubby with center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Open /cubby without center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 30"-96"

Single High, Cabinet Hung

- Open /cubby with center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Open /cubby without center gable
  - Widths available: 30"-96"
- Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
- Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
  - Widths available: 60"-96"
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide
All overhead fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer, or can be glass. Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (Bar), H (Outline), R (Cylinder), S, and T (Tab). There is no pull option on glass doors. Refer to pages (currently 9 & 10) for additional pull details.

The number of hinged doors included in an overhead varies according to the width of the overhead and whether or not the overhead has enclosed ends or cantilevered open ends. Please refer to the price list matrix for door quantity information. Note: The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42", 48", and 54" wide units, is hinged on the left and is located on the left hand side of the overhead unit.

**Locks**

Keyholes are optional on hinge doors. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted. Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts, above the cubby space, as follows:

1) On the bottom left corner of the right hand door for double door conditions.
2) On the bottom right corner of the door (hinge on left) for single door conditions.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 482) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

**Interior Options**

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Single high overhead interiors include a main storage opening above a shorter cubby space below.

Double high overhead interiors feature an adjustable shelf that creates two main storage openings above the cubby space. There are three sets of holes drilled inside the main storage opening for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2⅜" higher or 2⅜" lower.

Interior clearance dimensions are as follows:

**Single High:**
- Main opening: 13⅜"H x 13⅜"D
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D

**Double High:**
- Main opening: 26⅛"H x 13⅜"D (includes one adjustable ¾" thick shelf)
- Cubby: 3½"H x 13½"D
- When the adjustable shelf is positioned in the middle position, the upper clearance height is 12⅜"; the lower clearance height is 13¼".

---

**Overheads - Lock Locations**

![Overheads - Lock Locations Diagram]
Overheads with an Open/Cubby configuration (i.e.: no doors) are available with either flush gables or recessed gables.

The cubby portion of overheads can be specified with or without additional center gables. The additional center gables are always recessed under the cubby shelf.

**Note:** When enclosed ends are specified, gables can be either flush or recessed, and cubby center gables will not extend into the main storage sections. When cantilevered open ends are specified, all gables will default to recessed, and cubby gables will extend into the main storage sections.
Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

Cabinet hung overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

- Use ROSSH81 for single high overheads.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high overheads.

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Returns/Bridges/Modesties

- Return/Bridge, Horizontal Grain
- Return/Bridge, Vertical Grain
- Full Height Modesty

Overheads, Single High

- Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)
- Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)

Note: vertical interior grain direction for overheads up to 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.

Note: horizontal interior grain direction for overheads over 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.
**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

---

**Overheads, Single High**

Wall-hung overhead cabinet
Glass hinge door, cubby concealed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet
Glass hinge door, cubby exposed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)

Wall Hung overhead cabinet
Hinge door / open /
cubby exposed

Wall Hung overhead cabinet
Hinge door / open /
cubby concealed

Wall Hung overhead cabinet
Glass hinge door / open /
cubby exposed

Wall Hung overhead cabinet
Glass hinge door / open /
cubby concealed
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

_Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide_

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Overheads, Single High**

- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open / cubby with center gable
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open / cubby without center gable
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed
- Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed
Notes:
- Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish
- Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.
- If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.
- If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.
- If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Overheads, Double High

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby with center gable

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby without center gable

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door / open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)

Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door / open cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications**

*Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide*

**Note:** Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

**Note:** Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

**Note:** If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

---

**Overheads, Single High**

![Diagram of overhead cabinet configurations](image)

1. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed
2. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed
3. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed
4. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby with center gable
5. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby without center gable
6. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed
7. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed
8. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed
9. Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

---

*Overhead Shoulder*

---

[408]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Return / Bridge 1½&quot; thick</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20° 36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR361(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$444.</td>
<td>$476.</td>
<td>$545.</td>
<td>$739.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20° 42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR421(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$461.</td>
<td>$497.</td>
<td>$571.</td>
<td>$771.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20° 48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR481(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$484.</td>
<td>$515.</td>
<td>$592.</td>
<td>$798.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20° 54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR541(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$503.</td>
<td>$535.</td>
<td>$619.</td>
<td>$836.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20° 60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR601(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$556.</td>
<td>$581.</td>
<td>$667.</td>
<td>$903.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20° 66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR661(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$569.</td>
<td>$597.</td>
<td>$689.</td>
<td>$929.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24° 36&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR362(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$470.</td>
<td>$508.</td>
<td>$583.</td>
<td>$785.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24° 42&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR422(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$491.</td>
<td>$524.</td>
<td>$602.</td>
<td>$810.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24° 48&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR482(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$520.</td>
<td>$562.</td>
<td>$645.</td>
<td>$869.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24° 54&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR542(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$556.</td>
<td>$597.</td>
<td>$689.</td>
<td>$929.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24° 60&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR602(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$600.</td>
<td>$643.</td>
<td>$738.</td>
<td>$994.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24° 66&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR662(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$615.</td>
<td>$672.</td>
<td>$763.</td>
<td>$1,030.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24° 72&quot;</td>
<td>RSDR722(H/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$646.</td>
<td>$692.</td>
<td>$797.</td>
<td>$1,077.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RSDR361(H/V)( )( )

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26⅜" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Modesty Panels

L and U Configuration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Height Modesty, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR36MS( )</td>
<td>$366</td>
<td>$513</td>
<td>$589</td>
<td>$795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR42MS( )</td>
<td>$392</td>
<td>$557</td>
<td>$642</td>
<td>$866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR48MS( )</td>
<td>$441</td>
<td>$627</td>
<td>$722</td>
<td>$974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR54MS( )</td>
<td>$463</td>
<td>$659</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>1,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR60MS( )</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$676</td>
<td>$779</td>
<td>1,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR66MS( )</td>
<td>$498</td>
<td>$707</td>
<td>$818</td>
<td>1,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RBR72MS( )</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$779</td>
<td>$897</td>
<td>1,209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RBR36

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>36&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Full Height Modesty Placement for 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Modesty Finish: L, V1, V2, V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It is not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h desk height products with 26 (\frac{1}{2})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60&quot;, the grain direction is horizontal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces
### Wall-hung overhead cabinet

**Open /cubby without center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby Divider</th>
<th>Interior Gable</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP301</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
<td>$1,934</td>
<td>$2,225</td>
<td>$2,892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP361</td>
<td>$1,397</td>
<td>$1,994</td>
<td>$2,294</td>
<td>$2,982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP421</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$2,167</td>
<td>$2,494</td>
<td>$3,241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP481</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
<td>$2,256</td>
<td>$2,593</td>
<td>$3,370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP541</td>
<td>$1,851</td>
<td>$2,645</td>
<td>$3,042</td>
<td>$3,953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP601</td>
<td>$2,148</td>
<td>$3,068</td>
<td>$3,528</td>
<td>$4,587</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP661</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
<td>$3,126</td>
<td>$3,594</td>
<td>$4,672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP721</td>
<td>$2,234</td>
<td>$3,185</td>
<td>$3,664</td>
<td>$4,765</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP781</td>
<td>$2,343</td>
<td>$3,347</td>
<td>$3,849</td>
<td>$5,002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP841</td>
<td>$2,725</td>
<td>$3,891</td>
<td>$4,474</td>
<td>$5,816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP901</td>
<td>$2,771</td>
<td>$3,956</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
<td>$5,915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGSHP961</td>
<td>$2,815</td>
<td>$4,020</td>
<td>$4,623</td>
<td>$6,010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Without center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Cubby Divider</th>
<th>Interior Gable</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP301</td>
<td>$1,219</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$2,002</td>
<td>$2,604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP361</td>
<td>$1,258</td>
<td>$1,796</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td>$2,686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP421</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
<td>$2,243</td>
<td>$2,918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP481</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
<td>$2,030</td>
<td>$2,334</td>
<td>$3,035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP541</td>
<td>$1,667</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$2,738</td>
<td>$3,557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP601</td>
<td>$1,933</td>
<td>$2,762</td>
<td>$3,176</td>
<td>$4,129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP661</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
<td>$3,126</td>
<td>$3,594</td>
<td>$4,672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP721</td>
<td>$2,234</td>
<td>$3,185</td>
<td>$3,664</td>
<td>$4,765</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCSP781</td>
<td>$2,343</td>
<td>$3,347</td>
<td>$3,849</td>
<td>$5,002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCSP841</td>
<td>$2,725</td>
<td>$3,891</td>
<td>$4,474</td>
<td>$5,816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCSP901</td>
<td>$2,771</td>
<td>$3,956</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
<td>$5,915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCSP961</td>
<td>$2,815</td>
<td>$4,020</td>
<td>$4,623</td>
<td>$6,010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMCGSHP301

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **CG**: Center Gable
- **SH**: Single high
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: 30" width
- **1**: Letter depth
- **2**: Case finish type
- **V316**: V2 finish

**Specification Information**

1. Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Case finish

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 13½"h x 13½"d
- Cubby: 5½"h x 13½"d

Dimensions noted nominal
### Wall-hung overhead cabinet

**Open /cubby with center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP301</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
<td>$1,934.</td>
<td>$2,225.</td>
<td>$2,392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP361</td>
<td>$1,397.</td>
<td>$1,994.</td>
<td>$2,294.</td>
<td>$2,482.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP421</td>
<td>$1,518.</td>
<td>$2,167.</td>
<td>$2,494.</td>
<td>$2,621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP481</td>
<td>$1,580.</td>
<td>$2,256.</td>
<td>$2,593.</td>
<td>$2,730.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP541</td>
<td>$1,651.</td>
<td>$2,645.</td>
<td>$3,042.</td>
<td>$3,953.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP601</td>
<td>$2,148.</td>
<td>$3,068.</td>
<td>$3,528.</td>
<td>$4,587.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP661</td>
<td>$2,188.</td>
<td>$3,126.</td>
<td>$3,594.</td>
<td>$4,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP721</td>
<td>$2,231.</td>
<td>$3,185.</td>
<td>$3,664.</td>
<td>$4,765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP781</td>
<td>$2,343.</td>
<td>$3,347.</td>
<td>$3,849.</td>
<td>$5,002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP841</td>
<td>$2,725.</td>
<td>$3,891.</td>
<td>$4,474.</td>
<td>$5,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP901</td>
<td>$2,771.</td>
<td>$3,956.</td>
<td>$4,550.</td>
<td>$5,915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMCGSHP961</td>
<td>$2,815.</td>
<td>$4,020.</td>
<td>$4,623.</td>
<td>$6,010.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall-hung overhead cabinet

**Open /cubby without center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP301</td>
<td>$1,218.</td>
<td>$1,742.</td>
<td>$2,002.</td>
<td>$2,604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP361</td>
<td>$1,283.</td>
<td>$1,926.</td>
<td>$2,065.</td>
<td>$2,686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP421</td>
<td>$1,367.</td>
<td>$1,950.</td>
<td>$2,243.</td>
<td>$2,918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP481</td>
<td>$1,421.</td>
<td>$2,030.</td>
<td>$2,334.</td>
<td>$3,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP541</td>
<td>$1,667.</td>
<td>$2,389.</td>
<td>$2,738.</td>
<td>$3,557.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP601</td>
<td>$1,933.</td>
<td>$2,762.</td>
<td>$3,176.</td>
<td>$4,129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP661</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>$2,814.</td>
<td>$3,235.</td>
<td>$4,207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP721</td>
<td>$2,008.</td>
<td>$2,867.</td>
<td>$3,299.</td>
<td>$4,281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP781</td>
<td>$2,109.</td>
<td>$3,012.</td>
<td>$3,464.</td>
<td>$4,502.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP841</td>
<td>$2,452.</td>
<td>$3,503.</td>
<td>$4,028.</td>
<td>$5,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP901</td>
<td>$2,493.</td>
<td>$3,563.</td>
<td>$4,096.</td>
<td>$5,323.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMOSHP961</td>
<td>$2,533.</td>
<td>$3,617.</td>
<td>$4,160.</td>
<td>$5,408.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: R2OMCGSHP301

- R2: Ref Profiles
- O: Overhead
- M: Wall mount
- CG: Center Gable
- SH: Single high
- P: Planning
- 30: 30" width
- 1: Letter depth
- 2: Case finish type
- V316: V2 finish

**To order please specify:**

1. Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Case finish

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights ordered separately
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

**Interior clearance dimensions:**

- Above opening: 13 3/8" x 13 3/2"d
- Cubby: 3 3/2"h x 13 3/2"d

**dimensions noted nominal**
### Wall-hung overhead cabinet

**Single high, Open with center gable** (Cantilevered open ends)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACSH601( )</td>
<td>$2,363</td>
<td>$3,375</td>
<td>$3,881</td>
<td>$5,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACSH661( )</td>
<td>2,407</td>
<td>3,438</td>
<td>3,953</td>
<td>5,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACSH721( )</td>
<td>2,454</td>
<td>3,504</td>
<td>4,031</td>
<td>5,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACSH781( )</td>
<td>2,577</td>
<td>3,681</td>
<td>4,233</td>
<td>5,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACSH841( )</td>
<td>2,998</td>
<td>4,280</td>
<td>4,921</td>
<td>6,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACSH901( )</td>
<td>3,047</td>
<td>4,352</td>
<td>5,005</td>
<td>6,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMACSH961( )</td>
<td>3,095</td>
<td>4,421</td>
<td>5,085</td>
<td>6,611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall-hung overhead cabinet

**Single high, Open without center gable** (Cantilevered open ends)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMASH601( )</td>
<td>2,126</td>
<td>3,039</td>
<td>3,493</td>
<td>4,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMASH661( )</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>3,094</td>
<td>3,558</td>
<td>4,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMASH721( )</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>3,153</td>
<td>3,629</td>
<td>4,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMASH781( )</td>
<td>2,319</td>
<td>3,313</td>
<td>3,810</td>
<td>4,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMASH841( )</td>
<td>2,697</td>
<td>3,853</td>
<td>4,430</td>
<td>5,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMASH901( )</td>
<td>2,742</td>
<td>3,919</td>
<td>4,505</td>
<td>5,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROMASH961( )</td>
<td>2,786</td>
<td>3,979</td>
<td>4,575</td>
<td>5,949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMACSH601( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **A**: Open Configuration
- **C**: Center Gable
- **SH**: Single high
- **60**: 60” width
- **T**: Letter depth
- **V316**: V2 finish

**Specification Information**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15” nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
- Above opening: 13 3/8” x 13 1/2”
- Cubby: 3 1/2” x 13 1/2”

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
### Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2 ROMHSP301 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,091</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
<td>$2,451</td>
<td>$2,558</td>
<td>$2,982</td>
<td>$3,432</td>
<td>$4,460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2 ROMHSP361 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,144</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
<td>$2,514</td>
<td>$2,623</td>
<td>$3,061</td>
<td>$3,520</td>
<td>$4,577</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 3 ROMHSP421 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,752</td>
<td>$3,170</td>
<td>$3,313</td>
<td>$3,456</td>
<td>$4,033</td>
<td>$4,637</td>
<td>$6,028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 3 ROMHSP481 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$3,367</td>
<td>$3,520</td>
<td>$3,673</td>
<td>$4,284</td>
<td>$4,928</td>
<td>$6,404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 3 ROMHSP541 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,387</td>
<td>$3,801</td>
<td>$3,974</td>
<td>$4,148</td>
<td>$4,838</td>
<td>$5,563</td>
<td>$7,232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4 ROMHSP601 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,443</td>
<td>$3,863</td>
<td>$4,039</td>
<td>$4,215</td>
<td>$4,916</td>
<td>$5,655</td>
<td>$7,350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4 ROMHSP721 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,501</td>
<td>$3,928</td>
<td>$4,107</td>
<td>$4,286</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,751</td>
<td>$7,475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4 ROMHSP781 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,627</td>
<td>$4,071</td>
<td>$4,255</td>
<td>$4,440</td>
<td>$5,181</td>
<td>$5,957</td>
<td>$7,744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6 ROMHSP841 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,568</td>
<td>$5,125</td>
<td>$5,358</td>
<td>$5,591</td>
<td>$6,248</td>
<td>$7,502</td>
<td>$9,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6 ROMHSP901 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,625</td>
<td>$5,188</td>
<td>$5,423</td>
<td>$5,660</td>
<td>$6,403</td>
<td>$7,593</td>
<td>$9,871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6 ROMHSP961 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,684</td>
<td>$5,254</td>
<td>$5,496</td>
<td>$5,735</td>
<td>$6,489</td>
<td>$7,694</td>
<td>$10,002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2 ROMHSP301 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,982</td>
<td>$2,225</td>
<td>$2,324</td>
<td>$2,427</td>
<td>$2,830</td>
<td>$3,256</td>
<td>$4,232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2 ROMHSP361 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,034</td>
<td>$2,263</td>
<td>$2,388</td>
<td>$2,491</td>
<td>$2,986</td>
<td>$3,434</td>
<td>$4,344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 3 ROMHSP421 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,680</td>
<td>$3,013</td>
<td>$3,150</td>
<td>$3,288</td>
<td>$3,834</td>
<td>$4,410</td>
<td>$5,732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 3 ROMHSP481 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,792</td>
<td>$3,132</td>
<td>$3,276</td>
<td>$3,417</td>
<td>$3,987</td>
<td>$4,585</td>
<td>$5,961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 3 ROMHSP541 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,852</td>
<td>$3,202</td>
<td>$3,348</td>
<td>$3,491</td>
<td>$4,075</td>
<td>$4,685</td>
<td>$6,091</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4 ROMHSP601 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,163</td>
<td>$3,554</td>
<td>$3,715</td>
<td>$3,877</td>
<td>$4,523</td>
<td>$5,201</td>
<td>$6,762</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4 ROMHSP661 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,217</td>
<td>$3,609</td>
<td>$3,772</td>
<td>$3,938</td>
<td>$4,594</td>
<td>$5,283</td>
<td>$6,868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4 ROMHSP721 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,272</td>
<td>$3,673</td>
<td>$3,837</td>
<td>$4,005</td>
<td>$4,674</td>
<td>$5,373</td>
<td>$6,988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4 ROMHSP781 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,344</td>
<td>$3,751</td>
<td>$3,921</td>
<td>$4,093</td>
<td>$4,775</td>
<td>$5,490</td>
<td>$7,308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6 ROMHSP841 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,221</td>
<td>$4,737</td>
<td>$4,953</td>
<td>$5,167</td>
<td>$6,082</td>
<td>$6,992</td>
<td>$9,013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6 ROMHSP901 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,295</td>
<td>$4,819</td>
<td>$5,036</td>
<td>$5,254</td>
<td>$6,133</td>
<td>$7,052</td>
<td>$9,167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6 ROMHSP961 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,349</td>
<td>$4,881</td>
<td>$5,102</td>
<td>$5,323</td>
<td>$6,213</td>
<td>$7,143</td>
<td>$9,285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ROMHSHP301 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **H**: Hinge door
- **SH**: Single High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **2**: Case finish type
- **2**: Front finish type
- **H**: Pull option
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **V316**: Case finish
- **V316**: Front finish
- **PU**: Pull finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull
   - (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull
   - (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull
   - (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. **Lock option:**
   - N= no drilling
   - L= locking

5. **Lock finish:**
   - B= Black
   - S= Matte silver

6. **Case finish:**
   - V316

7. **Front finish:**
   - V316

8. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or plated

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately.

Tasklights not included.

Tack/Task panel order separately.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 13⅜" x 13⅜"d
- Cubby: 3⅜" x 13⅜"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 12" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Single high**

Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFSH601</td>
<td>$3,725.</td>
<td>$4,181.</td>
<td>$4,371.</td>
<td>$4,563.</td>
<td>$4,532.</td>
<td>$6,119.</td>
<td>$7,956.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFSH661</td>
<td>3,788.</td>
<td>4,250.</td>
<td>4,443.</td>
<td>4,637.</td>
<td>5,408.</td>
<td>6,221.</td>
<td>8,086.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFSH721</td>
<td>3,851.</td>
<td>4,322.</td>
<td>4,518.</td>
<td>4,715.</td>
<td>5,500.</td>
<td>6,326.</td>
<td>8,223.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFSH781</td>
<td>3,991.</td>
<td>4,477.</td>
<td>4,680.</td>
<td>4,884.</td>
<td>5,698.</td>
<td>6,552.</td>
<td>8,519.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFSH841</td>
<td>5,026.</td>
<td>5,639.</td>
<td>5,893.</td>
<td>6,150.</td>
<td>7,176.</td>
<td>8,252.</td>
<td>10,725.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFSH901</td>
<td>5,087.</td>
<td>5,707.</td>
<td>5,966.</td>
<td>6,225.</td>
<td>7,263.</td>
<td>8,353.</td>
<td>10,857.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFSH961</td>
<td>5,153.</td>
<td>5,780.</td>
<td>6,046.</td>
<td>6,308.</td>
<td>7,358.</td>
<td>8,464.</td>
<td>11,002.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCSH601</td>
<td>3,484.</td>
<td>3,909.</td>
<td>4,086.</td>
<td>4,264.</td>
<td>4,976.</td>
<td>5,721.</td>
<td>7,438.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCSH661</td>
<td>3,538.</td>
<td>3,970.</td>
<td>4,149.</td>
<td>4,331.</td>
<td>5,054.</td>
<td>5,810.</td>
<td>7,556.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCSH721</td>
<td>3,600.</td>
<td>4,039.</td>
<td>4,221.</td>
<td>4,406.</td>
<td>5,141.</td>
<td>5,910.</td>
<td>7,687.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCSH781</td>
<td>3,678.</td>
<td>4,126.</td>
<td>4,314.</td>
<td>4,502.</td>
<td>5,252.</td>
<td>6,039.</td>
<td>7,852.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCSH841</td>
<td>4,644.</td>
<td>5,211.</td>
<td>5,448.</td>
<td>5,685.</td>
<td>6,632.</td>
<td>7,626.</td>
<td>9,914.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCSH901</td>
<td>4,724.</td>
<td>5,300.</td>
<td>5,540.</td>
<td>5,790.</td>
<td>6,746.</td>
<td>7,757.</td>
<td>10,084.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFCSH961</td>
<td>4,785.</td>
<td>5,369.</td>
<td>5,613.</td>
<td>5,856.</td>
<td>6,834.</td>
<td>7,857.</td>
<td>10,214.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

- **Example:** ROMFSH601
- **R:** Reff Profiles
- **O:** Overhead
- **M:** Wall mount
- **F:** Open/wood hinged doors
- **SH:** Single high
- **30:** Width
- **I:** Depth (letter)
- **V316:** Case finish type
- **V316:** Front finish type
- **T:** Pull option
- **111:** Pull finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:** Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. **Front finish:** Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull finish:** Painted or Plated
5. **Lock option:**
   - N = No drilling
   - L = Locking
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

#### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\) standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in veneer/laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Dimensions noted nominal.
## Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

### Single high

### Wall hung with glass doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP301</td>
<td>$3,200.</td>
<td>$3,851.</td>
<td>$4,428.</td>
<td>$5,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP361</td>
<td>$3,355.</td>
<td>$4,039.</td>
<td>$4,645.</td>
<td>$6,039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP421</td>
<td>$4,291.</td>
<td>$5,163.</td>
<td>$5,937.</td>
<td>$7,720.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP481</td>
<td>$4,419.</td>
<td>$5,320.</td>
<td>$6,116.</td>
<td>$7,954.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP541</td>
<td>$4,733.</td>
<td>$5,696.</td>
<td>$6,551.</td>
<td>$8,515.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP601</td>
<td>$5,074.</td>
<td>$6,107.</td>
<td>$7,025.</td>
<td>$9,131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP661</td>
<td>$5,213.</td>
<td>$6,276.</td>
<td>$7,217.</td>
<td>$9,381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP721</td>
<td>$5,362.</td>
<td>$6,453.</td>
<td>$7,422.</td>
<td>$9,649.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP781</td>
<td>$5,631.</td>
<td>$6,778.</td>
<td>$7,795.</td>
<td>$10,134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP841</td>
<td>$6,691.</td>
<td>$8,053.</td>
<td>$9,262.</td>
<td>$12,039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP901</td>
<td>$6,846.</td>
<td>$8,242.</td>
<td>$9,479.</td>
<td>$12,321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHSHP961</td>
<td>$6,981.</td>
<td>$8,398.</td>
<td>$9,662.</td>
<td>$12,560.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMGHCSHP301 | $2,841. | $3,158. | $3,633. | $4,722. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMGHCSHP361 | $2,972. | $3,305. | $3,799. | $4,940. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHCSHP421 | $3,812. | $4,238. | $4,876. | $6,336. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHCSHP481 | $3,941. | $4,382. | $5,037. | $6,530. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHCSHP541 | $4,220. | $4,692. | $5,397. | $7,014. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHCSHP601 | $4,691. | $5,216. | $5,998. | $7,798. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHCSHP661 | $4,833. | $5,372. | $6,179. | $8,032. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHCSHP721 | $4,953. | $5,507. | $6,332. | $8,234. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHCSHP781 | $5,161. | $5,739. | $6,599. | $8,578. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHCSHP841 | $6,360. | $7,071. | $8,131. | $10,571. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHCSHP901 | $6,438. | $7,157. | $8,230. | $10,699. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHCSHP961 | $6,579. | $7,314. | $8,412. | $10,937. |

### Order Code

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **GHC**: Glass hinge door/cubby
- **SH**: Single High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **2**: Case finish type
- **V316**: Case finish
- **AU**: Door frame finish
- **GL11**: Door glass finish
- **L**: Lock option
- **S**: Lock finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case Finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Case finish:**
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3
   - Anodized or painted

3. **Door frame finish:**
   - GL11
   - GL14
   - GL15
   - GL17
   - GL18

4. **Glass door finish:**
   - GL11
   - GL14
   - GL15
   - GL17

5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.**
- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**
- **Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.**
- **Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.**

### Letter depth is 15" nominal.

- **Fascias ordered separately**
- **Tasklights not included**
- **Tack/Task panel order separately**
- **Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**
- **Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.**
- **Interior clearance dimensions:**
  - The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
  - No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
### Wall-hung overhead cabinet

**Single high**  
Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH601</td>
<td>$5,582</td>
<td>$6,718</td>
<td>$7,726</td>
<td>$10,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH661</td>
<td>$5,735</td>
<td>$6,903</td>
<td>$7,939</td>
<td>$10,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH721</td>
<td>$5,898</td>
<td>$7,098</td>
<td>$8,163</td>
<td>$10,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH781</td>
<td>$6,195</td>
<td>$7,456</td>
<td>$8,575</td>
<td>$11,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH841</td>
<td>$7,361</td>
<td>$8,858</td>
<td>$10,188</td>
<td>$13,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH901</td>
<td>$7,532</td>
<td>$9,066</td>
<td>$10,427</td>
<td>$13,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGSH961</td>
<td>$7,678</td>
<td>$9,237</td>
<td>$10,628</td>
<td>$13,815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) | 60" x 15" x 20" | ROMGCSH601 | $5,160 | $5,737 | $6,597 | $8,577 |
| | 66" x 15" x 20" | ROMGCSH661 | $5,316 | $5,909 | $6,797 | $8,836 |
| | 72" x 15" x 20" | ROMGCSH721 | $5,448 | $6,058 | $6,966 | $9,058 |
| | 78" x 15" x 20" | ROMGCSH781 | $5,677 | $6,312 | $7,259 | $9,436 |
| | 84" x 15" x 20" | ROMGCSH841 | $6,996 | $7,778 | $8,945 | $11,628 |
| | 90" x 15" x 20" | ROMGCSH901 | $7,081 | $7,872 | $9,052 | $11,770 |
| | 96" x 15" x 20" | ROMGCSH961 | $7,237 | $8,046 | $9,254 | $12,031 |

---

**Order Code**  
*Example: ROMGCSH601 (*****)*

**R**  
Reff Profiles

**O**  
Overhead

**M**  
Wall mount

**G**  
Open/glass Hinged doors

**C**  
Cubby exposed

**SH**  
Single High

**60**  
Width

**1**  
Depth (letter)

**V316**  
Case finish

**AA**  
Door frame finish

**GL11**  
Door glass finish

**L**  
Lock option

**S**  
Lock finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish:** Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized or painted
3. **Glass door finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock option:**  
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish:**  
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page *Excluding J-pull option*, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d  
Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Single high**

**Wall hung with doors, open**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>R2OMHOCSPH601</td>
<td>3,058.</td>
<td>3,359.</td>
<td>3,742.</td>
<td>4,523.</td>
<td>5,201.</td>
<td>6,762.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>R2OMHOCSPH661</td>
<td>3,104.</td>
<td>3,442.</td>
<td>3,798.</td>
<td>4,591.</td>
<td>5,230.</td>
<td>6,864.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>R2OMHOCSPH721</td>
<td>3,154.</td>
<td>3,541.</td>
<td>3,700.</td>
<td>4,866.</td>
<td>5,365.</td>
<td>6,975.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>R2OMHOCSPH781</td>
<td>3,233.</td>
<td>3,627.</td>
<td>3,793.</td>
<td>3,959.</td>
<td>4,781.</td>
<td>5,498.</td>
<td>7,149.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH841</td>
<td>3,758.</td>
<td>4,215.</td>
<td>4,405.</td>
<td>4,597.</td>
<td>5,556.</td>
<td>6,390.</td>
<td>8,306.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH901</td>
<td>3,815.</td>
<td>4,230.</td>
<td>4,475.</td>
<td>4,671.</td>
<td>5,643.</td>
<td>6,847.</td>
<td>8,433.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH961</td>
<td>3,902.</td>
<td>4,335.</td>
<td>4,531.</td>
<td>4,728.</td>
<td>5,714.</td>
<td>6,570.</td>
<td>8,541.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH601</td>
<td>3,088.</td>
<td>3,432.</td>
<td>3,589.</td>
<td>3,742.</td>
<td>4,523.</td>
<td>5,201.</td>
<td>6,762.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH661</td>
<td>3,104.</td>
<td>3,442.</td>
<td>3,798.</td>
<td>4,591.</td>
<td>5,230.</td>
<td>6,864.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH721</td>
<td>3,154.</td>
<td>3,541.</td>
<td>3,700.</td>
<td>4,866.</td>
<td>5,365.</td>
<td>6,975.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 2</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH781</td>
<td>3,233.</td>
<td>3,627.</td>
<td>3,793.</td>
<td>3,959.</td>
<td>4,781.</td>
<td>5,498.</td>
<td>7,149.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH841</td>
<td>3,758.</td>
<td>4,215.</td>
<td>4,405.</td>
<td>4,597.</td>
<td>5,556.</td>
<td>6,390.</td>
<td>8,306.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH901</td>
<td>3,815.</td>
<td>4,230.</td>
<td>4,475.</td>
<td>4,671.</td>
<td>5,643.</td>
<td>6,847.</td>
<td>8,433.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>R2OMHOSPH961</td>
<td>3,902.</td>
<td>4,335.</td>
<td>4,531.</td>
<td>4,728.</td>
<td>5,714.</td>
<td>6,570.</td>
<td>8,541.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMHOCSPH601

**R** Telf Profiles

**O** Overhead

**M** Wall mount

**HOC** Hinge door/Open/Cubby

**SH** Single high

**P** Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Letter depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Case finish type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Front finish type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - C = nickel finish C-pull
   - D = metal D-pull
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. **Lock Option:**
   - N = no lock drilling
   - L = locking
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

5. **Case Finish:**

6. **Front Finish:**

7. **Pull Finish:**
   - Painted or plated

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" high desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
- Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)" d
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)" d

Doors project below shelf for openings.
### Wall Hung overhead cabinet

**glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP601()()()</td>
<td>$3,599</td>
<td>4,473</td>
<td>5,143</td>
<td>6,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP661()()()</td>
<td>3,592</td>
<td>4,579</td>
<td>5,266</td>
<td>6,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP721()()()</td>
<td>3,665</td>
<td>4,674</td>
<td>5,373</td>
<td>6,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP781()()()</td>
<td>3,768</td>
<td>4,804</td>
<td>5,526</td>
<td>7,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP841()()()</td>
<td>4,617</td>
<td>5,652</td>
<td>6,499</td>
<td>8,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP901()()()</td>
<td>4,674</td>
<td>5,720</td>
<td>6,580</td>
<td>8,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP961()()()</td>
<td>4,771</td>
<td>5,840</td>
<td>6,717</td>
<td>8,731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall Hung overhead cabinet**

**glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP601()()()</td>
<td>4,268</td>
<td>5,443</td>
<td>6,258</td>
<td>8,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP661()()()</td>
<td>4,358</td>
<td>5,556</td>
<td>6,390</td>
<td>8,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP721()()()</td>
<td>4,468</td>
<td>5,696</td>
<td>6,551</td>
<td>8,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP781()()()</td>
<td>4,594</td>
<td>5,858</td>
<td>6,735</td>
<td>8,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP841()()()</td>
<td>5,387</td>
<td>6,971</td>
<td>7,901</td>
<td>10,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP901()()()</td>
<td>5,503</td>
<td>7,016</td>
<td>8,070</td>
<td>10,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; W662</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OMGHOCSHP961()()()</td>
<td>5,592</td>
<td>7,129</td>
<td>8,200</td>
<td>10,658</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ROMGHOCSHP601 (XXX)X**

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall mount
- **GHOC** Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby
- **SH** Single high
- **P** Planning

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Case finish:**
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

3. **Door Frame finish:**
   - Painted or Anodized

4. **Door Glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- **Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.**

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**

- **Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.**

- **Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.**

- **Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

- **Fascias ordered separately**

- **Tasklights not included**

- **Tack/Task panel order separately**

- **Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**

- **Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.**

- **Interior clearance dimensions:**
  - Above opening: 13 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
  - Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

- **No pull options on glass doors.**

- **Glass doors project below shelf for opening.**

**dimensions noted nominal**
Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP301 (X)</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
<td>$2,051.</td>
<td>$2,358.</td>
<td>$3,066.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP361 (X)</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$2,110.</td>
<td>$2,425.</td>
<td>$3,153.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP421 (X)</td>
<td>$1,596.</td>
<td>$2,290.</td>
<td>$2,622.</td>
<td>$3,409.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP481 (X)</td>
<td>$1,641.</td>
<td>$2,343.</td>
<td>$2,695.</td>
<td>$3,505.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP541 (X)</td>
<td>$1,912.</td>
<td>$2,731.</td>
<td>$3,138.</td>
<td>$4,081.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP601 (X)</td>
<td>$2,207.</td>
<td>$3,152.</td>
<td>$3,625.</td>
<td>$4,714.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP661 (X)</td>
<td>$2,245.</td>
<td>$3,205.</td>
<td>$3,686.</td>
<td>$4,793.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP721 (X)</td>
<td>$2,289.</td>
<td>$3,268.</td>
<td>$3,758.</td>
<td>$4,886.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP781 (X)</td>
<td>$2,381.</td>
<td>$3,401.</td>
<td>$3,911.</td>
<td>$5,084.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP841 (X)</td>
<td>$2,760.</td>
<td>$3,943.</td>
<td>$4,535.</td>
<td>$5,894.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP901 (X)</td>
<td>$2,804.</td>
<td>$4,004.</td>
<td>$4,606.</td>
<td>$5,986.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGSHP961 (X)</td>
<td>$2,847.</td>
<td>$4,066.</td>
<td>$4,677.</td>
<td>$6,080.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP301 (X)</td>
<td>$1,293.</td>
<td>$1,846.</td>
<td>$2,122.</td>
<td>$2,760.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP361 (X)</td>
<td>$1,330.</td>
<td>$1,898.</td>
<td>$2,182.</td>
<td>$2,839.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP421 (X)</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
<td>$2,054.</td>
<td>$2,360.</td>
<td>$3,067.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP481 (X)</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$2,109.</td>
<td>$2,435.</td>
<td>$3,152.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP541 (X)</td>
<td>$1,721.</td>
<td>$2,456.</td>
<td>$2,825.</td>
<td>$3,675.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP601 (X)</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
<td>$2,638.</td>
<td>$3,262.</td>
<td>$4,240.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP661 (X)</td>
<td>$2,021.</td>
<td>$2,885.</td>
<td>$3,417.</td>
<td>$4,314.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP721 (X)</td>
<td>$2,060.</td>
<td>$2,940.</td>
<td>$3,481.</td>
<td>$4,395.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP781 (X)</td>
<td>$2,144.</td>
<td>$3,061.</td>
<td>$3,521.</td>
<td>$4,577.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP841 (X)</td>
<td>$2,485.</td>
<td>$3,549.</td>
<td>$4,081.</td>
<td>$5,306.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP901 (X)</td>
<td>$2,524.</td>
<td>$3,604.</td>
<td>$4,145.</td>
<td>$5,390.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCSHP961 (X)</td>
<td>$2,563.</td>
<td>$3,659.</td>
<td>$4,209.</td>
<td>$5,471.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without center gable

Order Code

Example: ROCCGSHP301S0 (X)
R Reff Profiles
O Overhead
C Cabinet hung
CG Center Gable
SH Single high
P Planning
30 30" width
1 Depth (letter)
2 Case finish
V316 Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Case finish:
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26³/₈" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.
### Overhead, 28¾” planning
**Single high**

**Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>divider</th>
<th>gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP301(S0)</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
<td>$2,358</td>
<td>$3,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP361(S0)</td>
<td>$1,477</td>
<td>$2,110</td>
<td>$2,425</td>
<td>$3,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP421(S0)</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
<td>$2,280</td>
<td>$2,622</td>
<td>$3,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP481(S0)</td>
<td>$1,641</td>
<td>$2,343</td>
<td>$2,695</td>
<td>$3,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP541(S0)</td>
<td>$1,912</td>
<td>$2,731</td>
<td>$3,138</td>
<td>$4,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP601(S0)</td>
<td>$2,207</td>
<td>$3,152</td>
<td>$3,625</td>
<td>$4,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP661(S0)</td>
<td>$2,245</td>
<td>$3,205</td>
<td>$3,686</td>
<td>$4,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP721(S0)</td>
<td>$2,289</td>
<td>$3,268</td>
<td>$3,748</td>
<td>$4,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP781(S0)</td>
<td>$2,381</td>
<td>$3,401</td>
<td>$3,911</td>
<td>$5,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP841(S0)</td>
<td>$2,760</td>
<td>$3,943</td>
<td>$4,535</td>
<td>$5,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP901(S0)</td>
<td>$2,804</td>
<td>$4,004</td>
<td>$4,606</td>
<td>$5,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGSHP961(S0)</td>
<td>$2,847</td>
<td>$4,066</td>
<td>$4,677</td>
<td>$6,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable | 30” | 15” | 20” |        |        | R2OCCOCSH301(S0) | $1,293 | $1,846 | $2,122 | $2,760 |
|             | 36” | 15” | 20” |        |        | R2OCCOCSH361(S0) | $1,330 | $1,896 | $2,182 | $2,839 |
|             | 42” | 15” | 20” | 1       |        | R2OCCOCSH421(S0) | $1,435 | $2,054 | $2,360 | $3,067 |
|             | 48” | 15” | 20” | 1       |        | R2OCCOCSH481(S0) | $1,477 | $2,109 | $2,425 | $3,152 |
|             | 54” | 15” | 20” | 1       |        | R2OCCOCSH541(S0) | $1,721 | $2,456 | $2,825 | $3,675 |
|             | 60” | 15” | 20” | 1       |        | R2OCCOCSH601(S0) | $1,986 | $2,638 | $3,262 | $4,240 |
|             | 66” | 15” | 20” | 1       |        | R2OCCOCSH661(S0) | $2,021 | $2,885 | $3,317 | $4,314 |
|             | 72” | 15” | 20” | 1       |        | R2OCCOCSH721(S0) | $2,060 | $2,940 | $3,381 | $4,395 |
|             | 78” | 15” | 20” | 1       |        | R2OCCOCSH781(S0) | $2,144 | $3,061 | $3,521 | $4,577 |
|             | 84” | 15” | 20” | 2       |        | R2OCCOCSH841(S0) | $2,485 | $3,549 | $4,081 | $5,306 |
|             | 90” | 15” | 20” | 2       |        | R2OCCOCSH901(S0) | $2,524 | $3,604 | $4,145 | $5,390 |
|             | 96” | 15” | 20” | 2       |        | R2OCCOCSH961(S0) | $2,563 | $3,659 | $4,209 | $5,471 |

**Without center gable**

**Order Code**

Example: R2OCCGSHP301(S0)

R2  | Ref Profiles
O   | Overhead
C   | Cabinet hung
CG  | Center Gable
SH  | Single high
P   | Planning
30  | 30” width
1   | Depth (letter)
2   | Case finish
V3  | Case finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify:**
  - 1. Case Finish type:
    - L = Laminate
    - 1 = V1
    - 2 = V2
    - 3 = V3
  - 2. Case finish:
    - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28¾” h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- Reference number 6TP00090.
- Letter depth is 15” nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights ordered separately
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 13¾” h x 13½” d
  - Cubby: 3½” h x 13½” d

**dimensions noted nominal**
### Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

**Single high**

**Cabinet hung with doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHSHP301(0000000000)</td>
<td>$2,158.</td>
<td>$2,422.</td>
<td>$2,532.</td>
<td>$2,643.</td>
<td>$3,082.</td>
<td>$3,545.</td>
<td>$4,608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP421(0000000000)</td>
<td>2,181.</td>
<td>2,359.</td>
<td>3,303.</td>
<td>3,446.</td>
<td>4,022.</td>
<td>4,625.</td>
<td>6,013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP481(0000000000)</td>
<td>2,273.</td>
<td>2,223.</td>
<td>3,370.</td>
<td>3,518.</td>
<td>4,103.</td>
<td>4,719.</td>
<td>6,134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHSHP541(0000000000)</td>
<td>2,601.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td>3,574.</td>
<td>3,729.</td>
<td>4,350.</td>
<td>5,004.</td>
<td>6,504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP601(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,434.</td>
<td>3,852.</td>
<td>4,028.</td>
<td>4,203.</td>
<td>4,902.</td>
<td>5,638.</td>
<td>7,329.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP661(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,486.</td>
<td>3,911.</td>
<td>4,090.</td>
<td>4,268.</td>
<td>4,978.</td>
<td>5,725.</td>
<td>7,444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP721(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,544.</td>
<td>3,976.</td>
<td>4,156.</td>
<td>4,337.</td>
<td>5,059.</td>
<td>5,818.</td>
<td>7,564.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHSHP781(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,653.</td>
<td>4,099.</td>
<td>4,296.</td>
<td>4,472.</td>
<td>5,217.</td>
<td>5,999.</td>
<td>7,799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP841(0000000000)</td>
<td>4,593.</td>
<td>5,153.</td>
<td>5,386.</td>
<td>5,621.</td>
<td>6,358.</td>
<td>7,541.</td>
<td>9,803.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP901(0000000000)</td>
<td>4,645.</td>
<td>5,212.</td>
<td>5,449.</td>
<td>5,686.</td>
<td>6,636.</td>
<td>7,629.</td>
<td>9,918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHSHP961(0000000000)</td>
<td>4,705.</td>
<td>5,278.</td>
<td>5,519.</td>
<td>5,757.</td>
<td>6,718.</td>
<td>7,726.</td>
<td>10,042.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCHSHP30</td>
<td>To order please specify:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height products with 26 1/2&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1. Case Finish type:</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60&quot;, the grain direction is horizontal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1 = V1</td>
<td>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td>Reference number 6TP00080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>2. Front Finish type:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1 = V1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>3. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>B = Blank, no drilling,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Customer's own pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>C = nickel finish C-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>(nickel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>(stainless steel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>F = Bar (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>H = Outline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>R = Cylinder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>S = S-pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>T = Tab (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pull finish: Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**dimensions noted nominal**

---

**Reference number 6TP00080.**

**Ordering:**

- **R** = Ref Profiles
- **O** = Overhead
- **C** = Cabinet mount
- **H** = Hinge door
- **SH** = Single High
- **P** = Planning
- **30** = Width
- **T** = Depth (letter)
- **2** = Case finish type
- **2** = Front finish type
- **H** = Pull option
- **L** = Lock option
- **B** = Lock finish
- **PU** = Pull finish

- **For order please specify:**
  1. Case Finish type:
     - **L**: Laminate
     - **1**: V1
     - **2**: V2
     - **3**: V3
  2. Front Finish type:
     - **L**: Laminate
     - **1**: V1
     - **2**: V2
     - **3**: V3
  3. Pull option:
     - **B**: Blank, no drilling
     - **C**: Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
     - **D**: Metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
     - **F**: Bar (1 pull per door set)
     - **H**: Outline
     - **R**: Cylinder
     - **S**: S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
     - **T**: Tab (1 pull per door set)
  4. Lock option:
     - **N**: No drilling
     - **L**: Locking (wood or laminate doors only)
  5. Lock finish:
     - **B**: Black
     - **S**: Matte Silver
  6. Case finish: Laminate or Wood
  7. Front finish: Laminate or Wood
  8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

**Application Notes:**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- **Excluding J-pull option,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**

- **Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**

- **Reference number 6TP00080.**

**Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

**Fascits ordered separately.**

**Taskliffs not included.**

**Tack/Task panel order separately.**

**Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.**

**Interior clearance dimensions:**

- Above opening: 13 3/4"h x 13 1/2"d
- Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP301(XXX)</td>
<td>2,923</td>
<td>3,256</td>
<td>3,745</td>
<td>4,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP361(XXX)</td>
<td>3,053</td>
<td>3,399</td>
<td>3,909</td>
<td>5,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP421(XXX)</td>
<td>3,897</td>
<td>4,331</td>
<td>4,979</td>
<td>6,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP481(XXX)</td>
<td>4,002</td>
<td>4,451</td>
<td>5,118</td>
<td>6,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP541(XXX)</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>4,761</td>
<td>5,472</td>
<td>7,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP601(XXX)</td>
<td>4,749</td>
<td>5,280</td>
<td>6,072</td>
<td>7,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP661(XXX)</td>
<td>4,889</td>
<td>5,434</td>
<td>6,250</td>
<td>8,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP721(XXX)</td>
<td>5,007</td>
<td>5,566</td>
<td>6,401</td>
<td>8,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP781(XXX)</td>
<td>5,194</td>
<td>5,774</td>
<td>6,641</td>
<td>8,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP841(XXX)</td>
<td>6,391</td>
<td>7,105</td>
<td>8,171</td>
<td>10,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP901(XXX)</td>
<td>6,466</td>
<td>7,187</td>
<td>8,265</td>
<td>10,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCSHP961(XXX)</td>
<td>6,604</td>
<td>7,343</td>
<td>8,444</td>
<td>10,978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ROCGHCSHP301(XXX)

R = Reff Profiles
O = Overhead
C = Cabinet mount
GHC = Glass hinge door/ cubby
SH = Single High
P = Planning
30 = Width
I = Depth (letter)
2 = Case finish type
V316 = Case finish
AU = Door frame finish
GL11 = Door glass finish
L = Lock option
S = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - V1 = V2
   - V3 = V3
2. Case finish:
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. Door frame finish:
   - Anodized or Painted
4. Glass door finish:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Application Notes

any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For:

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00090.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Tack panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d

Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors, open

description w d h dr pattern no. L/L L/V1 L/V2 L/V3 V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed
60" 15" 20" 2 ROCHOSHP601(000000000000000) 3,035. 3,403. 3,558. 3,712. 4,486. 5,160. 6,708.
66" 15" 20" 2 ROCHOSHP661(000000000000000) 3,077. 3,454. 3,610. 3,768. 4,551. 5,234. 6,805.
72" 15" 20" 2 ROCHOSHP721(000000000000000) 3,128. 3,509. 3,668. 3,827. 4,626. 5,318. 6,912.
78" 15" 20" 2 ROCHOSHP781(000000000000000) 3,189. 3,578. 3,740. 3,903. 4,716. 5,425. 7,052.
84" 15" 20" 4 ROCHOSHP841(000000000000000) 3,299. 4,164. 4,352. 4,543. 5,488. 6,312. 8,206.
90" 15" 20" 4 ROCHOSHP901(000000000000000) 3,760. 4,225. 4,419. 4,610. 5,570. 6,405. 8,330.
96" 15" 20" 4 ROCHOSHP961(000000000000000) 3,813. 4,278. 4,473. 4,668. 5,640. 6,484. 8,429.

Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed
60" 15" 20" 2 ROCHOSHP601(000000000000000) 3,035. 3,403. 3,558. 3,712. 4,486. 5,160. 6,708.
66" 15" 20" 2 ROCHOSHP661(000000000000000) 3,077. 3,454. 3,610. 3,768. 4,551. 5,234. 6,805.
72" 15" 20" 2 ROCHOSHP721(000000000000000) 3,128. 3,509. 3,668. 3,827. 4,626. 5,318. 6,912.
78" 15" 20" 2 ROCHOSHP781(000000000000000) 3,189. 3,578. 3,740. 3,903. 4,716. 5,425. 7,052.
84" 15" 20" 4 ROCHOSHP841(000000000000000) 3,299. 4,164. 4,352. 4,543. 5,488. 6,312. 8,206.
90" 15" 20" 4 ROCHOSHP901(000000000000000) 3,760. 4,225. 4,419. 4,610. 5,570. 6,405. 8,330.
96" 15" 20" 4 ROCHOSHP961(000000000000000) 3,813. 4,278. 4,473. 4,668. 5,640. 6,484. 8,429.

Order Code
Example: ROCHOSHP601 (000000000000000)
R = Telf Profiles
O = Overhead
C = Cabinet mount
HOC = Hinge door / Open / Cubby
SH = Single High
P = Planning
60 = Width
1 = Depth (letter)
2 = Case finish type
2 = Front finish type
T = Tab pull option
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish
V316 = Case finish

Specification Information

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 3/4"d
Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 3/4"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCSP601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,482</td>
<td>4,439</td>
<td>5,106</td>
<td>6,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCHOCSP661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,563</td>
<td>4,542</td>
<td>5,224</td>
<td>6,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCHOCSP721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,636</td>
<td>4,635</td>
<td>5,331</td>
<td>6,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCHOCSP781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,720</td>
<td>4,742</td>
<td>5,453</td>
<td>7,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCHOCSP841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,566</td>
<td>5,588</td>
<td>6,426</td>
<td>8,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCHOCSP901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,622</td>
<td>5,655</td>
<td>6,503</td>
<td>8,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCHOCSP961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,715</td>
<td>5,771</td>
<td>6,638</td>
<td>8,628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet                    | 60 | 15 | 20 | 2  | R2OCHOSHP601 |     |     |      |      |
| glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed        |    |    |    |    |             | 4,207 | 5,363 | 6,168 | 8,018 |
| 66                                              | 15 | 20 | 2  |    | R2OCHOSHP661 |     |     |      |      |
|                                                  |    |    |    |    |             | 4,294 | 5,473 | 6,297 | 8,184 |
| 72                                              | 15 | 20 | 2  |    | R2OCHOSHP721 |     |     |      |      |
|                                                  |    |    |    |    |             | 4,403 | 5,613 | 6,453 | 8,389 |
| 78                                              | 15 | 20 | 2  |    | R2OCHOSHP781 |     |     |      |      |
|                                                  |    |    |    |    |             | 4,507 | 5,748 | 6,610 | 8,592 |
| 84                                              | 15 | 20 | 4  |    | R2OCHOSHP841 |     |     |      |      |
|                                                  |    |    |    |    |             | 5,299 | 6,757 | 7,770 | 10,102 |
| 90                                              | 15 | 20 | 4  |    | R2OCHOSHP901 |     |     |      |      |
|                                                  |    |    |    |    |             | 5,412 | 6,901 | 7,936 | 10,317 |
| 96                                              | 15 | 20 | 4  |    | R2OCHOSHP961 |     |     |      |      |
|                                                  |    |    |    |    |             | 5,498 | 7,010 | 8,063 | 10,480 |

Order Code

Example: R0CCHOSHP601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHOC</td>
<td>Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Single High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Case finish type; V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Door frame finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL11</td>
<td>Back painted glass door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Case finish:
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

3. Door Frame finish:
   - Painted or Anodized

4. Door Glass finish:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

5. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number GTP00090.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Dimensions noted nominal.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ROMCGDHP301</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROMOCGHP301 ( )</td>
<td>To order please specify: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;/h desk height products with 26(\frac{3}{8})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R Roff Profiles</td>
<td>1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60&quot;, the grain direction is horizontal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Overhead</td>
<td>2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate</td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Wall mount</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG Center Gable</td>
<td></td>
<td>A certified building contractor should be consulted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH Double High</td>
<td></td>
<td>Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P Planning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Width</td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter depth is 15&quot; nominal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Depth (letter)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No glass shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Case finish type</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fascias ordered separately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Case finish</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tasklights not included</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>cubby divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP301 ( )</td>
<td>$2,044.</td>
<td>$2,918</td>
<td>$3,355</td>
<td>$4,364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP361 ( )</td>
<td>$2,090.</td>
<td>$2,990</td>
<td>$3,443</td>
<td>$4,478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP421 ( )</td>
<td>$2,578.</td>
<td>$3,683</td>
<td>$4,235</td>
<td>$5,506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP481 ( )</td>
<td>$2,646.</td>
<td>$3,776</td>
<td>$4,434</td>
<td>$5,645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP541 ( )</td>
<td>$2,935.</td>
<td>$4,192</td>
<td>$4,821</td>
<td>$6,266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP601 ( )</td>
<td>$3,486.</td>
<td>$4,978</td>
<td>$5,726</td>
<td>$7,444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP661 ( )</td>
<td>$3,593.</td>
<td>$5,130</td>
<td>$5,900</td>
<td>$7,760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP721 ( )</td>
<td>$3,647.</td>
<td>$5,208</td>
<td>$5,990</td>
<td>$7,877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP781 ( )</td>
<td>$3,774.</td>
<td>$5,390</td>
<td>$6,199</td>
<td>$8,059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP841 ( )</td>
<td>$4,756.</td>
<td>$6,791</td>
<td>$7,810</td>
<td>$10,152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$4,814.</td>
<td>$6,875</td>
<td>$7,905</td>
<td>$10,277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROMCGDHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$4,866.</td>
<td>$6,949</td>
<td>$7,990</td>
<td>$10,388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>cubby divider</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP301 ( )</td>
<td>$1,839.</td>
<td>$2,625</td>
<td>$3,019</td>
<td>$3,926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP361 ( )</td>
<td>$1,889.</td>
<td>$2,696</td>
<td>$3,099</td>
<td>$4,030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP421 ( )</td>
<td>$2,321.</td>
<td>$3,314</td>
<td>$3,812</td>
<td>$4,956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP481 ( )</td>
<td>$2,380.</td>
<td>$3,949</td>
<td>$3,909</td>
<td>$5,081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP541 ( )</td>
<td>$2,643.</td>
<td>$3,772</td>
<td>$4,338</td>
<td>$5,640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP601 ( )</td>
<td>$3,137.</td>
<td>$4,482</td>
<td>$5,155</td>
<td>$6,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP661 ( )</td>
<td>$3,233.</td>
<td>$4,617</td>
<td>$5,310</td>
<td>$6,901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP721 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$4,683</td>
<td>$5,391</td>
<td>$7,008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP781 ( )</td>
<td>$3,396.</td>
<td>$4,851</td>
<td>$5,380</td>
<td>$7,252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP841 ( )</td>
<td>$4,281.</td>
<td>$6,111</td>
<td>$7,029</td>
<td>$9,137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP901 ( )</td>
<td>$4,332.</td>
<td>$6,183</td>
<td>$7,116</td>
<td>$9,249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMOCGHP961 ( )</td>
<td>$4,380.</td>
<td>$6,253</td>
<td>$7,192</td>
<td>$9,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Without center gable

---

**Example:** ROMCGDHP901 ( )

**Application Notes:**
- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"/h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.
- No glass shelves
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"/d x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
**Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP301(1)</td>
<td>$2,044.</td>
<td>$2,918.</td>
<td>$3,355.</td>
<td>$4,364.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP361(1)</td>
<td>$2,096.</td>
<td>$2,990.</td>
<td>$3,443.</td>
<td>$4,478.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP421(1)</td>
<td>$2,578.</td>
<td>$3,683.</td>
<td>$4,235.</td>
<td>$5,506.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP481(1)</td>
<td>$2,646.</td>
<td>$3,776.</td>
<td>$4,343.</td>
<td>$5,645.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP541(1)</td>
<td>$2,935.</td>
<td>$4,192.</td>
<td>$4,821.</td>
<td>$6,266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP601(1)</td>
<td>$3,486.</td>
<td>$4,978.</td>
<td>$5,726.</td>
<td>$7,444.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP661(1)</td>
<td>$3,593.</td>
<td>$5,130.</td>
<td>$5,900.</td>
<td>$7,670.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP721(1)</td>
<td>$3,647.</td>
<td>$5,208.</td>
<td>$5,990.</td>
<td>$7,787.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP781(1)</td>
<td>$3,774.</td>
<td>$5,390.</td>
<td>$6,199.</td>
<td>$8,059.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP841(1)</td>
<td>$4,756.</td>
<td>$6,791.</td>
<td>$7,810.</td>
<td>$10,152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP901(1)</td>
<td>$4,814.</td>
<td>$6,875.</td>
<td>$7,905.</td>
<td>$10,277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby with center gable</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OMCGDHP961(1)</td>
<td>$4,866.</td>
<td>$6,949.</td>
<td>$7,990.</td>
<td>$10,388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Cubby divider</th>
<th>Interior gable</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP301(1)</td>
<td>$1,839.</td>
<td>$2,625.</td>
<td>$3,019.</td>
<td>$3,926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP361(1)</td>
<td>$1,889.</td>
<td>$2,696.</td>
<td>$3,099.</td>
<td>$4,030.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP421(1)</td>
<td>$2,321.</td>
<td>$3,314.</td>
<td>$3,812.</td>
<td>$4,956.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP481(1)</td>
<td>$2,380.</td>
<td>$3,399.</td>
<td>$3,909.</td>
<td>$5,081.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP541(1)</td>
<td>$2,643.</td>
<td>$3,772.</td>
<td>$4,338.</td>
<td>$5,640.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP601(1)</td>
<td>$3,137.</td>
<td>$4,482.</td>
<td>$5,155.</td>
<td>$6,700.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP661(1)</td>
<td>$3,233.</td>
<td>$4,671.</td>
<td>$5,310.</td>
<td>$6,901.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP721(1)</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$4,683.</td>
<td>$5,391.</td>
<td>$7,008.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP781(1)</td>
<td>$3,398.</td>
<td>$4,851.</td>
<td>$5,580.</td>
<td>$7,252.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP841(1)</td>
<td>$4,281.</td>
<td>$6,111.</td>
<td>$7,029.</td>
<td>$9,137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP901(1)</td>
<td>$4,332.</td>
<td>$6,188.</td>
<td>$7,116.</td>
<td>$9,249.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet open/cubby without center gable</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMCDHP961(1)</td>
<td>$4,380.</td>
<td>$6,255.</td>
<td>$7,192.</td>
<td>$9,350.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2OMCGDHP301**

- **R2**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **CG**: Center Gable
- **DH**: Double High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **2**: Case finish type
- **V316**: Case finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case finish type:**
   - **L**: Laminate
   - **1 = V1**
   - **2 = V2**
   - **3 = V3**

2. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾”h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.
- Product on this page is with / without center gable.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of vertical wall units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted.
- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

- Letter depth is 15” nominal.
- No glass shelves
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 26 ¾” x 13 ½”
  - Cubby: 3 ½” x 13 ½”
  - *(includes one adjustable shelf)*

(dimensions noted nominal)
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
Double high, Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH601( )</td>
<td>$3,835</td>
<td>$5,475</td>
<td>$6,299</td>
<td>$8,188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH661( )</td>
<td>3,952</td>
<td>5,643</td>
<td>6,490</td>
<td>8,437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH721( )</td>
<td>4,012</td>
<td>5,730</td>
<td>6,589</td>
<td>8,566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH781( )</td>
<td>4,151</td>
<td>5,929</td>
<td>6,819</td>
<td>8,865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH841( )</td>
<td>5,231</td>
<td>7,470</td>
<td>8,591</td>
<td>11,168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH901( )</td>
<td>5,296</td>
<td>7,562</td>
<td>8,696</td>
<td>11,305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMACDH961( )</td>
<td>5,353</td>
<td>7,644</td>
<td>8,790</td>
<td>11,427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall-hung overhead cabinet
Double high, Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH601( )</td>
<td>3,452</td>
<td>4,931</td>
<td>5,670</td>
<td>7,370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH661( )</td>
<td>3,556</td>
<td>5,078</td>
<td>5,840</td>
<td>7,590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH721( )</td>
<td>3,612</td>
<td>5,157</td>
<td>5,930</td>
<td>7,709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH781( )</td>
<td>3,739</td>
<td>5,336</td>
<td>6,138</td>
<td>7,977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH841( )</td>
<td>4,709</td>
<td>6,723</td>
<td>7,732</td>
<td>10,051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH901( )</td>
<td>4,765</td>
<td>6,807</td>
<td>7,827</td>
<td>10,174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMADH961( )</td>
<td>4,817</td>
<td>6,880</td>
<td>7,912</td>
<td>10,284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: ROMACSH601 ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Open Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Center Gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information
To order please specify:
1. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)^"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)^" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)^"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)^"d
Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)^"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)^"d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

428
Overhead, 28\(3/8\)" planning

**Double high**

Wall hung with wood doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHDHP301</td>
<td>8,243</td>
<td>8,275</td>
<td>8,275</td>
<td>8,004</td>
<td>8,004</td>
<td>8,004</td>
<td>5,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMHDHP361</td>
<td>2,536</td>
<td>2,846</td>
<td>2,975</td>
<td>3,104</td>
<td>3,622</td>
<td>4,165</td>
<td>5,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHDHP421</td>
<td>3,398</td>
<td>3,812</td>
<td>3,986</td>
<td>4,159</td>
<td>4,852</td>
<td>5,580</td>
<td>7,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHDHP481</td>
<td>3,496</td>
<td>3,921</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>4,273</td>
<td>4,992</td>
<td>5,742</td>
<td>7,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMHDHP541</td>
<td>3,708</td>
<td>4,161</td>
<td>4,349</td>
<td>4,540</td>
<td>5,295</td>
<td>6,090</td>
<td>7,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP601</td>
<td>4,083</td>
<td>4,581</td>
<td>4,789</td>
<td>4,997</td>
<td>5,829</td>
<td>6,704</td>
<td>8,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP661</td>
<td>4,212</td>
<td>4,725</td>
<td>4,941</td>
<td>5,157</td>
<td>6,015</td>
<td>6,917</td>
<td>8,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP721</td>
<td>4,298</td>
<td>4,823</td>
<td>5,043</td>
<td>5,262</td>
<td>6,138</td>
<td>7,059</td>
<td>9,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMHDHP781</td>
<td>4,440</td>
<td>4,981</td>
<td>5,208</td>
<td>5,435</td>
<td>6,341</td>
<td>7,291</td>
<td>9,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP841</td>
<td>5,610</td>
<td>6,297</td>
<td>6,581</td>
<td>6,868</td>
<td>8,012</td>
<td>9,215</td>
<td>11,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP901</td>
<td>5,711</td>
<td>6,409</td>
<td>6,699</td>
<td>6,990</td>
<td>8,155</td>
<td>9,378</td>
<td>12,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMHDHP961</td>
<td>5,783</td>
<td>6,491</td>
<td>6,787</td>
<td>7,081</td>
<td>8,264</td>
<td>9,501</td>
<td>12,351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHCDHP301 | 2,348 | 2,633 | 2,754 | 2,874 | 3,353 | 3,857 | 5,013 |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHCDHP361 | 2,427 | 2,724 | 2,846 | 2,970 | 3,466 | 3,996 | 5,181 |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHCDHP421 | 3,296 | 3,700 | 3,867 | 4,036 | 4,709 | 5,413 | 7,035 |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHCDHP481 | 3,421 | 3,837 | 4,012 | 4,188 | 4,886 | 5,618 | 7,303 |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHCDHP541 | 3,581 | 3,946 | 4,126 | 4,305 | 5,022 | 5,775 | 7,508 |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHCDHP601 | 3,801 | 4,331 | 4,528 | 4,725 | 5,512 | 6,339 | 8,243 |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHCDHP661 | 3,986 | 4,472 | 4,675 | 4,879 | 5,692 | 6,544 | 8,509 |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHCDHP721 | 4,063 | 4,565 | 4,771 | 4,978 | 5,809 | 6,689 | 8,685 |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHCDHP781 | 4,156 | 4,665 | 4,877 | 5,087 | 5,936 | 6,823 | 8,875 |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHCDHP841 | 5,280 | 5,895 | 5,921 | 6,465 | 7,541 | 8,672 | 11,272 |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHCDHP901 | 5,378 | 6,035 | 5,699 | 6,584 | 7,680 | 8,883 | 11,483 |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHCDHP961 | 5,450 | 6,114 | 6,392 | 6,670 | 7,783 | 8,950 | 11,636 |

### Order Code

Example: ROMHDHP301

- **R**: Refl Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **M**: Wall mount
- **H**: Hinge door
- **DH**: Double High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **2**: Case finish type
- **2**: Front finish type
- **H**: Pull option
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **PU**: Pull finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. **Case Finish type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Pull option**:
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)

4. **Lock option**:
   - N = no drilling,
   - L = locking

5. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black,
   - S = Matte silver

6. **Case finish**:

7. **Front finish**:

8. **Pull finish**: Painted or Plated

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(3/8\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**. will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60\(°\), the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15\(°\) nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)\(\times\) 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)\(\times\)d

Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\) 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)\(\times\)d

*includes one adjustable shelf

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42\(\times\)w and 48\(\times\)w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shell for opening.
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Double high**

**Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH601</td>
<td>$4,492</td>
<td>$5,038</td>
<td>$5,268</td>
<td>$5,496</td>
<td>$6,412</td>
<td>$7,374</td>
<td>$9,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH661</td>
<td>4,635</td>
<td>5,198</td>
<td>5,435</td>
<td>5,672</td>
<td>6,616</td>
<td>7,608</td>
<td>9,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH721</td>
<td>4,727</td>
<td>5,306</td>
<td>5,548</td>
<td>5,787</td>
<td>6,752</td>
<td>7,765</td>
<td>10,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH781</td>
<td>4,884</td>
<td>5,478</td>
<td>5,730</td>
<td>5,978</td>
<td>6,974</td>
<td>8,020</td>
<td>10,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open End</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH841</td>
<td>6,171</td>
<td>6,926</td>
<td>7,240</td>
<td>7,556</td>
<td>8,813</td>
<td>10,136</td>
<td>13,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cantilevered open ends)</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH901</td>
<td>6,282</td>
<td>7,050</td>
<td>7,368</td>
<td>7,689</td>
<td>8,970</td>
<td>10,317</td>
<td>13,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open End</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMFDH961</td>
<td>6,364</td>
<td>7,141</td>
<td>7,466</td>
<td>7,789</td>
<td>9,087</td>
<td>10,451</td>
<td>13,586</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** ROMFCDSH601
- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall mount
- **F** Open/Wood Hinge door
- **C** Cubby exposed
- **DH** Double High
- **60** Width
- **T** Depth (letter)
- **(V316)** Case finish
- **(V316)** Front finish
- **111** Pull option
- **L** Lock option
- **B** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify:
  1. **Case Finish:** Laminate, V1, V2, V3
  2. **Front Finish:** Laminate, V1, V2, V3
  3. **Pull option:** B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
     C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
     D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
     F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
     H = Outline
     R = Cylinder
     S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
     T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
  4. **Pull finish:** Painted or Plated
  5. **Lock option:** N = no drilling, L = locking
  6. **Lock finish:** B = Black, S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\) standard height products.
- Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
  - These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
  - A certified building contractor should be consulted.
  - Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
  - Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d
  - Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d
- The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
- Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Dimensions noted nominal
### All-hung overhead cabinet

#### Wall hung with glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHDP301(0000)</td>
<td>$3,855.</td>
<td>$4,638.</td>
<td>$5,335.</td>
<td>$6,934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROMGHDP361(0000)</td>
<td>$4,075.</td>
<td>$4,904.</td>
<td>$5,640.</td>
<td>$7,334.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHDP421(0000)</td>
<td>$5,359.</td>
<td>6,448.</td>
<td>7,417.</td>
<td>9,640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHDP481(0000)</td>
<td>$5,556.</td>
<td>6,688.</td>
<td>7,690.</td>
<td>9,998.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROMGHDP541(0000)</td>
<td>$5,931.</td>
<td>7,139.</td>
<td>8,209.</td>
<td>10,673.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHDP601(0000)</td>
<td>$6,452.</td>
<td>7,765.</td>
<td>8,931.</td>
<td>11,609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHDP661(0000)</td>
<td>$6,663.</td>
<td>8,020.</td>
<td>9,222.</td>
<td>11,989.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHDP721(0000)</td>
<td>$6,870.</td>
<td>8,268.</td>
<td>9,508.</td>
<td>12,361.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROMGHDP781(0000)</td>
<td>$7,220.</td>
<td>8,690.</td>
<td>9,993.</td>
<td>12,992.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHDP841(0000)</td>
<td>$8,659.</td>
<td>10,421.</td>
<td>11,983.</td>
<td>15,579.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHDP901(0000)</td>
<td>$8,869.</td>
<td>10,673.</td>
<td>12,276.</td>
<td>15,958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROMGHDP961(0000)</td>
<td>$9,039.</td>
<td>10,879.</td>
<td>12,511.</td>
<td>16,267.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Order Code

**Example:** ROMGHCDHP301(0000)

- **R:** Ref Profiles
- **O:** Overhead
- **M:** Wall mount
- **GHC:** Glass hinge door / cubby
- **DH:** Double High
- **P:** Planning
- **30:** Width
- **1:** Depth (letter)
- **2:** Case finish type
- **V316:** Case finish
- **AU:** Door frame finish
- **GL11:** Door glass finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **S:** Lock finish

---

### Specification Information

**To order please specify:**

1. **Case finish type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - V1 = V1
   - V2 = V2
   - V3 = V3

2. **Door frame finish:**
   - Laminate or Wood
   - Anodized / Painted

3. **Door glass finish:**
   - GL11
   - GL14
   - GL15
   - GL17
   - GL18

4. **Lock options:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

---

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

- No glass shelves
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

**Interior clearance dimensions:**
- Above opening: 26½"h x 13½"d
- Cubby: 3½"h x 13½"d

*includes one adjustable shelf*  

**No pull options on glass doors.**

**Doors project below shelf for opening.**

---

**Dimensions noted nominal**
**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Double high**

**Wall hung with glass doors and open ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH601</td>
<td>$7,097</td>
<td>$8,541</td>
<td>$9,825</td>
<td>$12,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH661</td>
<td>7,329</td>
<td>8,821</td>
<td>10,144</td>
<td>13,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH721</td>
<td>7,557</td>
<td>9,094</td>
<td>10,459</td>
<td>13,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH781</td>
<td>7,942</td>
<td>9,559</td>
<td>10,992</td>
<td>14,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH841</td>
<td>9,524</td>
<td>11,462</td>
<td>13,182</td>
<td>17,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH901</td>
<td>9,755</td>
<td>11,739</td>
<td>13,503</td>
<td>17,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROMGDH961</td>
<td>9,943</td>
<td>11,968</td>
<td>13,763</td>
<td>17,893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH601 | 6,642 | 7,453 | 8,570 | 11,142 |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH661 | 6,927 | 7,772 | 8,938 | 11,618 |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH721 | 7,117 | 7,984 | 9,181 | 11,936 |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH781 | 7,411 | 8,316 | 9,563 | 12,432 |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH841 | 9,198 | 10,320 | 11,867 | 15,429 |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH901 | 9,345 | 10,481 | 12,057 | 15,673 |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH961 | 9,553 | 10,719 | 12,327 | 16,026 |

**Order Code**

Example: ROMGCDH601()

R = Reff Profiles
G = Overhead
M = Wall mount
D = Open/Glass hinge
H = Double High
C = Cubby exposed
V316 = Width
I = Depth (letter)
AA = Door frame finish
GL11 = Door glass finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. Door frame finish: Anodized / Painted
3. Door glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. Lock option: L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. Lock finish: B = Black
   S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d
Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)*

No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

432
### Double high
### Wall hung with doors, open

**Overhead, 28 3/8” planning**

**Cubby concealed hinge door / open / Wall Hung overhead cabinet dimensions noted nominal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP601</td>
<td>3.906</td>
<td>4,384</td>
<td>4,582</td>
<td>4,780</td>
<td>5,777</td>
<td>6,644</td>
<td>8,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP661</td>
<td>3.971</td>
<td>4,457</td>
<td>4,657</td>
<td>4,860</td>
<td>5,873</td>
<td>6,754</td>
<td>8,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP721</td>
<td>4,046</td>
<td>4,542</td>
<td>4,746</td>
<td>4,953</td>
<td>5,984</td>
<td>6,881</td>
<td>8,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP781</td>
<td>4,125</td>
<td>4,629</td>
<td>4,829</td>
<td>5,051</td>
<td>6,092</td>
<td>7,017</td>
<td>9,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP841</td>
<td>4,753</td>
<td>5,330</td>
<td>5,574</td>
<td>5,815</td>
<td>7,027</td>
<td>8,217</td>
<td>10,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP901</td>
<td>4,832</td>
<td>5,420</td>
<td>5,667</td>
<td>5,913</td>
<td>7,144</td>
<td>8,217</td>
<td>10,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OMHODHP961</td>
<td>4,901</td>
<td>5,496</td>
<td>5,746</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>7,250</td>
<td>8,337</td>
<td>10,837</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROMHOCDP601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>HOC</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>V316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>OBD</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>V316</td>
<td>V316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case Finish Type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Front Finish Type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. **Pull Option**:
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - Customer’s own pull
   - C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
   - Lock Option: No lock, Locking
   - Lock Finish: B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

4. **Case Finish**
5. **Front Finish**
6. **Pull Finish**: Painted or Plated

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page **excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Painted or Plated**

B = Black

**N = No lock**

**Planning**

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

**Excluding**

Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Tasklights not included**

Tack/Task panel ordered separately.

Overhead back is finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

**Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Letter depth is 15" nominal.**

**Fascias ordered separately**

**Tasklights not included**

**Tack/Task panel ordered separately**

**Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

**Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.
## Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

*Double high*

*Wall hung with glass doors, open*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wall Hung overhead cabinet</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R2OMGHOCDHP601</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>R2OMGHOCDHP601</strong></td>
<td>6,460</td>
<td>5,916</td>
<td>6,804</td>
<td>8,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>R2OMGHOCDHP661</strong></td>
<td>4,762</td>
<td>6,072</td>
<td>6,984</td>
<td>9,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>R2OMGHOCDHP721</strong></td>
<td>4,872</td>
<td>6,213</td>
<td>7,143</td>
<td>9,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>R2OMGHOCDHP781</strong></td>
<td>5,020</td>
<td>6,372</td>
<td>7,329</td>
<td>9,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>R2OMGHOCDHP841</strong></td>
<td>6,026</td>
<td>7,561</td>
<td>8,694</td>
<td>11,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>R2OMGHOCDHP901</strong></td>
<td>6,121</td>
<td>7,678</td>
<td>8,330</td>
<td>11,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>R2OMGHOCDHP961</strong></td>
<td>6,256</td>
<td>7,849</td>
<td>9,024</td>
<td>11,732</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Wall Hung overhead cabinet**                    |     |     |     |     | **R2OMGHOCDHP601** |     |      |      |      |
| *glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed*       |     |     |     |     | **R2OMGHOCDHP601** |     |      |      |      |
| 60"                                               | 15" | 33" |     | 2   | **R2OMGHOCDHP601** | 5,452 | 6,952 | 7,993 | 10,393 |
| 66"                                               | 15" | 33" |     | 2   | **R2OMGHOCDHP661** | 5,600 | 7,140 | 8,211 | 10,675 |
| 72"                                               | 15" | 33" |     | 2   | **R2OMGHOCDHP721** | 5,738 | 7,314 | 8,412 | 10,936 |
| 78"                                               | 15" | 33" |     | 2   | **R2OMGHOCDHP781** | 5,914 | 7,539 | 8,670 | 11,271 |
| 84"                                               | 15" | 33" |     | 4   | **R2OMGHOCDHP841** | 6,925 | 8,330 | 10,154 | 13,201 |
| 90"                                               | 15" | 33" |     | 4   | **R2OMGHOCDHP901** | 7,076 | 9,022 | 10,377 | 13,489 |
| 96"                                               | 15" | 33" |     | 4   | **R2OMGHOCDHP961** | 7,215 | 9,201 | 10,580 | 13,755 |

**Order Code**

Example: **ROMGHOCDHP601**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>GHOC</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth (letter)</th>
<th>Lock option</th>
<th>Lock finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GHOC</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GHOC</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GHOC</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case Finish type**:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Case finish**:
   - Laminate or Wood

3. **Door Frame finish**:
   - Anodized or Painted

4. **Door Glass finish**:
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

5. **Lock option**:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

6. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60"h, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d
  - Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)*

Doors project below shelf for opening.

No pull option on glass doors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCHDHP301</td>
<td>To order please specify:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8&quot;h desk height products with 26 1/2&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Case Finish type:</td>
<td>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60&quot;, the grain direction is horizontal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 = V1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Front Finish type:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 = V1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B = Blank, no drilling,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Customer's own pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D = metal D-pull (finish optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F = Bar (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H = Outline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R = Cylinder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T = Tab (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Lock option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N = no lock,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Lock finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B = Black,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Case finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Front finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Pull finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overhead, 28 3/8" planning

Double high

Cabinet hung

Table: Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHDHP301</td>
<td>$2,535</td>
<td>$2,845</td>
<td>$2,974</td>
<td>$3,102</td>
<td>$3,621</td>
<td>$4,163</td>
<td>$5,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCHDHP361</td>
<td>$2,616</td>
<td>$2,935</td>
<td>$3,067</td>
<td>$3,202</td>
<td>$3,736</td>
<td>$4,296</td>
<td>$5,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP421</td>
<td>$3,477</td>
<td>$3,900</td>
<td>$4,077</td>
<td>$4,255</td>
<td>$4,964</td>
<td>$5,708</td>
<td>$7,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP481</td>
<td>$3,557</td>
<td>$3,992</td>
<td>$4,172</td>
<td>$4,353</td>
<td>$5,080</td>
<td>$5,842</td>
<td>$7,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCHDHP541</td>
<td>$3,768</td>
<td>$4,227</td>
<td>$4,420</td>
<td>$4,611</td>
<td>$5,382</td>
<td>$6,189</td>
<td>$8,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP601</td>
<td>$4,140</td>
<td>$4,646</td>
<td>$4,856</td>
<td>$5,069</td>
<td>$5,914</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
<td>$8,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP661</td>
<td>$4,268</td>
<td>$4,789</td>
<td>$5,007</td>
<td>$5,225</td>
<td>$5,981</td>
<td>$6,794</td>
<td>$9,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP721</td>
<td>$4,356</td>
<td>$4,887</td>
<td>$5,110</td>
<td>$5,331</td>
<td>$6,199</td>
<td>$7,153</td>
<td>$9,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCHDHP781</td>
<td>$4,478</td>
<td>$5,024</td>
<td>$5,252</td>
<td>$5,482</td>
<td>$6,396</td>
<td>$7,393</td>
<td>$9,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP841</td>
<td>$5,646</td>
<td>$6,336</td>
<td>$6,622</td>
<td>$6,912</td>
<td>$7,804</td>
<td>$8,927</td>
<td>$12,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP901</td>
<td>$5,746</td>
<td>$6,445</td>
<td>$6,738</td>
<td>$7,032</td>
<td>$8,204</td>
<td>$9,434</td>
<td>$12,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCHDHP961</td>
<td>$5,818</td>
<td>$6,528</td>
<td>$6,824</td>
<td>$7,121</td>
<td>$8,308</td>
<td>$9,553</td>
<td>$12,421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCHDHP301</td>
<td>To order please specify:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Case Finish type:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 = V1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Front Finish type:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L = Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 = V1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 = V2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 = V3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Pull option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B = Blank, no drilling,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Customer's own pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D = metal D-pull (finish optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F = Bar (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H = Outline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R = Cylinder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T = Tab (1 pull per door set)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Lock option:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N = no lock,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Lock finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B = Black,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S = Matte silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Case finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Front finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood or Laminate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Pull finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painted or Plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d

Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

*includes one adjustable shelf

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
### Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

#### Double high

**Cabinet hung with glass door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern n</th>
<th>L (in)</th>
<th>V1 (in)</th>
<th>V2 (in)</th>
<th>V3 (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB61(1)</td>
<td>3,372</td>
<td>4,619</td>
<td>5,312</td>
<td>6,965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB61(1)</td>
<td>4,053</td>
<td>4,851</td>
<td>5,614</td>
<td>7,296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB42(1)</td>
<td>5,336</td>
<td>6,424</td>
<td>7,308</td>
<td>9,228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB48(1)</td>
<td>5,530</td>
<td>6,653</td>
<td>7,632</td>
<td>9,948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB54(1)</td>
<td>5,883</td>
<td>7,083</td>
<td>8,146</td>
<td>10,389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB60(1)</td>
<td>6,387</td>
<td>7,687</td>
<td>8,840</td>
<td>11,492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB66(1)</td>
<td>6,876</td>
<td>8,527</td>
<td>9,316</td>
<td>11,852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB72(1)</td>
<td>6,816</td>
<td>8,204</td>
<td>9,435</td>
<td>12,264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB78(1)</td>
<td>7,144</td>
<td>8,599</td>
<td>9,889</td>
<td>12,857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB84(1)</td>
<td>8,581</td>
<td>10,327</td>
<td>10,878</td>
<td>13,441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB90(1)</td>
<td>8,789</td>
<td>10,578</td>
<td>12,165</td>
<td>15,813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROCGHCDB96(1)</td>
<td>8,957</td>
<td>10,779</td>
<td>12,397</td>
<td>16,115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Orders Code

Example: ROCGHCDB301 (XXX)

- R = Reff Profiles
- O = Overhead
- C = Cabinet Hung
- GHC = Glass hinge door / cubby
- DH = Double High
- P = Planning
- 30 = Width
- 1 = Depth (letter)
- 2 = Case finish type
- 3 = Case finish
- AU = Door frame finish
- GL11 = Door glass finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. **Case Finish Type:**
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. **Case Finish:**
   - V316
3. **Door frame finish:**
   - Anodized or Painted
4. **Door Glass finish:**
   - GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No Lock
6. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60°, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

**Order Code**

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- No glass shelves
- Fascia ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

**Dimensions noted nominal**

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning  

**Double high** 

Cabinet hung with and without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP301</td>
<td>$2,126.</td>
<td>$3,037.</td>
<td>$3,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP361</td>
<td>2,179.</td>
<td>3,110.</td>
<td>3,576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP421</td>
<td>2,658.</td>
<td>3,795.</td>
<td>4,366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP481</td>
<td>2,708.</td>
<td>3,865.</td>
<td>4,447.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP541</td>
<td>2,996.</td>
<td>4,277.</td>
<td>4,919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP601</td>
<td>3,546.</td>
<td>5,063.</td>
<td>5,823.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP661</td>
<td>3,649.</td>
<td>5,211.</td>
<td>5,993.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP721</td>
<td>3,705.</td>
<td>5,291.</td>
<td>6,085.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP781</td>
<td>3,814.</td>
<td>5,446.</td>
<td>6,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP841</td>
<td>4,792.</td>
<td>6,842.</td>
<td>7,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP901</td>
<td>4,848.</td>
<td>6,923.</td>
<td>7,962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP961</td>
<td>4,900.</td>
<td>6,996.</td>
<td>8,045.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP301</td>
<td>1,915.</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>3,141.</td>
<td>4,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP361</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,799.</td>
<td>3,219.</td>
<td>4,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP421</td>
<td>2,392.</td>
<td>3,416.</td>
<td>3,928.</td>
<td>5,108.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP481</td>
<td>2,438.</td>
<td>3,480.</td>
<td>4,000.</td>
<td>5,201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP541</td>
<td>2,697.</td>
<td>3,850.</td>
<td>4,428.</td>
<td>5,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP601</td>
<td>3,191.</td>
<td>4,557.</td>
<td>5,241.</td>
<td>6,613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP661</td>
<td>3,286.</td>
<td>4,690.</td>
<td>5,394.</td>
<td>7,010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP721</td>
<td>3,334.</td>
<td>4,763.</td>
<td>5,474.</td>
<td>7,199.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP781</td>
<td>3,433.</td>
<td>4,901.</td>
<td>5,636.</td>
<td>7,326.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP841</td>
<td>4,310.</td>
<td>6,159.</td>
<td>7,082.</td>
<td>9,206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP901</td>
<td>4,364.</td>
<td>6,229.</td>
<td>7,166.</td>
<td>9,316.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROCCGDHP961</td>
<td>4,410.</td>
<td>6,298.</td>
<td>7,240.</td>
<td>9,413.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Without center gable**

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ROCCGDHP301</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>DH</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>V316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROCCGDHP301</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>V316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)d Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)d

*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal
Overhead, 28 3/8" planning  

Double high  

Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w x d x h</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable</td>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH301</td>
<td>$2,126.</td>
<td>$3,037.</td>
<td>$3,490.</td>
<td>$4,540.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH361</td>
<td>$2,179.</td>
<td>3,110.</td>
<td>3,576.</td>
<td>4,650.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH421</td>
<td>$2,658.</td>
<td>3,795.</td>
<td>4,366.</td>
<td>5,674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH481</td>
<td>$2,996.</td>
<td>4,277.</td>
<td>4,919.</td>
<td>6,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH541</td>
<td>$3,546.</td>
<td>5,063.</td>
<td>5,823.</td>
<td>7,569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH601</td>
<td>$3,649.</td>
<td>5,211.</td>
<td>5,993.</td>
<td>7,789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH661</td>
<td>$3,705.</td>
<td>5,291.</td>
<td>6,085.</td>
<td>7,909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH721</td>
<td>$3,814.</td>
<td>5,446.</td>
<td>6,202.</td>
<td>8,141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH781</td>
<td>$4,792.</td>
<td>6,842.</td>
<td>7,869.</td>
<td>10,230.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH841</td>
<td>$4,848.</td>
<td>6,923.</td>
<td>7,962.</td>
<td>10,351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH901</td>
<td>$4,900.</td>
<td>6,996.</td>
<td>8,045.</td>
<td>10,459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R2OCCGDH961</td>
<td>$4,915.</td>
<td>7,233.</td>
<td>8,141.</td>
<td>10,084.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w x d x h</th>
<th>interior gable</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCDHP301</td>
<td>$1,915.</td>
<td>2,733.</td>
<td>3,141.</td>
<td>4,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCCDHP361</td>
<td>$1,961.</td>
<td>2,799.</td>
<td>3,219.</td>
<td>4,184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP421</td>
<td>$2,392.</td>
<td>3,416.</td>
<td>3,923.</td>
<td>5,108.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP481</td>
<td>$2,438.</td>
<td>3,480.</td>
<td>4,000.</td>
<td>5,201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP541</td>
<td>$2,697.</td>
<td>3,850.</td>
<td>4,428.</td>
<td>5,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP601</td>
<td>$3,191.</td>
<td>4,557.</td>
<td>5,241.</td>
<td>6,613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP661</td>
<td>$3,286.</td>
<td>4,690.</td>
<td>5,394.</td>
<td>7,010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP721</td>
<td>$3,334.</td>
<td>4,763.</td>
<td>5,474.</td>
<td>7,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP781</td>
<td>$3,433.</td>
<td>4,901.</td>
<td>5,636.</td>
<td>7,326.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP841</td>
<td>$4,310.</td>
<td>6,159.</td>
<td>7,082.</td>
<td>9,206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP901</td>
<td>$4,364.</td>
<td>6,229.</td>
<td>7,166.</td>
<td>9,316.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; x 15&quot; x 33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCCDHP961</td>
<td>$4,410.</td>
<td>6,298.</td>
<td>7,240.</td>
<td>9,413.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without center gable

Order Code
Example: R2OCCGDHP301

| R2 | R2OCCGDHP301 | 2 |
| O | Overhead |
| C | Cabinet hung |
| CG | Center gable |
| DH | Double High |
| P | Planning |
| 30 | Width |
| 1 | Depth (letter) |
| 2 | Case finish type |
| V316 | Case finish |

Specification Information
To order please specify:
1. Case finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 3/8" x 13 3/8"d
Cubby: 3 3/8" x 13 3/8"d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
## Double high

### Cabinet hung with doors, open

**Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

#### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP601</td>
<td>$3,640</td>
<td>$4,083</td>
<td>$4,269</td>
<td>$4,456</td>
<td>$5,384</td>
<td>$6,191</td>
<td>$8,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP661</td>
<td>$3,608</td>
<td>$4,052</td>
<td>$4,240</td>
<td>$4,428</td>
<td>$5,356</td>
<td>$6,164</td>
<td>$8,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP721</td>
<td>$3,628</td>
<td>$4,068</td>
<td>$4,256</td>
<td>$4,444</td>
<td>$5,374</td>
<td>$6,182</td>
<td>$8,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP781</td>
<td>$3,648</td>
<td>$4,088</td>
<td>$4,276</td>
<td>$4,464</td>
<td>$5,394</td>
<td>$6,202</td>
<td>$8,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP841</td>
<td>$4,140</td>
<td>$4,580</td>
<td>$4,768</td>
<td>$4,956</td>
<td>$5,886</td>
<td>$6,696</td>
<td>$8,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP901</td>
<td>$4,160</td>
<td>$4,592</td>
<td>$4,772</td>
<td>$4,960</td>
<td>$5,890</td>
<td>$6,698</td>
<td>$8,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP961</td>
<td>$4,460</td>
<td>$5,100</td>
<td>$5,342</td>
<td>$5,585</td>
<td>$6,723</td>
<td>$7,732</td>
<td>$10,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP601</td>
<td>$3,895</td>
<td>$4,369</td>
<td>$4,567</td>
<td>$4,768</td>
<td>$5,761</td>
<td>$6,624</td>
<td>$8,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP661</td>
<td>$4,033</td>
<td>$4,481</td>
<td>$4,641</td>
<td>$4,845</td>
<td>$5,833</td>
<td>$6,730</td>
<td>$8,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP721</td>
<td>$3,956</td>
<td>$4,404</td>
<td>$4,594</td>
<td>$4,795</td>
<td>$5,773</td>
<td>$6,681</td>
<td>$8,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP781</td>
<td>$4,090</td>
<td>$4,548</td>
<td>$4,738</td>
<td>$4,939</td>
<td>$5,917</td>
<td>$6,825</td>
<td>$8,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP841</td>
<td>$4,134</td>
<td>$4,592</td>
<td>$4,782</td>
<td>$4,983</td>
<td>$5,961</td>
<td>$6,871</td>
<td>$8,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP901</td>
<td>$4,178</td>
<td>$4,636</td>
<td>$4,826</td>
<td>$5,027</td>
<td>$5,997</td>
<td>$6,905</td>
<td>$8,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R2OCHOCDHP961</td>
<td>$4,546</td>
<td>$5,100</td>
<td>$5,352</td>
<td>$5,585</td>
<td>$6,653</td>
<td>$7,627</td>
<td>$9,609</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROCH-OCDDHP601

- **R**: Refl Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **C**: Cabinet Hung
- **HOC**: Hinge door / open / cubby
- **DH**: Double High
- **P**: Planning
- **30**: Width
- **1**: Depth (letter)
- **2**: Case finish type
- **2**: Front finish type
- **L**: Lock option
- **B**: Lock finish
- **V316**: Case finish
- **V316**: Front finish

**Application Notes**

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
     - 1 = V1
     - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
     - 1 = V1
     - 2 = V2
     - 3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling,
     - Customer's own pull
   - C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   - D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   - F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   - H = Outline
   - R = Cylinder
   - S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option:
   - N = no lock,
   - L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)
   - S = Matte silver
   - B = Black
   - Wood or Laminate
5. Front finish type:
6. Case finish:
7. Pull finish:
8. Lock finish:

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{4}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

- Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)d
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)d
- *includes one adjustable shelf*

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00830.
Overhead, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

**Double high**

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP601( )</td>
<td>$4,629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP661( )</td>
<td>$4,747</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP721( )</td>
<td>$4,855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP781( )</td>
<td>$4,964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP841( )</td>
<td>$5,990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP901( )</td>
<td>$6,082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOCDHP961( )</td>
<td>$6,214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOODHP601( )</td>
<td>$5,407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOODHP661( )</td>
<td>$5,552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOODHP721( )</td>
<td>$5,687</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOODHP781( )</td>
<td>$5,842</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOODHP841( )</td>
<td>$6,011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R2OCGHOODHP901( )</td>
<td>$7,139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overhead shoulder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Overhead shoulder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROSSH681( )</td>
<td>$423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>510.</td>
<td>689.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Overhead shoulder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROSSH821( )</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be used with Single and Double high overheads

**Order Code**

**Example:** ROCGHOCDHP601( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHOC</td>
<td>Glass hinge door / open / cubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Depth (letter)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Case finish: Laminate or Wood

3. Door Frame finish:
   - Anodized or Painted
   - Door Glass finish:
     - GL1, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

4. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

5. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

6. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable to mix** 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\) standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

The shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between top of overhead and top of shoulder.

Shoulder attaches to worksurface and is drilled to work with 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" worksurfaces.

Use ROSSH681 for single high profile.

Use ROSSH821 for double high profile.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:

Above opening: 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)d

*includes one adjustable shelf

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00030.
Surrounds for Open or Hinge Door Cases

Back View

Note: Finished outside back optional

Single High Surround

Double High Surround
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish
Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.
If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Cases

Single high case, open
Double high case, open

Single high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed

Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed

Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
Single high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Single high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed
Single high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28 3/8" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

**Cases**

Double high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed

Double high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed

Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed

Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed

Double high case, glass hinge doors/open/ cubby concealed

Double high case, glass hinge doors/open/ cubby exposed

Double high case, hinge doors/open/ cubby concealed

Double high case, hinge doors/open/ cubby exposed
**Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Single High Surround**

**Open and Hinge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high surround, Open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>$1,236.</td>
<td>$1,507.</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>$1,977.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>ROHOSHS611DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,281.</td>
<td>1,556.</td>
<td>1,701.</td>
<td>2,033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,325.</td>
<td>1,606.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>2,092.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,675.</td>
<td>1,827.</td>
<td>2,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,606.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,162.</td>
<td>2,604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,650.</td>
<td>2,020.</td>
<td>2,214.</td>
<td>2,661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )</td>
<td>1,697.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,268.</td>
<td>2,719.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Single high surround, Hinge  | 60"| 15"| 42"| 1.7| ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) | $1,236. | $1,507. | $1,649. | $1,977. |
|                             | 66"| 15"| 42"| 1.9| ROHHSHS611DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) | 1,281.  | 1,556. | 1,701. | 2,033. |
|                             | 72"| 15"| 42"| 2.1| ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) | 1,325.  | 1,606. | 1,754. | 2,092. |
|                             | 78"| 15"| 42"| 2.2| ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) | 1,385.  | 1,675. | 1,827. | 2,178. |
|                             | 84"| 15"| 42"| 2.4| ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) | 1,606.  | 1,971. | 2,162. | 2,604. |
|                             | 90"| 15"| 42"| 2.6| ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) | 1,650.  | 2,020. | 2,214. | 2,661. |
|                             | 96"| 15"| 42"| 2.7| ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) | 1,697.  | 2,071. | 2,268. | 2,719. |

**Order Code**

Example: ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **H**: Hutches
- **O**: Open, H = Hinge
- **SH**: Single High
- **S**: Surround
- **60**: 60" Width
- **DH**: Desk height
- **A**: 1 1/2" worksurface
- **N**: Unfinished
- **V316**: Surround Finish
- **W281**: Fabric Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
   - A = 1 1/4" thick top
   - D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   - N = Unfinished
   - F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround:

- For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42 3/8" high
- For use with 1 3/8" thick top: 42 3/4" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 34.

**Note:**

- Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.
- Shipped knocked down.
- Hardware is included.
- Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
- The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
## Double High Surround
### Open and Hinge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high surround, Open</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,873</td>
<td>$2,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
<td>$2,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,485</td>
<td>$1,830</td>
<td>$2,010</td>
<td>$2,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,901</td>
<td>$2,089</td>
<td>$2,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td>$2,264</td>
<td>$2,499</td>
<td>$3,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,869</td>
<td>$2,324</td>
<td>$2,565</td>
<td>$3,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,917</td>
<td>$2,379</td>
<td>$2,622</td>
<td>$3,181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double high surround, Hinge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
<td>$1,873</td>
<td>$2,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,433</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
<td>$2,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,485</td>
<td>$1,830</td>
<td>$2,010</td>
<td>$2,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,901</td>
<td>$2,089</td>
<td>$2,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td>$2,264</td>
<td>$2,499</td>
<td>$3,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,869</td>
<td>$2,324</td>
<td>$2,565</td>
<td>$3,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)</td>
<td>$1,917</td>
<td>$2,379</td>
<td>$2,622</td>
<td>$3,181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Example:** ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)(X)

1. Worksurface thickness:
   - A = 1 1/4" thick top
   - D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   - N = Unfinished
   - F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate

**Note:** Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 ½” standard height products.**
  - Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60”, the grain direction is horizontal.
  - Actual height of Double high Surround:
    - *For use with 1 1/2” thick top: 56 3/8” high
    - *For use with 1 1/4” thick top: 56 ¼” high
  - For worksurfaces, please refer to page 34.

**Note:** Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

- Shipped knocked down.
- Hardware is included.
- Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
- The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
## Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

### Case, Single and Double High Open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single High Case, Open</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high case, open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC601DH( )</td>
<td>$1,933.</td>
<td>$2,708.</td>
<td>$3,114.</td>
<td>$4,048.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC661DH( )</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>$2,758.</td>
<td>$3,172.</td>
<td>$4,124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC721DH( )</td>
<td>$2,008.</td>
<td>$2,810.</td>
<td>$3,233.</td>
<td>$4,205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC781DH( )</td>
<td>$2,109.</td>
<td>$2,953.</td>
<td>$3,396.</td>
<td>$4,414.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC841DH( )</td>
<td>$2,452.</td>
<td>$3,434.</td>
<td>$3,948.</td>
<td>$4,133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC901DH( )</td>
<td>$2,493.</td>
<td>$3,491.</td>
<td>$4,016.</td>
<td>$5,220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>ROHOSHC961DH( )</td>
<td>$2,533.</td>
<td>$3,546.</td>
<td>$4,078.</td>
<td>$5,301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double High Case, Open</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double high case, open</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC601DH( )</td>
<td>$3,137.</td>
<td>$4,393.</td>
<td>$5,053.</td>
<td>$6,568.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC661DH( )</td>
<td>$3,233.</td>
<td>$4,526.</td>
<td>$5,205.</td>
<td>$6,766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC721DH( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$4,596.</td>
<td>$5,285.</td>
<td>$6,871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC781DH( )</td>
<td>$3,398.</td>
<td>$4,756.</td>
<td>$5,470.</td>
<td>$7,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC841DH( )</td>
<td>$4,281.</td>
<td>$5,993.</td>
<td>$6,890.</td>
<td>$8,959.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC901DH( )</td>
<td>$4,332.</td>
<td>$6,065.</td>
<td>$6,975.</td>
<td>$9,069.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>ROHODHC961DH( )</td>
<td>$4,380.</td>
<td>$6,132.</td>
<td>$7,052.</td>
<td>$9,166.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROHOSHC601DH( )

**R** Reff Profiles  
**O** Overhead  
**H** Hutches  
**O** Open  
**SH** Single High  
**C** Case  
**60** 60" Width  
**1** Letter depth  
**DH** Desk Height  
**V613** Case Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.  
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 444.  
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 445.

The case ships assembled.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:  
Cubby: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d  
Single high opening: 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d  
Double high openings: 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d, (includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
### Case, Single High

**Wood Hinge Doors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W d h</th>
<th>Dr.</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHHSCH601DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,387</td>
<td>3,726</td>
<td>3,897</td>
<td>4,066</td>
<td>4,743</td>
<td>5,453</td>
<td>7,091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHHSCH661DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,444</td>
<td>3,788</td>
<td>3,960</td>
<td>4,132</td>
<td>4,821</td>
<td>5,544</td>
<td>7,207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHHSCH721DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,501</td>
<td>3,852</td>
<td>4,027</td>
<td>4,203</td>
<td>4,902</td>
<td>5,638</td>
<td>7,329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHHSCH781DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,627</td>
<td>3,991</td>
<td>4,171</td>
<td>4,344</td>
<td>5,078</td>
<td>5,840</td>
<td>7,593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHHSCH841DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>4,568</td>
<td>5,025</td>
<td>5,252</td>
<td>5,482</td>
<td>6,395</td>
<td>7,353</td>
<td>9,559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHHSCH901DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>4,625</td>
<td>5,086</td>
<td>5,317</td>
<td>5,549</td>
<td>6,474</td>
<td>7,445</td>
<td>9,677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHHSCH961DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>4,684</td>
<td>5,153</td>
<td>5,387</td>
<td>5,622</td>
<td>6,558</td>
<td>7,543</td>
<td>9,805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHHCSC601DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,168</td>
<td>3,485</td>
<td>3,642</td>
<td>3,801</td>
<td>4,435</td>
<td>5,100</td>
<td>6,629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHHCSC661DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,217</td>
<td>3,538</td>
<td>3,698</td>
<td>3,860</td>
<td>4,503</td>
<td>5,180</td>
<td>6,733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHHCSC721DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,272</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>3,764</td>
<td>3,927</td>
<td>4,583</td>
<td>5,269</td>
<td>6,851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 4</td>
<td>ROHHCSC781DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>3,344</td>
<td>3,679</td>
<td>3,845</td>
<td>4,012</td>
<td>4,681</td>
<td>5,382</td>
<td>6,998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHHCSC841DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>4,221</td>
<td>4,644</td>
<td>4,856</td>
<td>5,066</td>
<td>5,911</td>
<td>6,796</td>
<td>8,837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHHCSC901DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>4,295</td>
<td>4,723</td>
<td>4,939</td>
<td>5,153</td>
<td>6,012</td>
<td>6,914</td>
<td>8,903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; 15&quot; 20&quot; 6</td>
<td>ROHHCSC961DH(XXXXX)</td>
<td>4,349</td>
<td>4,784</td>
<td>5,001</td>
<td>5,220</td>
<td>6,090</td>
<td>7,004</td>
<td>9,103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ROHHSCH601DH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hutches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Single High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Single high surrounds, refer to page 444.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3½"h x 13½"d
- Single high opening: 13½"h x 13½"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.
### Hutches, 28⅜" planning

#### Case, Single High

**Glass Hinge Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSC601DH()()()</td>
<td>$5,007</td>
<td>$5,909</td>
<td>$6,794</td>
<td>$8,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSC661DH()()()</td>
<td>5,143</td>
<td>6,068</td>
<td>6,979</td>
<td>9,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSC721DH()()()</td>
<td>5,289</td>
<td>6,242</td>
<td>7,177</td>
<td>9,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHSC781DH()()()</td>
<td>5,537</td>
<td>6,534</td>
<td>7,514</td>
<td>9,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSC841DH()()()</td>
<td>6,595</td>
<td>7,782</td>
<td>8,950</td>
<td>11,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSC901DH()()()</td>
<td>6,744</td>
<td>7,957</td>
<td>9,151</td>
<td>11,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHSC961DH()()()</td>
<td>6,851</td>
<td>8,084</td>
<td>9,296</td>
<td>12,085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC601DH()()()</td>
<td>4,691</td>
<td>5,113</td>
<td>5,881</td>
<td>7,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC661DH()()()</td>
<td>4,833</td>
<td>5,268</td>
<td>6,038</td>
<td>7,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC721DH()()()</td>
<td>4,953</td>
<td>5,399</td>
<td>6,209</td>
<td>8,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC781DH()()()</td>
<td>5,161</td>
<td>5,626</td>
<td>6,470</td>
<td>8,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC841DH()()()</td>
<td>6,360</td>
<td>6,931</td>
<td>7,973</td>
<td>10,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC901DH()()()</td>
<td>6,438</td>
<td>7,015</td>
<td>8,068</td>
<td>10,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGHCSHC961DH()()()</td>
<td>6,579</td>
<td>7,171</td>
<td>8,247</td>
<td>10,722</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROHGHSC601DH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hutches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH</td>
<td>Glass Hinge Doirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Single High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GI14</td>
<td>Glass Door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Door frame finish: Anodized or Painted
4. Lock options:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.
No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜"h desk height products with 26 ⅝" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 444.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.
Facias and task lights ordered separately.
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3½"h x 13⅛"d
Single high opening: 13½"h x 13⅛"d

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC601DH</td>
<td>$4,207</td>
<td>$5,257</td>
<td>$6,047</td>
<td>$7,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC601DH</td>
<td>$3,482</td>
<td>$4,352</td>
<td>$5,005</td>
<td>$6,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC661DH</td>
<td>$4,294</td>
<td>$5,366</td>
<td>$6,172</td>
<td>$8,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC661DH</td>
<td>$3,563</td>
<td>$4,452</td>
<td>$5,120</td>
<td>$6,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC721DH</td>
<td>$4,403</td>
<td>$5,501</td>
<td>$6,327</td>
<td>$8,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC721DH</td>
<td>$3,636</td>
<td>$4,545</td>
<td>$5,226</td>
<td>$6,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC781DH</td>
<td>$4,507</td>
<td>$5,635</td>
<td>$6,490</td>
<td>$8,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC781DH</td>
<td>$3,720</td>
<td>$4,650</td>
<td>$5,347</td>
<td>$6,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC841DH</td>
<td>$4,622</td>
<td>$5,544</td>
<td>$6,375</td>
<td>$8,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC841DH</td>
<td>$4,715</td>
<td>$5,659</td>
<td>$6,507</td>
<td>$8,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC901DH</td>
<td>$4,948</td>
<td>$6,873</td>
<td>$7,903</td>
<td>$10,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC901DH</td>
<td>$4,586</td>
<td>$5,479</td>
<td>$6,301</td>
<td>$8,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC961DH</td>
<td>$5,142</td>
<td>$6,766</td>
<td>$7,781</td>
<td>$10,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHOSHC961DH</td>
<td>$4,759</td>
<td>$6,559</td>
<td>$7,607</td>
<td>$8,459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROHGHOSHC601DH (OO)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **H** Hutches
- **GHO** Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
- **SH** Single High
- **C** Case
- **60** 60" width
- **1** Letter depth
- **DH** Desk Height
- **V316** Case Finish
- **AU** Door Frame Finish
- **GL14** Glass Door Finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
  2. Door frame finish: Anodized or Painted
  4. Lock options:
     - L = Lock
     - N = No lock
  5. Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 444.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer/laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 3/4"d
- Single high opening: 13 1/2"h x 13 3/4"d
**Hutches, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning**

**Case, Single High**

**Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOSH601DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>$3,322</td>
<td>$3,472</td>
<td>$3,623</td>
<td>$4,379</td>
<td>$5,034</td>
<td>$6,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOSH661DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,062</td>
<td>3,370</td>
<td>3,523</td>
<td>3,677</td>
<td>4,441</td>
<td>5,108</td>
<td>6,640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOSH721DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,111</td>
<td>3,424</td>
<td>3,579</td>
<td>3,734</td>
<td>4,514</td>
<td>5,190</td>
<td>6,747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOSH781DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,174</td>
<td>3,491</td>
<td>3,649</td>
<td>3,808</td>
<td>4,603</td>
<td>5,293</td>
<td>6,880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSH841DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,692</td>
<td>4,064</td>
<td>4,248</td>
<td>4,432</td>
<td>5,356</td>
<td>6,159</td>
<td>8,007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSH901DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,794</td>
<td>4,174</td>
<td>4,365</td>
<td>4,555</td>
<td>5,503</td>
<td>6,328</td>
<td>8,227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOSH961DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,749</td>
<td>4,124</td>
<td>4,312</td>
<td>4,499</td>
<td>5,437</td>
<td>6,253</td>
<td>8,127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCS601DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>3,119</td>
<td>3,261</td>
<td>3,402</td>
<td>4,111</td>
<td>4,727</td>
<td>6,146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCS661DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>3,307</td>
<td>3,452</td>
<td>4,170</td>
<td>4,797</td>
<td>6,234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCS721DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,923</td>
<td>3,215</td>
<td>3,360</td>
<td>3,507</td>
<td>4,438</td>
<td>4,873</td>
<td>6,335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHHOCS781DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>2,980</td>
<td>3,278</td>
<td>3,427</td>
<td>3,575</td>
<td>4,432</td>
<td>4,970</td>
<td>6,460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCS841DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,467</td>
<td>3,816</td>
<td>3,989</td>
<td>4,162</td>
<td>5,028</td>
<td>5,783</td>
<td>7,518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCS901DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,521</td>
<td>3,873</td>
<td>4,049</td>
<td>4,224</td>
<td>5,104</td>
<td>5,870</td>
<td>7,631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHHOCS961DH( ) ) ) ) ) )</td>
<td>3,564</td>
<td>3,919</td>
<td>4,098</td>
<td>4,277</td>
<td>5,166</td>
<td>5,941</td>
<td>7,724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ROHHSHC601DH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Ref Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hutches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HO</td>
<td>Hinge / Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Single High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock option:**
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling

2. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
   - T = Tab pull

4. **Pull finish:**
   - Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
   - Customer’s own finish

5. **Case finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
   - V316

6. **Front finish:**
   - Wood or Laminate
   - V316

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 0TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

For Single high surrounds, refer to page 444.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension:
- Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{1}{2}\)"d
- Single high opening: 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{8}\)"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.
### Description

- **Double high Case with long hinge doors**, cubby concealed
- **Double high Case with short hinge doors**, cubby exposed

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hutches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example:** ROHHDHC601DH (000000)

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

- **1. Lock option:**
  - L = Drill for lock
  - N = No lock drilling
- **2. Lock finish:**
  - B = Black
  - S = Silver
- **3. Pull option:**
  - B = Blank, no drilling customer’s own pull
  - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
  - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
  - F = Bar pull
  - H = Outline pull
  - R = Cylinder pull
  - S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
  - T = Tab pull
- **4. Pull finish:** Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
  - T = Tab pull
- **5. Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
  - W = Wood
  - L = Laminate
- **6. Front finish:** Wood or Laminate
  - W = Wood
  - L = Laminate

### Application Notes

- It is not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.
  - Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - These products are glue and doweled construction.

### Note

- Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
- For Double high surrounds, refer to page 445.
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Facias and task lights ordered separately.
- The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimension:
  - Cubby: 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d
  - Double high opening: 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)"h x 13\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d (includes one adjustable shelf)
- Doors project below shelf for opening.
### Description

#### Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC601DH</td>
<td>$6,387</td>
<td>$7,536</td>
<td>$8,666</td>
<td>$11,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC661DH</td>
<td>$6,587</td>
<td>7,771</td>
<td>8,937</td>
<td>11,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGDHC721DH</td>
<td>$6,816</td>
<td>8,043</td>
<td>9,248</td>
<td>12,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC841DH</td>
<td>$7,144</td>
<td>8,430</td>
<td>9,696</td>
<td>12,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC901DH</td>
<td>$7,889</td>
<td>10,369</td>
<td>11,926</td>
<td>15,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGDHC961DH</td>
<td>$8,581</td>
<td>10,126</td>
<td>11,644</td>
<td>15,160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGC601DH</td>
<td>$5,845</td>
<td>6,372</td>
<td>7,329</td>
<td>9,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGC661DH</td>
<td>$6,095</td>
<td>6,644</td>
<td>7,642</td>
<td>9,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGC721DH</td>
<td>$6,292</td>
<td>6,860</td>
<td>7,889</td>
<td>10,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGC841DH</td>
<td>$7,963</td>
<td>8,680</td>
<td>9,982</td>
<td>12,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGC901DH</td>
<td>$8,094</td>
<td>8,823</td>
<td>10,148</td>
<td>13,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ROHGC961DH</td>
<td>$8,285</td>
<td>9,029</td>
<td>10,384</td>
<td>13,499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **Order Code:**
  - Example: ROHGDHC601DH
    - **R:** Reff Profiles
    - **O:** Overhead
    - **H:** Hutches
    - **GH:** Glass Hinge Doors
    - **DH:** Double High
    - **C:** Case
    - **60:** 60” width
    - **1:** Letter depth
    - **DH:** Desk height
    - **V316:** Case finish
    - **AU:** Door Frame Finish
    - **GL14:** Glass Door Finish

- **Specification Information:**
  - To order please specify pattern number including:
    1. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate
    2. **Door frame finish:** Anodized or Painted
    3. **Glass door finish:** GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
    4. **Lock options:**
      - **L:** Lock
      - **N:** No lock
    5. **Lock finish:**
      - **B:** Black
      - **S:** Matte Silver
  - No Glass shelves.
  - No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

- **Application Notes:**
  - It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.
  - Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - These products are glue and dowel construction.
  - Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
  - For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

- **Note:** Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 445.
  - Letter depth is 15” nominal.
  - Facias and task lights ordered separately.
  - The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
  - Interior clearance dimension: Cubby: 3 1/2”h x 13 1/2”d
    - Double high opening: 26 3/8”h x 13 1/2”d
    - (includes one adjustable shelf)
### Case, Double High

**Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC601DH()()()</td>
<td>$5,407.</td>
<td>$6,757.</td>
<td>$7,771.</td>
<td>$10,103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC661DH()()()</td>
<td>$5,552.</td>
<td>$6,941.</td>
<td>$7,981.</td>
<td>$10,375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC721DH()()()</td>
<td>$5,687.</td>
<td>$7,109.</td>
<td>$8,175.</td>
<td>$10,627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC781DH()()()</td>
<td>$5,842.</td>
<td>$7,303.</td>
<td>$8,399.</td>
<td>$10,917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC841DH()()()</td>
<td>$6,853.</td>
<td>$8,565.</td>
<td>$9,851.</td>
<td>$12,807.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC901DH()()()</td>
<td>$7,011.</td>
<td>$8,764.</td>
<td>$10,079.</td>
<td>$13,102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROHGHODHC961DH()()()</td>
<td>$7,139.</td>
<td>$8,924.</td>
<td>$10,262.</td>
<td>$13,341.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed | 60 | 15 | 33 | 2  | ROHGHOCDHC601DH()()() | $4,629. | $5,785. | $6,653. | $8,649. |
|                                                                             | 66 | 15 | 33 | 2  | ROHGHOCDHC661DH()()() | $4,747. | $5,934. | $6,823. | $8,871. |
|                                                                             | 72 | 15 | 33 | 2  | ROHGHOCDHC721DH()()() | $4,855. | $6,068. | $6,979. | $9,073. |
|                                                                             | 78 | 15 | 33 | 2  | ROHGHOCDHC781DH()()() | $4,964. | $6,207. | $7,136. | $9,272. |
|                                                                             | 84 | 15 | 33 | 4  | ROHGHOCDHC841DH()()() | $5,990. | $7,368. | $8,471. | $11,013. |
|                                                                             | 90 | 15 | 33 | 4  | ROHGHOCDHC901DH()()() | $6,082. | $7,479. | $8,600. | $11,182. |
|                                                                             | 96 | 15 | 33 | 4  | ROHGHOCDHC961DH()()() | $6,214. | $7,643. | $8,790. | $11,425. |

### Order Code

Example: ROHGHODHC601DH(0)(O)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **O**: Overhead
- **G**: Hutsches
- **H**: Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
- **D**: Double High
- **C**: Case
- **60**: 60’’ width
- **T**: Letter depth
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **V316**: Case Finish
- **AU**: Door Frame Finish
- **GL14**: Glass Door Finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Case finish**: Wood or Laminate
2. **Door frame finish**: Anodized or Painted
3. **Glass door finish**: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. **Lock options**:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
5. **Lock finish**:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver

- No Glass shelves.
- No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

### Application Notes

It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products**.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.

- **For Double high surrounds, refer to page 445**.
  - Letter depth is 15’’ nominal.
  - Facias and task lights ordered separately.
  - The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
  - Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3/8”h x 13 1/2”d
  - Double high opening: 26 1/2”h x 13 1/2”d (includes one adjustable shelf)
### Case, Double High

**Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Door Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2 doors</td>
<td>ROHHDHC601DH</td>
<td>$4,127.</td>
<td>$4,540.</td>
<td>$4,747.</td>
<td>$4,953.</td>
<td>$5,779.</td>
<td>$6,645.</td>
<td>$8,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2 doors</td>
<td>ROHHDHC661DH</td>
<td>4,255.</td>
<td>4,683.</td>
<td>4,895.</td>
<td>5,108.</td>
<td>5,958.</td>
<td>6,853.</td>
<td>8,908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2 doors</td>
<td>ROHHDHC721DH</td>
<td>4,345.</td>
<td>4,778.</td>
<td>4,996.</td>
<td>5,212.</td>
<td>6,083.</td>
<td>6,995.</td>
<td>9,092.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2 doors</td>
<td>ROHHDHC781DH</td>
<td>4,418.</td>
<td>4,859.</td>
<td>5,081.</td>
<td>5,301.</td>
<td>6,187.</td>
<td>7,114.</td>
<td>9,247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>ROHHDHC841DH</td>
<td>5,000.</td>
<td>6,159.</td>
<td>6,439.</td>
<td>6,719.</td>
<td>7,839.</td>
<td>9,015.</td>
<td>11,719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>ROHHDHC901DH</td>
<td>5,700.</td>
<td>6,270.</td>
<td>6,555.</td>
<td>6,839.</td>
<td>7,980.</td>
<td>9,177.</td>
<td>11,929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>ROHHDHC961DH</td>
<td>5,774.</td>
<td>6,350.</td>
<td>6,640.</td>
<td>6,928.</td>
<td>8,084.</td>
<td>9,294.</td>
<td>12,084.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Door Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2 doors</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC601DH</td>
<td>3,640.</td>
<td>4,002.</td>
<td>4,185.</td>
<td>4,368.</td>
<td>5,278.</td>
<td>6,068.</td>
<td>7,891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2 doors</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC661DH</td>
<td>3,698.</td>
<td>4,068.</td>
<td>4,253.</td>
<td>4,438.</td>
<td>5,363.</td>
<td>6,168.</td>
<td>8,018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2 doors</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC721DH</td>
<td>3,768.</td>
<td>4,143.</td>
<td>4,332.</td>
<td>4,521.</td>
<td>5,464.</td>
<td>6,283.</td>
<td>8,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>2 doors</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC781DH</td>
<td>3,825.</td>
<td>4,209.</td>
<td>4,400.</td>
<td>4,590.</td>
<td>5,548.</td>
<td>6,378.</td>
<td>8,292.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC841DH</td>
<td>4,410.</td>
<td>4,851.</td>
<td>5,071.</td>
<td>5,292.</td>
<td>6,394.</td>
<td>6,202.</td>
<td>9,558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC901DH</td>
<td>4,482.</td>
<td>4,931.</td>
<td>5,154.</td>
<td>5,378.</td>
<td>6,499.</td>
<td>7,474.</td>
<td>9,715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>ROHHOCDHC961DH</td>
<td>4,546.</td>
<td>4,999.</td>
<td>5,227.</td>
<td>5,453.</td>
<td>6,590.</td>
<td>7,504.</td>
<td>9,853.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROHHDHC601DH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hutches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HO</td>
<td>Hinge / Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Double High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock option:**
   - L = Drill for lock
   - N = No lock drilling

2. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Silver

3. **Pull option:**
   - B = Blank, no drilling
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar pull
   - H = Outline pull
   - R = Cylinder pull
   - S = S-pull, Stainless steel finish only
   - T = Tab pull

4. **Pull finish:** Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.

5. **Case finish:** Wood or Laminate

6. **Front finish:** Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- These products are glue and dowel construction.
- Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

**Note:** Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 445.

- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Facias and task lights ordered separately.
- The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Interior clearance dimension: Cubby: 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d
- Double high opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d (includes one adjustable shelf)
- Doors project below shelf for opening.

454
For wood doors:
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.
If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Cabinet Hung Shelves

Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90” & 108” wide
2 Glass Sliding Doors, 90” & 108” wide

Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60” wide
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60” wide
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72” wide
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72” wide

Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90” & 108” wide
2 Sliding Doors, 90” & 108” wide

Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60” wide
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60” wide
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72” wide
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72” wide

Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 60” wide
Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 72” wide
Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 90” & 108” wide
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Wall Hung Shelves

Glass Sliding Door, Open Ends, 90" & 108" wide

Glass Sliding Door, Gable Right, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Gable Left, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Gable Right, 72" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Gable Left, 72" wide

Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide
2 Glass Sliding Doors, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide

Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide
For wood doors:
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.
If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.
Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Cabinet Hung Shelves

Sliding Door, Open Ends, 90 & 108" wide

Sliding Door, Gable Right, 60" wide
Sliding Door, Gable Left, 60" wide
Sliding Door, Gable Right, 72" wide
Sliding Door, Gable Left, 72" wide

Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90 & 108" wide

Sliding Door Right, Closed Ends, 60" wide
Sliding Door Left, Closed Ends, 60" wide
Sliding Door Right, Closed Ends, 72" wide
Sliding Door Left, Closed Ends, 72" wide

2 Sliding Doors, Closed Ends, 90 & 108" wide
Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Wall Hung Open Shelves

- Open Shelf, Left Gable, 60" wide
- Open Shelf, Right Gable, 60" wide
- Open Shelf, Left Gable, 72" wide
- Open Shelf, Right Gable, 72" wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 60" wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 72" wide
- Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 90 & 108" wide
- Open Shelf, No Gable, 90 & 108" wide

Wall Hung L-Shelf

- L-Shelf, 60" wide, horizontal grain option
- L-Shelf, 60" wide, vertical grain option
- L-Shelf, 72", 90", & 108" wide
### Cabinet Hung Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>Dr (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSD90GB()()()()</td>
<td>$3,376</td>
<td>$4,051</td>
<td>$4,658</td>
<td>$6,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSD108GB()()()()</td>
<td>$3,692</td>
<td>$4,432</td>
<td>$5,097</td>
<td>$6,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROCGSD2GSD90()()()()</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>5,249</td>
<td>5,716</td>
<td>7,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROCGSD2GSD108()()()()</td>
<td>5,244</td>
<td>5,926</td>
<td>6,375</td>
<td>8,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSDL60GB()()()()</td>
<td>2,867</td>
<td>3,296</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>4,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSDL72GB()()()()</td>
<td>3,075</td>
<td>3,536</td>
<td>4,068</td>
<td>5,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSDR60GB()()()()</td>
<td>2,867</td>
<td>3,296</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>4,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCGSDR72GB()()()()</td>
<td>3,075</td>
<td>3,536</td>
<td>4,068</td>
<td>5,288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROCGSD90GB( )( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSD</td>
<td>Glass Sliding Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Gable Both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Door frame finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL11</td>
<td>Glass finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Lock option:  
   - L = Lock  
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish:  
   - B = Black  
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:  
   - G = Grommet pull  
   - B = No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish = Painted/plated
5. Case finish = V316
6. Door frame finish = Anodized / painted
7. Door Glass finish  
   - GL11 = Black  
   - GL14 = Folkstone Grey  
   - GL15 = Med. Grey  
   - GL17 = Soft Grey  
   - GL18 = White

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 3/4"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/4" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
### Cabinet Hung

#### Wood door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>I/V1</th>
<th>I/V2</th>
<th>I/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWSDD90GB()()()</td>
<td>$2,901.</td>
<td>$3,190.</td>
<td>$3,335.</td>
<td>$3,481.</td>
<td>$3,770.</td>
<td>$4,335.</td>
<td>$5,636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding Doors Closed Ends</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWSDD108GB()()()</td>
<td>3,145.</td>
<td>3,459.</td>
<td>3,616.</td>
<td>3,773.</td>
<td>4,087.</td>
<td>4,700.</td>
<td>6,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROCWSDD90GB()()()</td>
<td>3,502.</td>
<td>3,853.</td>
<td>4,027.</td>
<td>4,203.</td>
<td>4,552.</td>
<td>5,118.</td>
<td>6,654.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROCWSDD108GB()()()</td>
<td>3,909.</td>
<td>4,300.</td>
<td>4,496.</td>
<td>4,691.</td>
<td>5,081.</td>
<td>5,642.</td>
<td>7,336.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWSDDR60GB()()()</td>
<td>2,442.</td>
<td>2,686.</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td>2,930.</td>
<td>3,052.</td>
<td>3,511.</td>
<td>4,562.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWSDDR72GB()()()</td>
<td>2,584.</td>
<td>2,843.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
<td>3,081.</td>
<td>3,230.</td>
<td>3,715.</td>
<td>4,829.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWSDDL60GB()()()</td>
<td>2,442.</td>
<td>2,686.</td>
<td>2,807.</td>
<td>2,930.</td>
<td>3,052.</td>
<td>3,511.</td>
<td>4,562.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROCWSDDL72GB()()()</td>
<td>2,584.</td>
<td>2,843.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
<td>3,081.</td>
<td>3,230.</td>
<td>3,715.</td>
<td>4,829.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RROCWSDR60GB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR: Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O: Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSDR: Wood/Lam. Sliding Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60: 60&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB: Gable Both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L: Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S: Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115: Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316: Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316: Front Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   - G = Grommet pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted or Plated
5. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Front finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

#### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
  - Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
  - These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
  - Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

- For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 7/8"d.
- Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/4" high x 12" deep
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
- For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
## Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Wd</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS60GB( )</td>
<td>$1,751</td>
<td>$2,274</td>
<td>$2,617</td>
<td>$3,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS72GB( )</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>2,789</td>
<td>3,626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS90GB( )</td>
<td>2,033</td>
<td>2,645</td>
<td>3,041</td>
<td>3,953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROCOS108GB( )</td>
<td>2,313</td>
<td>3,007</td>
<td>3,459</td>
<td>4,496</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RROCOS60GB( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS</td>
<td>Open Shelf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Finish type:
   
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. Finish type

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

- For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Above sizes are nominal.
- Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 11/32"d

- Interior clearance dimension:
  - 12 1/8"high x 12 5/8" deep
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
### Order Code

- **Example:** `RROMGSD90GN ( )`

- **RR:** Ref. Profiles
- **O:** Overhead
- **M:** Wall hung
- **GSD:** Glass sliding door
- **90:** 90" wide
- **GN:** No gable
- **L:** Lock option
- **S:** Lock finish
- **G:** Pull Option
- **115:** Pull Finish
- **V319:** Case Finish
- **AP:** Door Frame Finish
- **GL11:** Glass Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. **Lock option:**
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
2. **Lock finish:**
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. **Pull option:**
   - G = Grommet pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
4. **Pull finish:** 115
5. **Case finish:** V319
6. **Door frame:** Anodized / painted
7. **Glass finish:**
   - GL11 = Black
   - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   - GL15 = Med. Grey
   - GL17 = Soft Grey
   - GL18 = White

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- **Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**
- **For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.**
- **These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.**
- **Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.**
- **A certified building contractor should be consulted.**
- **Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.**

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 1/4"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 ½" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

### Wall Hung Glass door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>DR</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD90GN</td>
<td>$3.194</td>
<td>$3.834</td>
<td>$4.410</td>
<td>$5.732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD108GN</td>
<td>3.624</td>
<td>4.348</td>
<td>5.001</td>
<td>6.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD60GR</td>
<td>2.763</td>
<td>3.315</td>
<td>3.814</td>
<td>4.958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gable Right</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD72GR</td>
<td>3.044</td>
<td>3.653</td>
<td>4.203</td>
<td>5.461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD60GL</td>
<td>2.763</td>
<td>3.315</td>
<td>3.814</td>
<td>4.958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gable Left</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD72GL</td>
<td>3.044</td>
<td>3.653</td>
<td>4.203</td>
<td>5.461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Progressive Overheads, 283/8” Planning

Wall Hung

Glass door, closed ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dr</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door</td>
<td>90’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD90GB</td>
<td>$3,576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSD108GB</td>
<td>$4,018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2GSD90</td>
<td>4,969</td>
<td>5,466</td>
<td>5,933</td>
<td>7,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2GSD108</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>6,197</td>
<td>6,647</td>
<td>8,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand</td>
<td>60’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDR60GB</td>
<td>2,918</td>
<td>3,355</td>
<td>3,859</td>
<td>5,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDR72GB</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>3,639</td>
<td>4,184</td>
<td>5,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand</td>
<td>60’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDL60GB</td>
<td>2,918</td>
<td>3,355</td>
<td>3,859</td>
<td>5,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMGSDL72GB</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>3,639</td>
<td>4,184</td>
<td>5,441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROMGSD90GN ( )

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify
- Lock option:
  - L = Lock
  - N = No lock
- Lock finish:
  - B = Black
  - S = Matte silver
- Pull option:
  - G = Grommet pull
  - B = No pull, No drilling
- Pull finish: 115
- Case finish: V319
- Door frame: Anodized / painted
- Glass finish:
  - GL11 = Black
  - GL14 = Folkstone Grey
  - GL15 = Med. Grey
  - GL17 = Soft Grey
  - GL18 = White

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8’h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
- A certified building contractor should be consulted.
- Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4”h x 14 7/8”d

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP0068.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSD90GN</td>
<td>$2,960</td>
<td>$3,258</td>
<td>$3,405</td>
<td>$3,553</td>
<td>$3,553</td>
<td>$4,086</td>
<td>$5,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSD108GN</td>
<td>$3,338</td>
<td>$3,673</td>
<td>$3,837</td>
<td>$4,004</td>
<td>$4,004</td>
<td>$4,607</td>
<td>$5,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSD60GR</td>
<td>$2,542</td>
<td>$2,797</td>
<td>$2,925</td>
<td>$3,052</td>
<td>$3,052</td>
<td>$3,511</td>
<td>$4,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSD72GR</td>
<td>$2,771</td>
<td>$3,048</td>
<td>$3,186</td>
<td>$3,325</td>
<td>$3,325</td>
<td>$3,824</td>
<td>$4,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSD90GB</td>
<td>$3,066</td>
<td>$3,374</td>
<td>$3,526</td>
<td>$3,680</td>
<td>$3,833</td>
<td>$4,408</td>
<td>$5,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RROMWSD108GB</td>
<td>$3,421</td>
<td>$3,764</td>
<td>$3,934</td>
<td>$4,105</td>
<td>$4,277</td>
<td>$4,916</td>
<td>$6,393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROMWSD90GB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSD</td>
<td>Wood/Lam. Sliding Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90° wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Gable both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Pull Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Pull Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Door Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   - G = Grommet pull
   - B = No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   - Painted and Plated
5. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 656. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**Application Notes**

It is **Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/4" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/2" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
Progressive Overheads, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" Planning

**Wall Hung**

Wood door, closed ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>dr</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDR60GB</td>
<td>$2,472.</td>
<td>$2,718.</td>
<td>$2,843.</td>
<td>$2,965.</td>
<td>$3,090.</td>
<td>$3,553.</td>
<td>$4,618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDR72GB</td>
<td>2,649.</td>
<td>2,913.</td>
<td>3,046.</td>
<td>3,179.</td>
<td>3,311.</td>
<td>3,808.</td>
<td>4,949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDL60GB</td>
<td>2,472.</td>
<td>2,718.</td>
<td>2,843.</td>
<td>2,965.</td>
<td>3,090.</td>
<td>3,553.</td>
<td>4,618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RROMWSDL72GB</td>
<td>2,649.</td>
<td>2,913.</td>
<td>3,046.</td>
<td>3,179.</td>
<td>3,311.</td>
<td>3,808.</td>
<td>4,949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2WSD90</td>
<td>3,786.</td>
<td>4,164.</td>
<td>4,352.</td>
<td>4,543.</td>
<td>4,769.</td>
<td>5,335.</td>
<td>6,937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RROM2WSD108</td>
<td>4,249.</td>
<td>4,674.</td>
<td>4,887.</td>
<td>5,100.</td>
<td>5,355.</td>
<td>5,915.</td>
<td>7,689.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RROMWSD90GB

**RR** Ref Profiles

**O** Overhead

**M** Wall mount

**WSD** Wood/Lam. Sliding Door

**90** 90" wide

**GB** Gable both

**L** Lock option

**S** Lock finish

**G** Pull Option

**115** Pull Finish

**V319** Case Finish

**V319** Door Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock
   - N = No lock

2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver

3. Pull option:
   - G=Grommet pull
   - B=No pull, No drilling

4. Pull finish:
   - Painted and Plated

5. Case finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

6. Door finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"h x 14\(\frac{3}{4}\)"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high x 12" deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
### Wall Hung Open Shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS60GL( )</td>
<td>$1,887</td>
<td>$2,170</td>
<td>$2,494</td>
<td>$3,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS72GL( )</td>
<td>2,098</td>
<td>2,412</td>
<td>2,775</td>
<td>3,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS60GR( )</td>
<td>1,887</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td>3,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS72GR( )</td>
<td>2,098</td>
<td>2,412</td>
<td>2,775</td>
<td>3,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS60GB( )</td>
<td>1,796</td>
<td>2,335</td>
<td>2,686</td>
<td>3,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left &amp; Right Gable - 60 &amp; 72 wide</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS72GB( )</td>
<td>1,951</td>
<td>2,538</td>
<td>2,919</td>
<td>3,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS90GB( )</td>
<td>2,298</td>
<td>2,987</td>
<td>3,436</td>
<td>4,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left &amp; Right Gable - 90 &amp; 108 wide</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS108GB( )</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>3,212</td>
<td>3,692</td>
<td>4,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS90GN( )</td>
<td>2,388</td>
<td>2,745</td>
<td>3,157</td>
<td>4,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>RROMOS108GN( )</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>3,036</td>
<td>3,490</td>
<td>4,538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RROMOS60GL( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RR</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall Hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS</td>
<td>Open shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL</td>
<td>Gable Left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Case Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish:

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4"h x 14 3/4"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep
### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-Shelf</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML60(H/V)</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML72</td>
<td>1,056</td>
<td>1,277</td>
<td>1,455</td>
<td>1,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML90</td>
<td>1,193</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>2,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RRML108</td>
<td>1,366</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>1,886</td>
<td>2,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Wood grain direction:
   - H = Horizontal grain direction
   - V = Vertical grain direction
   (Option for 60" shelves in wood grain laminate, only)
2. Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
3. Finish: Laminate or wood

### Application Notes

**It is not advisable to mix 28½/8" desk height products with 26½/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The 60" wide L-Shelves in wood grain laminate, are available in both horizontal and vertical grain direction.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Vertical grain direction runs perpendicular to the length and horizontal runs parallel to the length.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 633.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware kit included.

Actual dimensions: 14¾" h x 14¾" d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.
Note: Back view not shown for wall mounted and under mounted cubbies. They are paper finished on the outside back.
**Cubbies**

**Desk Top Cubbies**
- **30” and 36”**
  - 30” x 10”  
    - RDTC3010( )  
      - L: $910.  
      - V1: $1,138.  
      - V2: $1,308.  
      - V3: $1,699.
  - 36” x 10”  
    - RDTC3610( )  
      - L: $1,028.  
      - V1: $1,147.  
      - V2: $1,320.  
      - V3: $1,715.

**Desk Top Cubbies**
- **60” and 72”**
  - 60” x 10”  
    - RDTC6010( )  
      - L: $1,117.  
      - V1: $1,396.  
      - V2: $1,605.  
      - V3: $2,087.
  - 72” x 10”  
    - RDTC7210( )  
      - L: $1,140.  
      - V1: $1,425.  
      - V2: $1,638.  
      - V3: $2,130.

**Desk Top Cubbies**
- **Open**
  - 60” x 10”  
    - RDTCO6010( )  
      - L: $1,234.  
      - V1: $1,544.  
      - V2: $1,774.  
  - 72” x 10”  
    - RDTCO7210( )  
      - L: $1,252.  
      - V1: $1,564.  
      - V2: $1,798.  
      - V3: $2,335.

**Wall Mounted Cubbies**
- **30” and 36”**
  - 30” x 10”  
    - RRMC3010( )  
      - L: $997.  
      - V1: $1,247.  
      - V2: $1,434.  
      - V3: $1,864.
  - 36” x 10”  
    - RRMC3610( )  
      - L: $1,008.  
      - V1: $1,258.  
      - V2: $1,447.  
      - V3: $1,881.

**Wall Mounted Cubbies**
- **60” and 72”**
  - 60” x 10”  
    - RRMC6010( )  
      - L: $1,148.  
      - V1: $1,434.  
      - V2: $1,651.  
      - V3: $2,147.
  - 72” x 10”  
    - RRMC7210( )  
      - L: $1,172.  
      - V1: $1,465.  
      - V2: $1,684.  
      - V3: $2,190.

**Under Mounted Cubbies**
- **30” and 36”**
  - 30” x 10”  
    - RUMC3010( )  
      - L: $965.  
      - V1: $1,206.  
      - V2: $1,388.  
      - V3: $1,804.
  - 36” x 10”  
    - RUMC3610( )  
      - L: $977.  
      - V1: $1,221.  
      - V2: $1,404.  
      - V3: $1,825.

**Under Mounted Cubbies**
- **60” and 72”**
  - 60” x 10”  
    - RUMC6010( )  
      - L: $1,096.  
      - V1: $1,368.  
      - V2: $1,574.  
      - V3: $2,048.
  - 72” x 10”  
    - RUMC7210( )  
      - L: $1,123.  
      - V1: $1,403.  
      - V2: $1,614.  
      - V3: $2,098.

---

**Order Code**  
**Specification Information**

Example: RDTCT010( )  
- **R**  
  - Reff Profiles  
- **DT**  
  - Desk Top  
- **C**  
  - Cubby  
- **30**  
  - Width  
- **10**  
  - Depth  

**To order please specify pattern number including:**
1. Finish: Laminate or wood
   - Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.**

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP0086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP0087.
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 22 3/4"H

Type A

Type HAH: Hinge Door/Box File/ Hinge Door
Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box File/ Hinge Door

Type B

Type HBH: Hinge Door/ Box File with Single Front/ Hinge Door
Type HBW: Hinge Door/ Box File with Single Front/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box File with Single Front/ Hinge Door

Type C

Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box Box/ Hinge Door
Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Box Box/ Hinge Door

Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate. If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 28 3/8"H

Type A

Type HAH: Hinge Door/Box Box File/ Hinge Door
Type HAW: Hinge Door/Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/Box Box File/ Hinge Door

Type B

Type HBH: Hinge Door/File File/ Hinge Door
Type HBW: Hinge Door/File File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/File File/ Hinge Door

Type C

Type HCH: Hinge Door/Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door
Type HCW: Hinge Door/Box Box Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door

Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
**Note**: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

**Note**: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

### Credenzas, 34 3/8"H

**Type D**
- Type HDH: Hinge Door/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door
- Type HDW: Hinge Door/ Hinge Door/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
- Type WDH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

**Type E**
- Type HEH: Hinge Door/ Open/ Hinge Door
- Type HEW: Hinge Door/ Open/ Waste Recycle Cabinet
- Type WEH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/ Open/ Hinge Door

**Back View**

**Note**: Paper backed, 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.
Classic Credenza, 28¾" h  
*Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center

Metal interiors

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: VL=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   - M = Metal Interior
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
5. Grommet Option: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling *
   - Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
8. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte silver
9. Hinge door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28¾" h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawer includes bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274. For BF, see page 257. For waste recycle pedestals, see page 274. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.

---

### Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAW11** ( ) ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case (L/L)</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28¾&quot;h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W = Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Center position; BF pedestal, 22¾&quot;h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28¾&quot;h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W = Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>78&quot; wide, 2 = 84&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20&quot; deep, 2 = 24&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

*Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center*

*Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Crse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WAH</td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH11</td>
<td>L/L V1/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH12</td>
<td>L/L V2/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V3/L V1/V1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V2/V2 V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RCDHHAH11 (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X) (X)

- R = Ref Profiles
- C = Credenza
- DH = Desk height
- H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
- W = Waste Recycle pedestal
- A = Center position; BF pedestal, 22\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
- RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h
- W = Waste Recycle pedestal
- T = Top finish
- V316 = Top finish
- () = Edge finish
- V316 = Cabinet Finish
- M = Metal Interior option
- G = Grommet option
- 111 = Grommet finish
- T = Pull option
- 111 = Pull option
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
8. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. Lock Finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**

Key-aliike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

- Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
- Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274. For BF, see page 257. For Waste recycle pedestals, see page 274. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
### Classic Credenza, 283/8" h

**Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Order Code

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **DH**: Desk height
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28%h
  - **W**: Waste Recycle pedestal
- **A**: Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8’h
- **T**: RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28%h
  - **W**: Waste Recycle pedestal

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
9. Lock Option Doors: N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish: B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.**
- **Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

**File drawers do not support bottom loading.**

- **These products are key hole construction.**

**The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.**

### Notes:

- Upper top is 1 3/8" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:
  - for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274.
  - for BF with single front, see page 259.
  - for Waste recycle pedestals see page 274.
  - or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 586.
### Classic Credenza, 28⅞" h

*Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center*

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WAH</td>
<td>RCDHWAH11 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅞&quot;</td>
<td>$5,968</td>
<td>$6,270</td>
<td>$6,373</td>
<td>$6,644</td>
<td>$7,021</td>
<td>$7,954</td>
<td>$8,974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 22⅞&quot; h Box File / Hinge door</td>
<td>RCDHWAH12 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅞&quot;</td>
<td>$6,331</td>
<td>$6,704</td>
<td>$6,776</td>
<td>$7,101</td>
<td>$7,946</td>
<td>$9,031</td>
<td>$10,877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28⅞&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH21 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,167</td>
<td>$6,558</td>
<td>$6,624</td>
<td>$7,101</td>
<td>$7,571</td>
<td>$8,519</td>
<td>$10,499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28⅞&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWAH22 ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$6,403</td>
<td>$6,786</td>
<td>$6,863</td>
<td>$7,208</td>
<td>$8,488</td>
<td>$9,426</td>
<td>$11,007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28⅞&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Center position; BF pedestal, 22⅞&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28⅞&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  (Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case)
  4. Interior Option:
     - W = Wood Interior
  5. Grommet Option:
     - N = No grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:
     - B = No pull, No drilling
     - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
     - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
     - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
     - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
     - J = Routed J-pull
     - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
     - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
     - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors:
     - L = Lock hole drilled
     - N = No lock drilling
  10. Lock finish:
     - B = Black
     - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28⅞" h desk height products with 26⅝" standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 580.

- Upper top is 1 ½" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274; for BF with single front, see page 259; for Waste recycle pedestals see page 274; for replacement Waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 586.
Classic Credenza, 28⅜" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
Metal interiors

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Top Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Cabinet Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Interior Option:** M = Metal Interior
5. **Grommet Option:** N = No grommet
6. **Grommet Finish:** Painted or Plated
7. **Pull:** B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
8. **Pull finish:** Painted or plated
9. **Lock Option Doors:** L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
10. **Lock finish:** B = Black

**Application Notes**

It is **not advisable to mix 28⅜" h desk height products with 26⅜" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 580.

### Order Code

**Example:** RCDHHAA11 (X)JM (XXXXX)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **DH** Desk height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28⅜" h
- **B** Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22⅜" h
- **H** RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28⅜" h
- **1** 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- **2** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

### Price List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HBH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge door / 22⅛/h Box File with single front/ Hinge door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBI11 (X)JM (XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,065.</td>
<td>5,410.</td>
<td>5,487.</td>
<td>5,774.</td>
<td>6,526.</td>
<td>7,329.</td>
<td>8,936.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHBI12 (X)JM (XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,249.</td>
<td>5,585.</td>
<td>5,774.</td>
<td>6,526.</td>
<td>7,329.</td>
<td>9,367.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHBB21 (X)JM (XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,114.</td>
<td>5,467.</td>
<td>5,547.</td>
<td>5,855.</td>
<td>6,756.</td>
<td>7,518.</td>
<td>9,627.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 28⅜&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHBB22 (X)JM (XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,309.</td>
<td>5,664.</td>
<td>5,732.</td>
<td>6,093.</td>
<td>7,412.</td>
<td>8,348.</td>
<td>10,022.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:

- Upper top is 1½" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274.  
  for BF with common front, see page 261.  
  for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 274.  
  for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WBH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWHB11( )JM(XXXXX)</td>
<td>$5,514</td>
<td>$5,872</td>
<td>$5,935</td>
<td>$6,221</td>
<td>$6,821</td>
<td>$7,177</td>
<td>$7,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/4&quot;h Box File with single front/ Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWHB12( )JM(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,692</td>
<td>6,038</td>
<td>6,110</td>
<td>6,436</td>
<td>7,508</td>
<td>8,525</td>
<td>10,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWHB21( )JM(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,562</td>
<td>5,928</td>
<td>5,994</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>7,039</td>
<td>7,899</td>
<td>9,901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHWHB22( )JM(XXXXX)</td>
<td>5,749</td>
<td>6,106</td>
<td>6,183</td>
<td>6,529</td>
<td>7,658</td>
<td>8,696</td>
<td>10,281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( )JM (XXXXX)

| R | Reff Profiles |
| R | Credenza |
| DH | Desk height |
| H | LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8"h |
| B | Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/4"h |
| H | RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8"h |

V316 | Top finish

V316 | Cabinet Finish

M | Metal Interior option

G | Grommet option

111 | Grommet finish

T | Pull option

111 | Pull finish

L | Lock option

B | Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case)
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
These products are key hole construction.
The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets, Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274. for BF with common front, see page 261. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 274. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center

Wood interiors

**Order Code**

Example: RCDHHAH11 (X)W (XXXXX)  
R = Reff Profiles  
C = Credenza  
DH = Desk height  
H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h  
B = Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22\%h  
H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h  
1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide  
2 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep  
V316 = Top finish  
() = Edge finish  
V316 = Cabinet Finish  
W = Wood Interior option  
G = Grommet option  
111 = Grommet finish  
T = Pull option  
T111 = Pull finish  
L = Lock option  
B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish; L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish; L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish; L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option; W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option; N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish; Painted or Plated
7. Pull option; B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
   J = Routed J-pull  
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish; Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors;  
   L = Lock hole drilled  
   N = No lock drilling  
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:  
    B = Black  
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 506.

Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6\(\frac{3}{4}\) wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274.  
For BF with single front, see page 262.  
For Waste recycle pedestals see page 274. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 586.
**Classic Credenza, 28 3/8” h**

*Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center*

*Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WBH</td>
<td>RCDHWBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>5,983</td>
<td>6,326</td>
<td>6,422</td>
<td>6,698</td>
<td>7,120</td>
<td>$6,963</td>
<td>$10,032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8”h Box File with single front/ Hinge door</td>
<td>RCDHWBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>6,185</td>
<td>6,553</td>
<td>6,625</td>
<td>6,949</td>
<td>8,045</td>
<td>9,141</td>
<td>10,655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RCDHWBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>6,045</td>
<td>6,430</td>
<td>6,496</td>
<td>6,803</td>
<td>7,670</td>
<td>8,627</td>
<td>10,399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RCDHWBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>6,260</td>
<td>6,637</td>
<td>6,714</td>
<td>7,061</td>
<td>8,516</td>
<td>9,265</td>
<td>10,792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**


R = Reff Profiles

C = Credenza

DH = Desk height

H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 3/8”h

B = Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8”h

H = RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8”h

1 = 78" wide, 2 = 84” wide

2 = 20” deep, 2 = 24” deep

V316 = Top finish

V316 = Cabinet Finish

W = Wood Interior option

G = Grommet option

111 = Grommet finish

T = Pull option

111 = Pull finish

L = Lock option

B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.*

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 580.

Upper top is 1 1/8” thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274. for BF with single front, see page 262. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 274. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 586.
Classic Credenza, 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h

Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCDHHAA11 ( ) JM (XX)(XX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h desk height products with 26(\frac{3}{8})&quot; standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>BBB pedestal, 22(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot; h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; wide, 2 = 84&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 20&quot; deep, 2 = 24&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L = Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull/ Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull/ Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull/ Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Upper top is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274 for BBB, see page 257 for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 274 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
## Classic Credenza, 28 3/8” h
### Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
### Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Cases</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type WCH</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHWH11()(X)(M)(X)(X)(X)</td>
<td>$6,046</td>
<td>$6,352</td>
<td>$6,454</td>
<td>$6,725</td>
<td>$7,047</td>
<td>$7,971</td>
<td>$9,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8” h Box Box Box / Hinge door</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHWCH12()()()()()()</td>
<td>6,474</td>
<td>6,806</td>
<td>6,924</td>
<td>7,230</td>
<td>7,736</td>
<td>8,780</td>
<td>11,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 28 3/8” h</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHWCH21()()()()()()</td>
<td>6,204</td>
<td>6,529</td>
<td>6,633</td>
<td>7,230</td>
<td>7,736</td>
<td>8,780</td>
<td>11,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 28 3/8” h</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>28 3/8”</td>
<td>RCDHWCH22()()()()()()</td>
<td>6,612</td>
<td>6,958</td>
<td>7,076</td>
<td>7,394</td>
<td>7,899</td>
<td>8,972</td>
<td>11,314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilled
   - P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.**
- **Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.**
- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- **File drawers do Not support bottom loading.** File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.
- **The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 580.**

---

**Upper top is 1 1/2” thick, with standard grommet locations.**

**Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274 for BBB, see page 257. For Waste recycle pedestals, see page 274. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top/Case description</th>
<th>Top/Case pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza, Type HCH</td>
<td>Hinge door / 22 3/8&quot; BBB / Hinge door pedestal</td>
<td>75&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCH11( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>$6,033.</td>
<td>$6,341.</td>
<td>$6,447.</td>
<td>$6,729.</td>
<td>$7,255.</td>
<td>$8,141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot; 24&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCH12( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,784.</td>
<td>7,132.</td>
<td>7,254.</td>
<td>7,573.</td>
<td>8,342.</td>
<td>9,375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCH21( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,578.</td>
<td>6,920.</td>
<td>7,027.</td>
<td>7,324.</td>
<td>7,953.</td>
<td>8,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHHCH22( )W( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,372.</td>
<td>7,752.</td>
<td>7,874.</td>
<td>8,207.</td>
<td>9,049.</td>
<td>10,168.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Classic Credenza, Type HCW | Hinge door / 22 3/8" Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal | 75" 20" 28 3/8" | RCDHHCW11( )W( )()()()() | 6,445. | 6,768. | 6,870. | 7,140. | 7,510. | 8,499. | 10,656. |
| | | 75" 24" 28 3/8" | RCDHHCW12( )W( )()()()() | 7,167. | 7,528. | 7,645. | 7,952. | 8,533. | 9,683. | 12,197. |
| | | 84" 20" 28 3/8" | RCDHHCW21( )W( )()()()() | 6,969. | 7,324. | 7,428. | 7,713. | 8,166. | 9,189. | 11,561. |
| | | 84" 24" 28 3/8" | RCDHHCW22( )W( )()()()() | 7,733. | 7,823. | 7,842. | 8,360. | 9,199. | 10,448. | 13,205. |

**Order Code**

Example: RCDHHAH11 ( )W( )()()()()
- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **DH**: Desk height
- **H**: LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8"h
- **W**: Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8"h
- **BBB**: pedestal, 22 3/8"h
- **H**: RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8"h
- **W**: Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8"h

| **1** | 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide |
| **1** | 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep |
| **V316** | Top finish |
| ( ) | Edge finish |
| **V316** | Cabinet Finish |
| **W** | Wood Interior option |
| **G** | Grommet option |
| **111** | Grommet finish |
| **T** | Pull option |
| **111** | Pull finish |
| **L** | Lock option |
| **B** | Lock finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case)
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.
- Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with 2 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
- The preconfigured credenzas and cabinet back and side to side filling.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
  - for Hinge door pedestals, see page 274.
  - for BBB, see page 259.
  - for Waste recycle pedestals see page 274.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.
- Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
  - see Accessories, page 586.
## Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h
### Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
### Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WCH</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHCH11()()</td>
<td>$6,445.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 1/2&quot; h Box Box Box / Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHCH12()()</td>
<td>$7,167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHCH21()()</td>
<td>6,969.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCDHCH22()()</td>
<td>7,733.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

| Example: RCDHHAH11 ( )W ( )V1/L V2/L V3/L V1/V1 V2/V2 V3/V3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R | Reff Profiles         |
| C | Credenza              |
| DH | Desk height           |
| H | LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h |
| W | Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8" h |
| C | BBB pedestal, 22 3/8" h |
| H | RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8" h |
| W | Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8" h |

**Pattern Number**

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   - Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60° will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

**File drawers do Not support bottom loading.**

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28-3/8&quot; Box Box File/Hinge door</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH11(XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>L/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH12(XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH21(XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH22(XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>V3/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V1/V1/V2/V3/V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classic Credenzas, Type HAW**

Hinge door / 28-3/8" h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH11(XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>L/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH12(XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH21(XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHAH22(XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)</td>
<td>V3/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V1/V1/V2/V3/V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RCSHHAH11 (XX)(XX)(XX)(XX)M
- **R:** Ref Profiles
- **C:** Credenza
- **SH:** Service height
- **H:** LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8"h
  - W=Waste Recycle pedestal
- **A:** Center position; BFF pedestal, 28-3/8"h
- **T:** 78" wide, 2 = 34-3/8" wide
- **1:** 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- **V316:** Top finish
- **( )** Edge finish
- **V316:** Cabinet Finish
- **M:** Metal Interior option
- **G:** Grommet option
- **111:** Grommet finish
- **T:** Pull option
- **111:** Pull finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Interior Option:
     - M = Metal Interior
  5. Grommet Option:
     - G = Grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option:
     - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) (1 pulldown)
     - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) (1 pulldown)
     - J = J-Pull (1 pulldown)
     - K = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) (1 pulldown)
  8. Lock Option:
     - L = Lock hole drilled
     - N = No lock drilled

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8" h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.
  - Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.**

- Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

**These products are key hole construction.**

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 596.

**Ordering Notes:**

- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
  - for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8"h, see page 276 for Open pedestals; 28-3/8"h, see page 265.
  - for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8"h, see page 586.

- Upper top is 1-3/8" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3-3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-3/8"h. The 34-3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
- Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

- Pencil trays are not included.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WAH</td>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHAH11( )M( )()()()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8&quot; h Box Box File / Hinge door</td>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHAH12( )M( )()()()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHAH21( )M( )()()()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHAH22( )M( )()()()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHAH11 ( )M

R Reff Profiles
C Credenza
SH Service height
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h
W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8" h
I 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
T 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316 Top finish
( ) Edge finish
V316 Cabinet Finish
M Metal Interior option
G Grommet option
111 Grommet finish
T Pull option
111 Pull finish
L Lock option
B Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = J-Route J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 596.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 276 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 265 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 276 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 556.
**Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box File Center - Wood interiors*

---

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHAH1 (J) W (000000)

- R: Ref Profiles
- C: Credenza
- SH: Service height
- H: LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8"h
  - W: Waste Recycle pedestal
- A: Center position; BFF pedestal, 28-3/8"h
- T: 78" wide, 2 = 34-3/8" wide
- V316: Top finish
  - (): Edge finish
- VS16: Cabinet Finish
  - W: Wood Interior option
- G: Grommet option
- 111: Grommet finish
- T: Pull option
  - 111: Pull finish
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

---

**Specification Information**


To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finishing: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routled J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull Finishing: Painted or Plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. Lock Finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

---

Order Code Example: RCSHHAH1 (J) W (000000)

- R: Ref Profiles
- C: Credenza
- SH: Service height
- H: LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8"h
  - W: Waste Recycle pedestal
- A: Center position; BFF pedestal, 28-3/8"h
- T: 78" wide, 2 = 34-3/8" wide
- V316: Top finish
  - (): Edge finish
- VS16: Cabinet Finish
  - W: Wood Interior option
- G: Grommet option
- 111: Grommet finish
- T: Pull option
  - 111: Pull finish
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finishing: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routled J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull Finishing: Painted or Plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
10. Lock Finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

---

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

---

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

---

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.

---

**Application Notes**

It is not advisable to mix 28-3/8"h desk height products with 26-3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8” h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classic Credenzas, Type WAH</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8” h Box Box File/ Hinge door</td>
<td>$6,725.</td>
<td>$7,862.</td>
<td>$8,455.</td>
<td>$10,436.</td>
<td>$8,138.</td>
<td>$8,980.</td>
<td>$11,279.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHWAH11</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHWAH12</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHWAH21</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>34 3/8”</td>
<td>RCSHWAH22</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHHAH11 ( ) W (000000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>SH</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>()</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>111</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>111</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
<td>Service height</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8” h</td>
<td>Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8” h</td>
<td>78” wide, 2 = 34” wide</td>
<td>20” deep, 2 = 24” deep</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
<td>Wood Interior option</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 596.

Upper top is 1 1/2” thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestals’ top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8” h. The 34 3/8” h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8” h, see page 276 for BBF; 28 3/8” h, see page 268. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8” h, see page 276. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
### Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center**

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Cabinet</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28-3/4&quot; FF/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH11</td>
<td>$5,345</td>
<td>$6,406</td>
<td>$6,906</td>
<td>$8,557</td>
<td>$8,662</td>
<td>$7,429</td>
<td>$9,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH12</td>
<td>$5,878</td>
<td>$7,081</td>
<td>$7,742</td>
<td>$9,652</td>
<td>$7,358</td>
<td>$8,294</td>
<td>$10,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21</td>
<td>$5,590</td>
<td>$6,572</td>
<td>$7,069</td>
<td>$8,736</td>
<td>$6,847</td>
<td>$7,626</td>
<td>$9,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH22</td>
<td>$6,007</td>
<td>$7,227</td>
<td>$7,885</td>
<td>$9,908</td>
<td>$7,521</td>
<td>$8,477</td>
<td>$10,891</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classic Credenza, Type HBW

Hinge door / 28-3/4" FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Cabinet</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBW; Hinge door / 28-3/4&quot; FF/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW11</td>
<td>$6,116</td>
<td>$6,887</td>
<td>$7,138</td>
<td>$8,149</td>
<td>$7,398</td>
<td>$8,139</td>
<td>$10,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW12</td>
<td>$6,599</td>
<td>$7,462</td>
<td>$7,798</td>
<td>$8,960</td>
<td>$8,080</td>
<td>$9,001</td>
<td>$11,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW21</td>
<td>$6,262</td>
<td>$7,053</td>
<td>$7,301</td>
<td>$8,328</td>
<td>$7,572</td>
<td>$8,336</td>
<td>$10,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBW22</td>
<td>$6,689</td>
<td>$7,609</td>
<td>$7,940</td>
<td>$9,114</td>
<td>$8,244</td>
<td>$9,184</td>
<td>$11,572</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Service height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W=Waste Recycle pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Center position; FF pedestal, 28-3/4&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste recycle cabinet 34-3/8&quot; h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>V316 Top finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>V316 Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
   H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/4" h standard height products with 26-3/4" h desk height products.**
  - Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
  - Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
  - File drawers do not support bottom loading.
  - File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.
  - The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

- Upper top is 1-1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-3/8" h. The 34-3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8" h, see page 276 for FF; 28-3/4" h, see page 265. For Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8" h, see page 276. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas, Type WBH Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8&quot; FF / Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; wide, 2 = 84&quot; wide, 106&quot; deep, 2 = 112&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Top finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Top finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot; deep, 2 = 132&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; wide, 2 = 108&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Top finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot; deep, 2 = 216&quot; deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot; wide, 2 = 180&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Top finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHHBH11 ()( )( )( )( )( )M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

R Reff Profiles

C Credenza

SH Service height

H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34-3/8"h

W=Waste Recycle cabinet

B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8"h

1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide

2 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

V316 Top finish

() Edge finish

V316 Cabinet Finish

M Metal Interior option

G Grommet option

111 Grommet finish

T Pull option

111 Pull finish

L Lock option

B Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
   G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
7. Pull finish:
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
8. Pull finish:
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 276; for FF; 28 3/8"h, see page 265; for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 276; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
**Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>1/L</th>
<th>2/L</th>
<th>3/L</th>
<th>1/V1</th>
<th>2/V2</th>
<th>3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 3/4&quot; FF/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH11 (W)</td>
<td>$5,710.</td>
<td>$6,699.</td>
<td>$7,192.</td>
<td>$8,343.</td>
<td>$7,005.</td>
<td>$7,810.</td>
<td>$9,999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH12 (W)</td>
<td>6,367.</td>
<td>7,599.</td>
<td>8,251.</td>
<td>10,162.</td>
<td>7,960.</td>
<td>8,969.</td>
<td>11,512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH21 (W)</td>
<td>6,155.</td>
<td>7,182.</td>
<td>7,666.</td>
<td>9,334.</td>
<td>7,548.</td>
<td>8,422.</td>
<td>10,905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHBH22 (W)</td>
<td>6,843.</td>
<td>8,119.</td>
<td>8,759.</td>
<td>10,682.</td>
<td>8,560.</td>
<td>9,645.</td>
<td>12,404.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHBH11 (W) 000000
- R = Ref Profiles
- C = Credenza
- SH = Service Height
- H = LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/4" h
- W = Waste Recycle pedestal
- B = Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/4" h
- I = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- 1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- V316 = Top finish
- () = Edge finish
- V316 = Cabinet Finish
- W = Wood Interior option
- G = Grommet option
- 111 = Grommet finish
- T = Pull option
- 111 = Pull finish
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHBW11 (W) 000000
- R = Ref Profiles
- C = Credenza
- H = LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/4" h
- B = Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/4" h
- I = 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
- 1 = 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
- V316 = Top finish
- () = Edge finish
- V316 = Cabinet Finish
- W = Wood Interior option
- G = Grommet option
- 111 = Grommet finish
- T = Pull option
- 111 = Pull finish
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
  5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
  6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
  7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
  8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
  9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
  10. Lock finish: B = Black

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4" h desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.

- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

- These products are key hole construction.

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.

- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

- Pencil trays are not included.

- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes.

- For Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 276 for FF; 28 3/8" h, see page 268 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 276.

- For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
Wood interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RCSWBBH11 ( )( )W ( )

R  Ref Profiles
C  Credenza
SH Service height
H  LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8" h
W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B  Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8" h

V316 Top finish
V316 Cabinet Finish
W  Wood Interior option
G  Grommet option
111 Grommet finish
T  Pull option
L  Lock option
B  Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish:
   G = Grommet
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish:
   Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h is the height to the underside of the worksurface. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 276 for FF; 28 3/8" h, see page 268. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 276.

for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes
--- | --- | ---
Example: RCSHHCH11 () M (00000) | To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8” h desk height products with 26” standard height products.
Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.
These products are key hole construction.
The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 596.

Upper top is 1 1/2” thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
The overall height of the service credenza is 35 3/8”. The 34 3/8” height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8” h, see page 276 for BBB pedestals; 26 1/4” h, see page 265 for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8” h, see page 586 for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH11()()()()()</td>
<td>$6,567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH12()()()()()</td>
<td>$7,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH21()()()()()</td>
<td>$6,736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHCH22()()()()()</td>
<td>$7,158.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: RCSHHCH11 ()()()()() M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
R = Reff Profiles
C = Credenza
SH = Service height
H = LH position; Hinged door or, W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
V316 = Top finish
V316 = Cabinet Finish
M = Metal Interior option
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 266. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.
- These products are key hole construction.

Reff Profiles Vol. Two
## Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 3/8'h BBBB/Hinge door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHHCH11</td>
<td>L/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LW</td>
<td>V1/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHHCH12</td>
<td>V2/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LW</td>
<td>V3/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHHCH21</td>
<td>V1/V1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LW</td>
<td>V2/V2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHHCH22</td>
<td>V3/V3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHCH11 ( ) W ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>SH</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>V316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 3/8'h BBBB/Waste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recycle Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHHW11 ( ) W ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>SH</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>V316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - P = Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 5/8" standard height products.*

- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60°, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-like are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.
- File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.
- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

**Order Form**

- Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations.
- Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/4". The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
- Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
- for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 276
- for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 269
- for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 256
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h

### Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V1/V2</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td><strong>RCSHWCH11</strong></td>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>$6,789.00</td>
<td>$7,599.00</td>
<td>$7,836.00</td>
<td>$8,849.00</td>
<td>$8,207.00</td>
<td>$9,047.00</td>
<td>$11,343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RCSHWCH12</strong></td>
<td>78&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>7,504.00</td>
<td>8,466.00</td>
<td>8,781.00</td>
<td>9,941.00</td>
<td>9,230.00</td>
<td>10,284.00</td>
<td>12,959.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RCSHWCH21</strong></td>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>7,318.00</td>
<td>8,173.00</td>
<td>8,400.00</td>
<td>9,428.00</td>
<td>8,850.00</td>
<td>9,774.00</td>
<td>12,295.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RCSHWCH22</strong></td>
<td>84&quot; 24&quot; 34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>8,076.00</td>
<td>9,079.00</td>
<td>9,383.00</td>
<td>10,556.00</td>
<td>9,944.00</td>
<td>11,085.00</td>
<td>14,015.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black, S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

  Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- **Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

  File drawers do not support bottom loading.

  File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

  These products are key hole construction.

- **The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.**

  Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

  Pencil trays are not included.

  For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 276 for BBB pedestal 28 3/8" h, see page 269, for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 276. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 556.
**Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>LM/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH11</td>
<td>6,020</td>
<td>7,232</td>
<td>7,590</td>
<td>9,800</td>
<td>7,537</td>
<td>8,494</td>
<td>9,589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH21</td>
<td>5,845</td>
<td>6,854</td>
<td>7,344</td>
<td>9,012</td>
<td>7,168</td>
<td>7,900</td>
<td>10,246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 3/8" Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 3/8" | RCSHHDW11 | 6,105 | 6,875 | 7,126 | 8,138 | 7,379 | 8,122 | 10,164 |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 3/8" | RCSHHDW21 | 6,702 | 7,614 | 7,946 | 9,107 | 8,259 | 9,202 | 11,581 |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Color options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   - M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option:
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, P1 or P2 only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Route J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock Finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedistals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHDH11 ( )M ( )

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **C** Credenza
- **SH** Service height
- **H** LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste recycle pedestal
- **D** Center position; Hinge door
- **LH** LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8"h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V316</th>
<th>Top finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( )</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Top/Case**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LM/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$5,423</td>
<td>$6,394</td>
<td>$8,545</td>
<td>$6,654</td>
<td>$7,412</td>
<td>$9,482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,020</td>
<td>7,232</td>
<td>7,590</td>
<td>9,800</td>
<td>7,537</td>
<td>8,494</td>
<td>10,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,845</td>
<td>6,854</td>
<td>7,344</td>
<td>9,012</td>
<td>7,168</td>
<td>7,900</td>
<td>10,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,105</td>
<td>6,875</td>
<td>7,126</td>
<td>8,138</td>
<td>7,379</td>
<td>8,122</td>
<td>10,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,702</td>
<td>7,614</td>
<td>7,946</td>
<td>9,107</td>
<td>8,259</td>
<td>9,202</td>
<td>11,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,527</td>
<td>7,334</td>
<td>7,577</td>
<td>8,605</td>
<td>7,893</td>
<td>8,701</td>
<td>10,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,174</td>
<td>8,123</td>
<td>8,445</td>
<td>9,618</td>
<td>8,844</td>
<td>9,860</td>
<td>12,447</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Application Notes**

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.

Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 276 for HD pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 271.

for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 586, for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
## Classic Credenza, 34-3/8” h

### Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>LM/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28-3/8”h Hinge door Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78” 20” 34-3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHWDH11( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>$6,105.</td>
<td>$6,875.</td>
<td>$8,138.</td>
<td>$8,379.</td>
<td>$8,122.</td>
<td>$10,164.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78” 24” 34-3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHWDH12( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,702.</td>
<td>7,614.</td>
<td>9,107.</td>
<td>8,259.</td>
<td>9,202.</td>
<td>11,581.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84” 20” 34-3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHWDH21( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>6,527.</td>
<td>7,334.</td>
<td>7,577.</td>
<td>8,605.</td>
<td>7,893.</td>
<td>9,202.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84” 24” 34-3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCSHWDH22( )JM( )()()()()</td>
<td>7,174.</td>
<td>8,123.</td>
<td>8,445.</td>
<td>9,618.</td>
<td>8,844.</td>
<td>12,447.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RCSHHDH11 ( )JM( )()()()()
- **R:** Ref Profiles
- **C:** Credenza
- **SH:** Service height
- **H:** LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
- **D:** Center position; Hinge door
- **V316:** Top finish
- **()** Edge finish
- **V316:** Cabinet Finish
- **M:** Metal Interior option
- **G:** Grommet option
- **111:** Grommet finish
- **T:** Pull option
- **111:** Pull finish
- **L:** Lock option
- **B:** Lock finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routled J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/8”h desk height products with 26-1/2” standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60”, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 235. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.**

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 596.

**Upper top is 1 1/2” thick, with standard grommet locations.**

**Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1” thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.**

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-1/8”. The 34-3/8” height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6” wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;

- for Hinge door pedestal 34-1/8”h, see page 276
- for HD pedestals; 28-3/8”h, see page 271
- for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-1/8”h, see page 586
- for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 556.
### Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

**Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center**

**Wood interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8&quot; Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH11( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>$5,522.</td>
<td>$6,499.</td>
<td>$6,996.</td>
<td>$8,648.</td>
<td>$8,781.</td>
<td>$7,554.</td>
<td>$8,966.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH12( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>6,125.</td>
<td>7,342.</td>
<td>7,999.</td>
<td>9,705.</td>
<td>7,666.</td>
<td>8,639.</td>
<td>11,088.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH21( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>5,951.</td>
<td>6,965.</td>
<td>7,455.</td>
<td>9,121.</td>
<td>7,292.</td>
<td>8,128.</td>
<td>10,425.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDH22( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>6,597.</td>
<td>7,352.</td>
<td>8,498.</td>
<td>10,420.</td>
<td>8,248.</td>
<td>9,289.</td>
<td>11,945.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 3/8" Hinge door Cabinet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDW11( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>6,203.</td>
<td>6,979.</td>
<td>7,228.</td>
<td>8,241.</td>
<td>7,505.</td>
<td>8,264.</td>
<td>10,349.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDW12( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>6,806.</td>
<td>7,725.</td>
<td>8,554.</td>
<td>9,215.</td>
<td>8,388.</td>
<td>9,348.</td>
<td>11,770.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDW21( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>6,632.</td>
<td>7,446.</td>
<td>7,687.</td>
<td>8,018.</td>
<td>8,838.</td>
<td>11,107.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84°</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHDW22( )W( )()()()</td>
<td>7,278.</td>
<td>8,234.</td>
<td>8,554.</td>
<td>9,727.</td>
<td>8,970.</td>
<td>9,998.</td>
<td>12,627.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** RCSHHDH11 ( )W( )()()()

- R: Ref Profiles
- C: Credenza
- SH: Service height
- H: LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste
- Recycle pedestal
- D: Center position; Hinge door
- V316: Cabinet Finish
- W: Wood Interior option
- G: Grommet option
- T: Pull option
- L: Lock option
- B: Lock finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull/Door set)
   J = Rout ed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull/Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull/Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling
10. Lock finish:
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. The preconfigured credenzas come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to Application Notes on page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal with any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling. These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order  shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 596.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8", see page 276 for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8", see page 272. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8", see page 586.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
Wood interiors

description w d h pattern no. Top/Case
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8 h hinge door Hinge door Cabinet

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH11( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$8,203.</td>
<td>$8,979.</td>
<td>$7,228.</td>
<td>$8,241.</td>
<td>$7,505.</td>
<td>$8,264.</td>
<td>$10,349.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH12( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,300.</td>
<td>7,725.</td>
<td>8,054.</td>
<td>9,215.</td>
<td>8,388.</td>
<td>9,348.</td>
<td>11,770.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH21( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>6,632.</td>
<td>7,446.</td>
<td>7,687.</td>
<td>8,714.</td>
<td>8,018.</td>
<td>8,838.</td>
<td>11,107.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWDH22( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>7,278.</td>
<td>8,234.</td>
<td>8,554.</td>
<td>9,727.</td>
<td>8,970.</td>
<td>9,998.</td>
<td>12,627.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RCSHHDH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

R = Reff Profiles
C = Credenza
SH = Service Height
H = LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8 h
D = Center position; Hinge door

T = Top finish
V316 = Cabinet Finish
W = Wood interior option
G = Grommet option
111 = Grommet finish
T = Pull option
111 = Pull finish
L = Lock option
B = Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull Option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Route J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock Finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8 h desk height products with 26 1/2 standard height products.

Product on this page excludes J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filling.

These products are key hole construction.

The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 536.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8 h. The 34 3/8 h height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
   for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8 h, see page 276
   for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8 h, see page 272
   for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8 h, see page 276
   for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
**Classic Credenza, 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)" h**  
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center*

**Metal interiors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28(\frac{3}{8})/h Open/Hinge door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEH21()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,385.00</td>
<td>6,290.00</td>
<td>7,683.00</td>
<td>8,448.00</td>
<td>7,459.00</td>
<td>7,242.00</td>
<td>9,271.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28(\frac{3}{8})/h Open/Waste recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34(\frac{3}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHHEW21()()()()()</td>
<td>$5,911.00</td>
<td>7,125.00</td>
<td>7,783.00</td>
<td>9,706.00</td>
<td>7,407.00</td>
<td>8,345.00</td>
<td>10,718.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RCSHHEH11()()()()() ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Service height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Center position: Open Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>78&quot; wide, 2 = 84&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20&quot; deep, 2 = 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal Interior option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Interior Option:  
   - M = Metal Interior  
   - N = No grommet  
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated  
7. Pull option:  
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
   - J = Routed J-pull  
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)  
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated  
9. Lock Option Doors:  
   - L = Lock hole drilled  
   - N = No lock drilling  
10. Lock finish:  
    - B = Black  
    - S = Matte silver

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.*

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h, see page 276 for Open pedestals; 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h, see page 271. For Waste recycle pedestals; 34\(\frac{3}{8}\)/h, see page 276. For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.

*Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.*

Pencil trays are not included.
**Classic Credenza, 34-3/8" h**

*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center*

*Metal interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Top/Case</th>
<th>L/L</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
<th>V1/V1</th>
<th>V2/V2</th>
<th>V3/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste Recycle / 28 3/8&quot; h Open/Hinge Door Cabinet</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH11</td>
<td>$8,670.00</td>
<td>$6,415.00</td>
<td>$6,673.00</td>
<td>$7,686.00</td>
<td>$6,845.00</td>
<td>$7,521.00</td>
<td>$9,386.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH12</td>
<td>6,239.00</td>
<td>7,123.00</td>
<td>7,464.00</td>
<td>8,626.00</td>
<td>7,688.00</td>
<td>8,561.00</td>
<td>10,747.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH21</td>
<td>5,985.00</td>
<td>6,760.00</td>
<td>7,015.00</td>
<td>8,042.00</td>
<td>7,233.00</td>
<td>7,952.00</td>
<td>9,953.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RCSHWEH22</td>
<td>6,593.00</td>
<td>7,506.00</td>
<td>7,841.00</td>
<td>9,014.00</td>
<td>8,129.00</td>
<td>9,053.00</td>
<td>11,399.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products.**

- Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

- File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

- These products are key hole construction.

- The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

---

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. **Top Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
2. **Edge Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
3. **Cabinet Finish:** L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Interior Option:**
   - M = Metal Interior
5. **Grommet Option:**
   - N = No grommet
   - G = Grommet
6. **Grommet Finish:** Painted or Plated
7. **Pull Option:**
   - B = No pull, No drilling customer’s own pull
   - C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   - D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   - F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   - H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   - J = Routed J-pull
   - R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   - S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   - T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. **Pull Finish:** Painted or plated
9. **Lock Option Doors:**
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = No lock drilling
   - P = Pedestal with drawers always lock drilled
10. **Lock Finish:**
    - B = Black
    - S = Matte silver

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RCSHWEH11 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

- R = Reff Profiles
- C = Credenza
- SH = Service height
- H = LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
- E = Center position: Open Cabinet
- V3 = Top finish
- V316 = Cabinet Finish
- M = Metal Interior option
- G = Grommet option
- T11 = Grommet finish
- T = Pull option
- T11 = Pull finish
- L = Lock option
- B = Lock finish

---

### Application Notes

- Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal’s top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

- The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" h is the height to the underside of the worksurface.

- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

- Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes:

- For Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 276
- For Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 271
- For Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 276
- For replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
Wood interiors

description | w  | d  | h  | pattern no. | Top/Case |
---|---|---|---|---|---|
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 3/8" Open/Hinge door Cabinet
78" 20" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEH1( )W( )W( )W( )W( ) | $5,094. | $6,044. | $6,551. | $8,202. | $8,628. | $9,535. | $9,887. |
84" 20" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEH21( )W( )W( )W( )W( ) | 5,406. | 6,387. | 6,883. | 8,555. | 6,657. | 7,384. | 9,462. |
84" 24" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEH22( )W( )W( )W( )W( ) | 6,013. | 7,232. | 7,990. | 9,813. | 7,524. | 8,482. | 10,998. |

Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 3/8" Open/Waste recycle Cabinet
78" 20" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEW1( )W( )W( )W( )W( ) | 5,775. | 6,526. | 6,783. | 7,796. | 6,972. | 7,664. | 9,569. |
84" 20" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEW21( )W( )W( )W( )W( ) | 6,688. | 6,868. | 7,120. | 8,147. | 7,361. | 8,094. | 10,144. |
84" 24" 34 3/8" | RCSHHEW22( )W( )W( )W( )W( ) | 6,695. | 7,614. | 7,946. | 9,120. | 8,248. | 9,190. | 11,590. |

Order Code
R | Ref Profiles
C | Credenza
SH | Service height
H | LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
E | Center position: Open Cabinet
T | 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
I | 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316 | Top finish
( ) | Edge finish
V316 | Cabinet Finish
W | Wood Interior option
G | Grommet option
111 | Grommet finish
T | Pull option
111 | Pull finish
L | Lock option
B | Lock finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Rout J-Pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.
Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
These products are key hole construction.
The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Rout J-Pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.
Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
These products are key hole construction.
The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 586.
Upper top is 1 1/8" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 3/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 276
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 272
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 276
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.
**Classic Credenza, 34-3/8'' h**  
*Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center*  
*Wood interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RCSHHEH11 ( )W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>It is Not advisable to mix 28-3/4''h desk height products with 26-1/2'' standard height products.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
<td>Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60'', will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Credenza</td>
<td>The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35-3/8''. The 34-3/8'' height is the height to the underside of the worksurface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Service height</td>
<td>The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6'' wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet</td>
<td>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Center position: Open Cabinet</td>
<td>Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78'' wide, 2 = 84'' wide</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pencil trays are not included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20'' deep, 2 = 24'' deep</td>
<td></td>
<td>For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Top finish</td>
<td>for Hinge door pedestal 34-3/8'', see page 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( )</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td>for Open pedestals; 28-3/8'', see page 272.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Cabinet Finish</td>
<td>for Waste recycle pedestals; 34-3/8'', see page 586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood Interior option</td>
<td>for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pull option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Lock finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Glass Accent Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT781</td>
<td>$1,342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT782</td>
<td>1,570.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT841</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RCGT842</td>
<td>1,681.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example**: RCGT781
- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **C**: Credenza
- **GT**: Glass Accent Top
- **78**: 78" wide, 84 = 84" wide
- **1**: 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep

**GL85**: Glass Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85
   - GL35 = Grey colored glass
   - GL45 = Star back painted White
   - *(+$903 upcharge applicable for GL45)*
   - GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

**Application Notes**

- Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.
- Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.
Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a 1/8" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right: The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.
**Specification Options**

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 ½".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

**Planning Notes**

1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 ½" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.
### Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

**Nominal Planning Horizons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Progressive L-shelf</th>
<th>Progressive Overhead</th>
<th>Single high Overhead</th>
<th>Double high Overhead</th>
<th>Task Panel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot; Pedestal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Notes
• Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
• Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
• Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
• H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1½" thick tops.
• H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Nominal Planning Horizons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (inches)</th>
<th>Single high overhead</th>
<th>Task Panel</th>
<th>72&quot; Cabinet 28 3/8&quot; planning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor</td>
<td>28 9/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28 3/8" Pedestal with 1 1/2" Top

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown.
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
Notes
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1¼" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.
### Task Panels

**H1 23 1/8" high**  
*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

#### Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H1</td>
<td>$791.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H1</td>
<td>850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H1</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H1</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H1</td>
<td>1,146.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H1</td>
<td>1,215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H1</td>
<td>1,469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H1</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H1</td>
<td>1,676.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H1</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H1</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H1</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Example:** RTPNM30H1 ( ) ( )

**R** Ref Profiles  
**TP** Task Panel  
**N** No tool rail  
**M** Monolithic  
**30** Width  
**H1** 23 1/8" high  
**T11** Trim finish  
**W281** Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H1 23 3/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H1</td>
<td>$1,057.</td>
<td>$850.</td>
<td>$825.</td>
<td>$949.</td>
<td>$1,017.</td>
<td>$1,172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H1</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>873.</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
<td>1,260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H1</td>
<td>1,443.</td>
<td>1,107.</td>
<td>1,072.</td>
<td>1,207.</td>
<td>1,289.</td>
<td>1,501.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H1</td>
<td>1,545.</td>
<td>1,120.</td>
<td>1,085.</td>
<td>1,224.</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
<td>1,555.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H1</td>
<td>1,631.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,334.</td>
<td>1,605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H1</td>
<td>1,764.</td>
<td>1,190.</td>
<td>1,150.</td>
<td>1,294.</td>
<td>1,404.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H1</td>
<td>2,096.</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>1,432.</td>
<td>1,582.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>2,041.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H1</td>
<td>2,182.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
<td>1,442.</td>
<td>1,596.</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
<td>2,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H1</td>
<td>2,434.</td>
<td>1,669.</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>1,773.</td>
<td>1,916.</td>
<td>2,307.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H1</td>
<td>2,522.</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
<td>1,630.</td>
<td>1,796.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H1</td>
<td>2,656.</td>
<td>1,744.</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
<td>1,848.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
<td>2,463.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H1</td>
<td>2,742.</td>
<td>1,763.</td>
<td>1,705.</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
<td>2,041.</td>
<td>2,517.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RTPNM30H1 ( ) ( )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Monolithic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Veneer selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60”**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00083.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2” thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.
**Task Panels**  
**H1 23 1/8" high**  
*Segmented With Tool rail*  
*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,227</td>
<td>$1,259</td>
<td>$1,294</td>
<td>$1,324</td>
<td>$1,356</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>$1,459</td>
<td>$1,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>1,360</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,441</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,510</td>
<td>1,543</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>1,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,594</td>
<td>1,641</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,734</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>1,817</td>
<td>1,859</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>1,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1,668</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>1,768</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>1,854</td>
<td>1,895</td>
<td>1,952</td>
<td>2,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,708</td>
<td>1,765</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>1,868</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>2,031</td>
<td>2,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>1,880</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>1,969</td>
<td>2,015</td>
<td>2,268</td>
<td>2,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>2,129</td>
<td>2,197</td>
<td>2,267</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>2,376</td>
<td>2,429</td>
<td>2,561</td>
<td>2,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,096</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,325</td>
<td>2,381</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>2,493</td>
<td>2,645</td>
<td>2,895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RTPRS30H1 ( ) ( )  
R = Reff Profiles  
TP = Task Panel  
R = Tool rail  
S = Segmented  
30 = Width  
H1 = 23 1/8" high  
H11 = Trim finish  
W281 = Fabric selection top insert; 16"H  
W281 = Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H  

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Top insert finish: Fabric  
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric  

It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.  
All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  
**Note:** Need to “double the yardage” for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 7/8"H  
Bottom insert = 3 3/4 "H  
*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.  
For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085  

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.  
Always supplied including cable curtain.  
Always supplied including all trim pieces.  
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.  
LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )  

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

**H1 23 1/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,294</td>
<td>$1,309</td>
<td>$1,324</td>
<td>$1,342</td>
<td>$1,382</td>
<td>$1,406</td>
<td>$1,438</td>
<td>$1,457</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,504</td>
<td>$1,539</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
<td>$1,576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>$1,576</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
<td>$1,647</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
<td>$1,726</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$1,788</td>
<td>$1,809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
<td>$1,622</td>
<td>$1,646</td>
<td>$1,673</td>
<td>$1,723</td>
<td>$1,753</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td>$1,837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>$1,626</td>
<td>$1,653</td>
<td>$1,683</td>
<td>$1,713</td>
<td>$1,763</td>
<td>$1,794</td>
<td>$1,836</td>
<td>$1,858</td>
<td>$1,882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>$1,651</td>
<td>$1,684</td>
<td>$1,717</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
<td>$1,874</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H1</td>
<td>$2,053</td>
<td>$2,087</td>
<td>$2,123</td>
<td>$2,158</td>
<td>$2,222</td>
<td>$2,261</td>
<td>$2,312</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$2,466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
<td>$2,118</td>
<td>$2,158</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
<td>$2,352</td>
<td>$2,432</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H1 ( ) ( )

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Marker board
  3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 15 3/4"h
- Bottom insert = 39 3/4"h
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

### Application Notes

- H1 Height; Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
Task Panels

**H1 23 1/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS30H1</td>
<td>$1,371</td>
<td>$1,233</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
<td>$1,362</td>
<td>$1,398</td>
<td>$1,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS36H1</td>
<td>1,509</td>
<td>1,383</td>
<td>1,424</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>1,491</td>
<td>1,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS42H1</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,551</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>1,682</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>1,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS48H1</td>
<td>1,842</td>
<td>1,581</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>1,744</td>
<td>1,765</td>
<td>1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS54H1</td>
<td>1,919</td>
<td>1,621</td>
<td>1,685</td>
<td>1,776</td>
<td>1,798</td>
<td>1,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS60H1</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>1,717</td>
<td>1,806</td>
<td>1,833</td>
<td>1,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS66H1</td>
<td>2,431</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS72H1</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>2,089</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>2,285</td>
<td>2,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS78H1</td>
<td>2,704</td>
<td>2,247</td>
<td>2,312</td>
<td>2,403</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>2,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS84H1</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>2,274</td>
<td>2,330</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>2,457</td>
<td>2,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS90H1</td>
<td>2,859</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,362</td>
<td>2,454</td>
<td>2,491</td>
<td>2,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>RTPRS96H1</td>
<td>2,938</td>
<td>2,355</td>
<td>2,394</td>
<td>2,483</td>
<td>2,527</td>
<td>2,641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H1 ( ) ( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H1** 23 1/8" high
- **111** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 16" h
- **V319** Veneer selection bottom insert; 4" h

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 7/8"H
Bottom insert = 8 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H2 29 3/4" high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**  
**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H2</td>
<td>$871.</td>
<td>$888.</td>
<td>$904.</td>
<td>$921.</td>
<td>$948.</td>
<td>$965.</td>
<td>$986.</td>
<td>$1,010.</td>
<td>$1,034.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H2</td>
<td>932.</td>
<td>953.</td>
<td>972.</td>
<td>992.</td>
<td>1,022.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,065.</td>
<td>1,087.</td>
<td>1,104.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H2</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
<td>1,188.</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
<td>1,246.</td>
<td>1,269.</td>
<td>1,299.</td>
<td>1,324.</td>
<td>1,340.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H2</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,268.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
<td>1,367.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H2</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,261.</td>
<td>1,300.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
<td>1,380.</td>
<td>1,405.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H2</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
<td>1,275.</td>
<td>1,309.</td>
<td>1,342.</td>
<td>1,382.</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,438.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H2</td>
<td>1,500.</td>
<td>1,534.</td>
<td>1,569.</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td>1,651.</td>
<td>1,681.</td>
<td>1,720.</td>
<td>1,758.</td>
<td>1,796.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H2</td>
<td>1,522.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,598.</td>
<td>1,636.</td>
<td>1,685.</td>
<td>1,715.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td>1,864.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H2</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>1,750.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>1,834.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>1,966.</td>
<td>2,005.</td>
<td>2,037.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H2</td>
<td>1,721.</td>
<td>1,763.</td>
<td>1,807.</td>
<td>1,851.</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>1,940.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>2,031.</td>
<td>2,079.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H2</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,836.</td>
<td>1,884.</td>
<td>1,931.</td>
<td>1,990.</td>
<td>2,023.</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>2,124.</td>
<td>2,186.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H2</td>
<td>1,811.</td>
<td>1,861.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>1,964.</td>
<td>2,021.</td>
<td>2,057.</td>
<td>2,104.</td>
<td>2,169.</td>
<td>2,251.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RTPNM30H2 ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Monolithic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

#### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H2 29 3/4" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool Rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H2</td>
<td>$1,219.</td>
<td>$888.</td>
<td>$859.</td>
<td>$990.</td>
<td>$1,067.</td>
<td>$1,264.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H2</td>
<td>1,374.</td>
<td>945.</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td>1,137.</td>
<td>1,374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H2</td>
<td>1,675.</td>
<td>1,146.</td>
<td>1,109.</td>
<td>1,249.</td>
<td>1,352.</td>
<td>1,628.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H2</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
<td>1,131.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,394.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H2</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,141.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
<td>1,420.</td>
<td>1,773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H2</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
<td>1,201.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
<td>1,497.</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H2</td>
<td>2,428.</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
<td>1,485.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,802.</td>
<td>2,232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H2</td>
<td>2,544.</td>
<td>1,554.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
<td>1,659.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>2,298.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H2</td>
<td>2,825.</td>
<td>1,739.</td>
<td>1,679.</td>
<td>1,846.</td>
<td>2,024.</td>
<td>2,532.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H2</td>
<td>2,939.</td>
<td>1,753.</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
<td>1,861.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,597.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H2</td>
<td>3,101.</td>
<td>1,822.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td>1,963.</td>
<td>2,139.</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H2</td>
<td>3,217.</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>2,168.</td>
<td>2,790.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H2 (X)

**TP** Task Panel

**N** No tool rail

**M** Monolithic

**30** Width

**H2** 29 3/4" high

**V319** Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60°, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

### H2 29 3/4" high

**Segmented With Tool Rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>$1,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>$1,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>$1,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>$2,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H2 ( )( )( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H2**: 29 3/4" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
  3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

- Top insert = 15 5/8"H
- Bottom insert = 10 5/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
**Task Panels**

**H2 29¾" high**

*Segmented With Tool Rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,312 - $1,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>$1,302 - $1,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>$1,602 - $1,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>$1,625 - $1,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>$1,652 - $1,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>$1,681 - $2,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>$2,084 - $2,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>$1,896 - $2,483</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H2 (X)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H2**: 29¾" high
- **11**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 16"H
- **W281**: Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
  3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28¾"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.**
  - All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
  - Top insert = 15¾"H
  - Bottom insert = 10½"H
  - *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*
  - For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

- **H2 Height:** Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.
  - Always supplied including cable curtain.
  - Always supplied including all trim pieces.
  - All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

- **LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)**

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

### H2 29 3/4" high

**Segmented With Tool Rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/Forb</th>
<th>Fab/Forb</th>
<th>Fab/L</th>
<th>Fab/V1</th>
<th>Fab/V2</th>
<th>Fab/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H2</td>
<td>$1,488</td>
<td>$1,256</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
<td>$1,418</td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H2</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>1,516</td>
<td>1,565</td>
<td>1,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H2</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>1,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H2</td>
<td>2,023</td>
<td>1,762</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>1,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H2</td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>1,714</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>1,887</td>
<td>2,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H2</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>1,884</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>2,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H2</td>
<td>2,673</td>
<td>2,289</td>
<td>2,154</td>
<td>2,265</td>
<td>2,338</td>
<td>2,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H2</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>2,201</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,383</td>
<td>2,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H2</td>
<td>2,988</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,344</td>
<td>2,458</td>
<td>2,536</td>
<td>2,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H2</td>
<td>3,085</td>
<td>2,577</td>
<td>2,368</td>
<td>2,484</td>
<td>2,566</td>
<td>2,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H2</td>
<td>3,182</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>2,401</td>
<td>2,516</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>2,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H2</td>
<td>3,280</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>2,554</td>
<td>2,647</td>
<td>2,903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RTPRS30H2**

**R** - Reff Profiles

**TP** - Task Panel

**R** - Tool rail

**S** - Segmented

**30** - Width

**H2** - 29 3/4" high

**W281** - Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H

**V319** - Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Y** = yardage required

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 3/8"H

Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims: (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H3 37 7/8" high**

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H3</td>
<td>$912</td>
<td>$929</td>
<td>$944</td>
<td>$961</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,008</td>
<td>$1,031</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>$1,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H3</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>1,034</td>
<td>1,066</td>
<td>1,083</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>1,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H3</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>1,230</td>
<td>1,254</td>
<td>1,292</td>
<td>1,313</td>
<td>1,344</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>1,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H3</td>
<td>1,199</td>
<td>1,226</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,313</td>
<td>1,338</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,395</td>
<td>1,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H3</td>
<td>1,221</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>1,279</td>
<td>1,308</td>
<td>1,348</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>1,403</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>1,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H3</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>1,322</td>
<td>1,356</td>
<td>1,389</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>1,457</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>1,572</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H3</td>
<td>1,548</td>
<td>1,583</td>
<td>1,617</td>
<td>1,651</td>
<td>1,702</td>
<td>1,731</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>1,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H3</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>1,609</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,686</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>1,810</td>
<td>1,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H3</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>1,801</td>
<td>1,843</td>
<td>1,883</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>1,975</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>2,007</td>
<td>2,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H3</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>1,816</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>1,962</td>
<td>1,996</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H3</td>
<td>1,843</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>1,938</td>
<td>1,984</td>
<td>2,045</td>
<td>2,080</td>
<td>2,128</td>
<td>2,129</td>
<td>2,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H3</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>1,916</td>
<td>1,968</td>
<td>2,018</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>2,115</td>
<td>2,164</td>
<td>2,175</td>
<td>2,281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPNM30H3 ( ) ( )**

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H3** 37 7/8" high
- **T11** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

---

522
## Task Panels

**H3 37 7/8" high**

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H3</td>
<td>$1,412.</td>
<td>$942.</td>
<td>$910.</td>
<td>$1,046.</td>
<td>$1,141.</td>
<td>$1,396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H3</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td>964.</td>
<td>1,103.</td>
<td>1,216.</td>
<td>1,521.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H3</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>1,211.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
<td>1,315.</td>
<td>1,449.</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H3</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td>1,238.</td>
<td>1,194.</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>1,493.</td>
<td>1,899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H3</td>
<td>2,230.</td>
<td>1,256.</td>
<td>1,207.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td>1,527.</td>
<td>1,981.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H3</td>
<td>2,426.</td>
<td>1,329.</td>
<td>1,277.</td>
<td>1,436.</td>
<td>1,614.</td>
<td>2,120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H3</td>
<td>2,817.</td>
<td>1,617.</td>
<td>1,557.</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,474.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H3</td>
<td>2,965.</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,580.</td>
<td>1,753.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
<td>2,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H3</td>
<td>3,279.</td>
<td>1,828.</td>
<td>1,758.</td>
<td>1,937.</td>
<td>2,169.</td>
<td>2,823.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H3</td>
<td>3,426.</td>
<td>1,843.</td>
<td>1,770.</td>
<td>1,954.</td>
<td>2,204.</td>
<td>2,906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H3</td>
<td>3,621.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
<td>1,834.</td>
<td>2,021.</td>
<td>2,292.</td>
<td>3,057.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H3</td>
<td>3,769.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
<td>2,043.</td>
<td>2,322.</td>
<td>3,123.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H3 ( ) ( )

**R** Reff Profiles

**TP** Task Panel

**N** No tool rail

**M** Monolithic

**30** Width

**H3** 37 7/8" high

**V319** Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8"h desk height products with 26 7/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

**Application Notes**

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
**Task Panels**

**H3 37 7/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1½''</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>$1,351. $1,383. $1,417. $1,449. $1,492. $1,519. $1,554. $1,585. $1,617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>1,446. 1,486. 1,525. 1,566. 1,613. 1,641. 1,678. 1,711. 1,747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½''</td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>1,658. 1,706. 1,754. 1,801. 1,855. 1,888. 1,931. 1,970. 2,009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½''</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>1,683. 1,733. 1,786. 1,836. 1,891. 1,924. 1,966. 1,999. 2,014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½''</td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>1,720. 1,778. 1,836. 1,894. 1,951. 1,984. 2,030. 2,071. 2,229.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td>1,755. 1,821. 1,887. 1,952. 2,010. 2,046. 2,091. 2,309. 2,824.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H3 (Y)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H3</td>
<td>37 7/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W281</th>
<th>Fabric selection top insert, 31&quot;H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert, 4&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/3"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 1/3"H
Bottom insert = 3 1/3"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

*Y = Yardage required

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

**524**
### Task Panels

**H3 377/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>LW10: $1,387, LW15: $1,403, LW20: $1,419, LW30: $1,434, LW35: $1,477, LW40: $1,503, LW45: $1,538, LW50: $1,568, LW55: $1,599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>LW10: $1,754, LW15: $1,784, LW20: $1,812, LW30: $1,841, LW35: $1,896, LW40: $1,930, LW45: $1,973, LW50: $2,013, LW55: $2,053.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H3</td>
<td>LW10: $2,192, LW15: $2,228, LW20: $2,262, LW30: $2,296, LW35: $2,364, LW40: $2,405, LW45: $2,460, LW50: $2,481, LW55: $2,618.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H3 (X)(X)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H3** 37 7/8" high
- **111** Trim finish
- **LW** Marker board top insert; 31"H
- **W281** Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
  3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
  - Top insert = 30 3/8"H
  - Bottom insert = 3 1/2"H
  - *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
  - For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

- H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.

Y = Yardage required
# Task Panels

*H3 37 7/8" high*

### Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/Forb</th>
<th>Fab/Forb</th>
<th>Fab/L</th>
<th>Fab/V1</th>
<th>Fab/V2</th>
<th>Fab/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H3</td>
<td>$1,728</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td>$1,398</td>
<td>$1,447</td>
<td>$1,463</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H3</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,491</td>
<td>1,540</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H3</td>
<td>2,381</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>1,727</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>1,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H3</td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td>1,695</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>1,849</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>1,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H3</td>
<td>2,657</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>1,883</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>1,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H3</td>
<td>3,152</td>
<td>2,126</td>
<td>2,210</td>
<td>2,299</td>
<td>2,327</td>
<td>2,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H3</td>
<td>3,294</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>2,245</td>
<td>2,337</td>
<td>2,367</td>
<td>2,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H3</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>2,331</td>
<td>2,395</td>
<td>2,483</td>
<td>2,520</td>
<td>2,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H3</td>
<td>3,686</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,417</td>
<td>2,509</td>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>2,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H3</td>
<td>3,822</td>
<td>2,403</td>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>2,580</td>
<td>2,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H3</td>
<td>3,964</td>
<td>2,449</td>
<td>2,487</td>
<td>2,579</td>
<td>2,618</td>
<td>2,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPRS30H3 ( ) ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3</td>
<td>37 7/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T11</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection top insert; 31&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V319</td>
<td>Veneer selection bottom insert; 4&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Y = Yardage required |

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
  3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

- **H3 Height:** Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- Product on this page **excluding any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 30 7/8"H
- Bottom insert = 3 1/8"H

- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

H & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
## Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H4</td>
<td>$986</td>
<td>$1,002</td>
<td>$1,019</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
<td>$1,067</td>
<td>$1,084</td>
<td>$1,110</td>
<td>$1,123</td>
<td>$1,138</td>
<td>$1,162</td>
<td>$1,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>$1,049</td>
<td>$1,070</td>
<td>$1,089</td>
<td>$1,109</td>
<td>$1,143</td>
<td>$1,162</td>
<td>$1,189</td>
<td>$1,203</td>
<td>$1,219</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H4</td>
<td>$1,259</td>
<td>$1,282</td>
<td>$1,306</td>
<td>$1,329</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,424</td>
<td>$1,442</td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,492</td>
<td>$1,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H4</td>
<td>$1,276</td>
<td>$1,303</td>
<td>$1,327</td>
<td>$1,353</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
<td>$1,418</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
<td>$1,469</td>
<td>$1,487</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>$1,328</td>
<td>$1,357</td>
<td>$1,387</td>
<td>$1,428</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,486</td>
<td>$1,504</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
<td>$1,556</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
<td>$1,468</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,539</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,608</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$1,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H4</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
<td>$1,665</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
<td>$1,732</td>
<td>$1,785</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td>$1,857</td>
<td>$1,886</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td>$1,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>$1,653</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
<td>$1,730</td>
<td>$1,768</td>
<td>$1,821</td>
<td>$1,854</td>
<td>$1,896</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$1,961</td>
<td>$2,006</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
<td>$1,842</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
<td>$1,763</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$1,849</td>
<td>$1,891</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
<td>$2,016</td>
<td>$2,048</td>
<td>$2,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
<td>$1,857</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td>$1,944</td>
<td>$1,989</td>
<td>$2,048</td>
<td>$2,083</td>
<td>$2,131</td>
<td>$2,168</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,243</td>
<td>$2,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
<td>$1,927</td>
<td>$1,974</td>
<td>$2,022</td>
<td>$2,069</td>
<td>$2,131</td>
<td>$2,169</td>
<td>$2,218</td>
<td>$2,263</td>
<td>$2,292</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H4</td>
<td>$1,952</td>
<td>$2,003</td>
<td>$2,054</td>
<td>$2,104</td>
<td>$2,167</td>
<td>$2,206</td>
<td>$2,255</td>
<td>$2,310</td>
<td>$2,339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **RTPNM30H4 ( ) ( )**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H4**: 44 1/2" high
- **T11**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection

### Specification Information

- **Y = Yardage required**

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

- **H4 Height**: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

- Always supplied including cable curtain.

- Always supplied including all trim pieces.

- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

- LH & RH side full height trims (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>Lw</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H4</td>
<td>$1,602</td>
<td>$1,023</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>$1,241</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monolithic, Without</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H4</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>1,094</td>
<td>1,055</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>1,335</td>
<td>1,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H4</td>
<td>2,143</td>
<td>1,310</td>
<td>1,263</td>
<td>1,415</td>
<td>1,570</td>
<td>1,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H4</td>
<td>2,347</td>
<td>1,333</td>
<td>1,281</td>
<td>1,439</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>2,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H4</td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td>1,359</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>2,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H4</td>
<td>2,739</td>
<td>1,428</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>1,744</td>
<td>2,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H4</td>
<td>3,155</td>
<td>1,727</td>
<td>1,658</td>
<td>1,837</td>
<td>2,068</td>
<td>2,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H4</td>
<td>3,327</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>1,859</td>
<td>2,112</td>
<td>2,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H4</td>
<td>3,665</td>
<td>1,935</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>2,047</td>
<td>2,318</td>
<td>3,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H4</td>
<td>3,837</td>
<td>1,954</td>
<td>1,873</td>
<td>2,067</td>
<td>2,356</td>
<td>3,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H4</td>
<td>4,057</td>
<td>2,022</td>
<td>1,938</td>
<td>2,136</td>
<td>2,447</td>
<td>3,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H4</td>
<td>4,229</td>
<td>2,045</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>2,161</td>
<td>2,489</td>
<td>3,435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H4 ( ) ( )

R  Ref Profiles
TP  Task Panel
N  No tool rail
M  Monolithic
30  Width
H4  44 1/2" high
11  Trim finish
V319  Veneer selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
## Task Panels

### H4 44 1/2" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,424. $1,458. $1,490. $1,523. $1,569. $1,596. $1,633. $1,653. $1,674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>1,522. 1,563. 1,601. 1,642. 1,690. 1,721. 1,759. 1,780. 1,802.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>1,734. 1,782. 1,831. 1,877. 1,934. 1,967. 2,011. 2,060. 2,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>1,760. 1,812. 1,862. 1,914. 1,971. 2,006. 2,052. 2,113. 2,187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>1,797. 1,856. 1,914. 1,972. 2,031. 2,066. 2,115. 2,197. 2,312.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>1,835. 1,900. 1,966. 2,031. 2,091. 2,129. 2,177. 2,436. 2,909.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 5/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H4 (X)(X)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H4</td>
<td>44 1/2&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection top insert, 31&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert, 11&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

**H4 44 1/2" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,477</td>
<td>$1,492</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>$1,555</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td>$1,638</td>
<td>$1,658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,552</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>1,611</td>
<td>1,659</td>
<td>1,688</td>
<td>1,727</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>1,791</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>1,893</td>
<td>1,926</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>1,819</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>1,926</td>
<td>1,961</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>2,030</td>
<td>2,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,833</td>
<td>1,861</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>1,919</td>
<td>1,976</td>
<td>2,011</td>
<td>2,057</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td>2,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,863</td>
<td>1,896</td>
<td>1,930</td>
<td>1,963</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>2,056</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>2,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,273</td>
<td>2,308</td>
<td>2,342</td>
<td>2,377</td>
<td>2,449</td>
<td>2,491</td>
<td>2,547</td>
<td>2,618</td>
<td>2,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,314</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>2,390</td>
<td>2,428</td>
<td>2,501</td>
<td>2,544</td>
<td>2,604</td>
<td>2,687</td>
<td>2,793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPRS30H4 (X)(X)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H4** 44 1/2" high
- **111** Trim finish
- **LW** Marker Board top insert; 31"H
- **W281** Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

By order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

- All fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 30 1/2"H
- Bottom insert = 10 1/2"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
**Task Panels**

*H4 44 1/2" high*

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H4</td>
<td>$1,898.</td>
<td>$1,468.</td>
<td>$1,464.</td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
<td>$1,579.</td>
<td>$1,661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H4</td>
<td>2,116.</td>
<td>1,591.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>1,633.</td>
<td>1,681.</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H4</td>
<td>2,451.</td>
<td>1,831.</td>
<td>1,777.</td>
<td>1,851.</td>
<td>1,904.</td>
<td>2,018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H4</td>
<td>2,613.</td>
<td>1,884.</td>
<td>1,802.</td>
<td>1,911.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
<td>2,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H4</td>
<td>2,771.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>1,838.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H4</td>
<td>2,928.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>2,053.</td>
<td>2,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H4</td>
<td>3,444.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td>2,282.</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td>2,467.</td>
<td>2,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H4</td>
<td>3,606.</td>
<td>2,485.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td>2,433.</td>
<td>2,510.</td>
<td>2,704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H4</td>
<td>3,881.</td>
<td>2,664.</td>
<td>2,478.</td>
<td>2,592.</td>
<td>2,670.</td>
<td>2,878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H4</td>
<td>4,040.</td>
<td>2,714.</td>
<td>2,504.</td>
<td>2,619.</td>
<td>2,702.</td>
<td>2,928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H4</td>
<td>4,196.</td>
<td>2,777.</td>
<td>2,540.</td>
<td>2,657.</td>
<td>2,746.</td>
<td>2,986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H4</td>
<td>4,358.</td>
<td>2,842.</td>
<td>2,577.</td>
<td>2,696.</td>
<td>2,789.</td>
<td>3,044.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H4 ( )

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **30** Width
- **H4** 44 1/2" high
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
- **V319** Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.*

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 15/32"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H
*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
### Task Panels

**H5 425/8" high**  
**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H5</td>
<td>$976.00</td>
<td>$992.00</td>
<td>$1,009.00</td>
<td>$1,024.00</td>
<td>$1,055.00</td>
<td>$1,074.00</td>
<td>$1,098.00</td>
<td>$1,123.00</td>
<td>$1,149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H5</td>
<td>1,038.00</td>
<td>1,053.00</td>
<td>1,073.00</td>
<td>1,098.00</td>
<td>1,131.00</td>
<td>1,151.00</td>
<td>1,179.00</td>
<td>1,205.00</td>
<td>1,233.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H5</td>
<td>1,247.00</td>
<td>1,271.00</td>
<td>1,296.00</td>
<td>1,317.00</td>
<td>1,357.00</td>
<td>1,381.00</td>
<td>1,413.00</td>
<td>1,445.00</td>
<td>1,480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H5</td>
<td>1,265.00</td>
<td>1,292.00</td>
<td>1,315.00</td>
<td>1,342.00</td>
<td>1,382.00</td>
<td>1,407.00</td>
<td>1,438.00</td>
<td>1,471.00</td>
<td>1,505.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H5</td>
<td>1,286.00</td>
<td>1,315.00</td>
<td>1,345.00</td>
<td>1,375.00</td>
<td>1,416.00</td>
<td>1,441.00</td>
<td>1,472.00</td>
<td>1,507.00</td>
<td>1,541.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H5</td>
<td>1,357.00</td>
<td>1,390.00</td>
<td>1,423.00</td>
<td>1,457.00</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>1,525.00</td>
<td>1,562.00</td>
<td>1,678.00</td>
<td>1,873.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H5</td>
<td>1,617.00</td>
<td>1,651.00</td>
<td>1,685.00</td>
<td>1,721.00</td>
<td>1,771.00</td>
<td>1,803.00</td>
<td>1,844.00</td>
<td>1,874.00</td>
<td>1,891.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H5</td>
<td>1,641.00</td>
<td>1,679.00</td>
<td>1,717.00</td>
<td>1,755.00</td>
<td>1,807.00</td>
<td>1,839.00</td>
<td>1,882.00</td>
<td>1,923.00</td>
<td>1,963.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H5</td>
<td>1,830.00</td>
<td>1,870.00</td>
<td>1,913.00</td>
<td>1,954.00</td>
<td>2,013.00</td>
<td>2,049.00</td>
<td>2,096.00</td>
<td>2,126.00</td>
<td>2,137.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H5</td>
<td>1,843.00</td>
<td>1,883.00</td>
<td>1,931.00</td>
<td>1,974.00</td>
<td>2,033.00</td>
<td>2,069.00</td>
<td>2,117.00</td>
<td>2,155.00</td>
<td>2,181.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H5</td>
<td>1,914.00</td>
<td>1,962.00</td>
<td>2,009.00</td>
<td>2,056.00</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td>2,156.00</td>
<td>2,205.00</td>
<td>2,249.00</td>
<td>2,291.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H5</td>
<td>1,939.00</td>
<td>1,989.00</td>
<td>2,040.00</td>
<td>2,087.00</td>
<td>2,151.00</td>
<td>2,187.00</td>
<td>2,238.00</td>
<td>2,294.00</td>
<td>2,358.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: RTPNM30H5 (Y)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H5**: 42 5/8" high
- **11**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection

**Y = Yardage required**

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

#### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
Task Panels

H5 42 5/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono without tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H5</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,014</td>
<td>$979</td>
<td>$1,117</td>
<td>$1,224</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H5</td>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>1,060</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>1,185</td>
<td>1,314</td>
<td>1,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H5</td>
<td>2,107</td>
<td>1,296</td>
<td>1,247</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H5</td>
<td>2,306</td>
<td>1,315</td>
<td>1,268</td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>1,591</td>
<td>2,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM54H5</td>
<td>2,472</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>1,299</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,631</td>
<td>2,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM60H5</td>
<td>2,689</td>
<td>1,411</td>
<td>1,354</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>2,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM66H5</td>
<td>3,101</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>1,643</td>
<td>1,817</td>
<td>2,043</td>
<td>2,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM72H5</td>
<td>3,271</td>
<td>1,730</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>2,062</td>
<td>2,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM78H5</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>2,025</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>3,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM84H5</td>
<td>3,769</td>
<td>1,935</td>
<td>1,856</td>
<td>2,047</td>
<td>2,325</td>
<td>3,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM90H5</td>
<td>3,986</td>
<td>2,002</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>2,115</td>
<td>2,413</td>
<td>3,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM96H5</td>
<td>4,154</td>
<td>2,021</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>2,136</td>
<td>2,453</td>
<td>3,390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTPNM30H5 (X)  
R = Reff Profiles  
TP = Task Panel  
N = No tool rail  
M = Monolithic  
30 = Width  
H5 = 42 5/8" high  
V319 = Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

533
## Task Panels

### H5 42 5/8" high

#### Segmented With Tool rail

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$1,415</td>
<td>$1,447</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
<td>$1,513</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
<td>$1,584</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,633</td>
<td>$1,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>1,511</td>
<td>1,552</td>
<td>1,591</td>
<td>1,631</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,761</td>
<td>1,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>1,724</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td>1,818</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>2,001</td>
<td>2,053</td>
<td>2,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,831</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>1,958</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>2,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>1,787</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>1,962</td>
<td>2,019</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,102</td>
<td>2,203</td>
<td>2,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>1,822</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>2,019</td>
<td>2,080</td>
<td>2,116</td>
<td>2,165</td>
<td>2,532</td>
<td>2,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>2,204</td>
<td>2,272</td>
<td>2,341</td>
<td>2,410</td>
<td>2,482</td>
<td>2,526</td>
<td>2,584</td>
<td>2,763</td>
<td>2,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H5</td>
<td>2,243</td>
<td>2,320</td>
<td>2,395</td>
<td>2,471</td>
<td>2,546</td>
<td>2,590</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>3,069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H5 ( )( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H5**: 42 5/8" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection top insert, 36"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

**Specification Information**

- **Y = Yardage required**

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note**: Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 3/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 3/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 11/2" thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Note: “double the yardage” for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.
### Task Panels

**H5 42\(\frac{5}{8}\)" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$1,458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>$1,764.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>$1,901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>$1,834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>$1,873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>$2,233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H5</td>
<td>$2,326.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPRS30H5 (X)(X)**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmentated
- **H5**: 42\(\frac{5}{8}\) high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 36"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Marker board
  3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.
  - All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
  - Top insert = 35\(\frac{3}{16}\)"H
  - Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)"H
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

**H5 Height:** Top of single high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick desk height worksurface.

- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

**H5 42½" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H5</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
<td>$1,361</td>
<td>$1,463</td>
<td>$1,511</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H5</td>
<td>2,106</td>
<td>1,465</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>1,605</td>
<td>1,623</td>
<td>1,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H5</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>1,768</td>
<td>1,817</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H5</td>
<td>2,605</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>1,903</td>
<td>1,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H5</td>
<td>2,762</td>
<td>1,762</td>
<td>1,828</td>
<td>1,916</td>
<td>1,940</td>
<td>2,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H5</td>
<td>2,920</td>
<td>1,805</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>1,976</td>
<td>2,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H5</td>
<td>3,436</td>
<td>2,194</td>
<td>2,278</td>
<td>2,368</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>2,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H5</td>
<td>3,597</td>
<td>2,241</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,405</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>2,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H5</td>
<td>2,753</td>
<td>2,401</td>
<td>2,464</td>
<td>2,556</td>
<td>2,589</td>
<td>2,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H5</td>
<td>4,030</td>
<td>2,431</td>
<td>2,488</td>
<td>2,580</td>
<td>2,615</td>
<td>2,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H5</td>
<td>4,188</td>
<td>2,475</td>
<td>2,523</td>
<td>2,615</td>
<td>2,651</td>
<td>2,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H5</td>
<td>4,348</td>
<td>2,522</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>2,653</td>
<td>2,690</td>
<td>2,804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPRS30H5 ( )( )

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segmented
- **H5** 42½" high
- **T281** Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
- **V319** Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Y = Yardage required**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60”, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35½"H
Bottom insert = 3½"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP0085.

**H5 Height:** Top of single high overhead to top of 1½" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 15</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 35</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPNM30H6</td>
<td>$1,028.</td>
<td>$1,042.</td>
<td>$1,059.</td>
<td>$1,075.</td>
<td>$1,105.</td>
<td>$1,136.</td>
<td>$1,152.</td>
<td>$1,178.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPNM36H6</td>
<td>1,091.</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,150.</td>
<td>1,185.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,260.</td>
<td>1,287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPNM42H6</td>
<td>1,301.</td>
<td>1,323.</td>
<td>1,349.</td>
<td>1,371.</td>
<td>1,413.</td>
<td>1,438.</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,502.</td>
<td>1,535.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPNM48H6</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,345.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
<td>1,395.</td>
<td>1,436.</td>
<td>1,463.</td>
<td>1,497.</td>
<td>1,529.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPNM54H6</td>
<td>1,342.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>1,401.</td>
<td>1,429.</td>
<td>1,471.</td>
<td>1,498.</td>
<td>1,531.</td>
<td>1,566.</td>
<td>1,600.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPNM60H6</td>
<td>1,415.</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
<td>1,481.</td>
<td>1,514.</td>
<td>1,560.</td>
<td>1,585.</td>
<td>1,622.</td>
<td>1,735.</td>
<td>1,928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPNM66H6</td>
<td>1,675.</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>1,778.</td>
<td>1,832.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>1,904.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPNM72H6</td>
<td>1,699.</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
<td>1,776.</td>
<td>1,813.</td>
<td>1,868.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>1,983.</td>
<td>2,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPNM78H6</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>1,930.</td>
<td>1,972.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
<td>2,075.</td>
<td>2,110.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,187.</td>
<td>2,196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPNM84H6</td>
<td>1,903.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td>2,035.</td>
<td>2,097.</td>
<td>2,132.</td>
<td>2,181.</td>
<td>2,217.</td>
<td>2,241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPNM90H6</td>
<td>1,975.</td>
<td>2,022.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,118.</td>
<td>2,181.</td>
<td>2,219.</td>
<td>2,270.</td>
<td>2,315.</td>
<td>2,352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPNM96H6</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,103.</td>
<td>2,155.</td>
<td>2,218.</td>
<td>2,257.</td>
<td>2,298.</td>
<td>2,363.</td>
<td>2,421.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPNM30H6 ( ) ( )

- R = Reff Profiles
- TP = Task Panel
- N = No tool rail
- M = Monolithic
- 30 = Width
- H6 = 49 1/8" high
- 111 = Trim finish
- W281 = Fabric selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number GTP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H6</td>
<td>$1,741.</td>
<td>$1,082.</td>
<td>$1,043.</td>
<td>$1,137.</td>
<td>$1,312.</td>
<td>$1,648.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H6</td>
<td>1,973.</td>
<td>1,152.</td>
<td>1,108.</td>
<td>1,257.</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H6</td>
<td>2,321.</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
<td>1,310.</td>
<td>1,467.</td>
<td>1,637.</td>
<td>2,103.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: RTPNM30H6 ( ) ( )

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>To order please specify pattern number including:</strong></td>
<td><strong>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/4&quot;h desk height products with 26 3/4&quot; standard height products.</strong></td>
<td><strong>H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1&quot; thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized</td>
<td>Product on this page <strong>Excluding any vertical surface over 60&quot;</strong>, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
<td>Always supplied including cable curtain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3</td>
<td><em>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</em>* For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.</td>
<td>Always supplied including all trim pieces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All trims supplied with the same finish specification.</td>
<td>LH &amp; RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )</td>
<td><strong>Application Notes</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td>$1,499.</td>
<td>$1,530.</td>
<td>$1,564.</td>
<td>$1,600.</td>
<td>$1,638.</td>
<td>$1,676.</td>
<td>$1,685.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,602.</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
<td>1,682.</td>
<td>1,723.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
<td>1,803.</td>
<td>1,813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>1,778.</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>1,871.</td>
<td>1,918.</td>
<td>1,965.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>1,804.</td>
<td>1,855.</td>
<td>1,907.</td>
<td>1,956.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,051.</td>
<td>2,098.</td>
<td>2,164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>1,841.</td>
<td>1,899.</td>
<td>1,957.</td>
<td>2,016.</td>
<td>2,063.</td>
<td>2,113.</td>
<td>2,161.</td>
<td>2,258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>1,880.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,010.</td>
<td>2,076.</td>
<td>2,125.</td>
<td>2,175.</td>
<td>2,224.</td>
<td>2,358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H6</td>
<td>2,300.</td>
<td>2,377.</td>
<td>2,454.</td>
<td>2,531.</td>
<td>2,607.</td>
<td>2,651.</td>
<td>2,712.</td>
<td>2,919.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RTPRS30H6 ( )( )( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6</td>
<td>49 1/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection top insert; 36&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert; 11&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

---

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35'/H
Bottom insert = 10'/H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

---

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trim supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>1,661.</td>
<td>1,693.</td>
<td>1,725.</td>
<td>1,757.</td>
<td>1,790.</td>
<td>1,826.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>1,898.</td>
<td>1,934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>1,821.</td>
<td>1,854.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>1,954.</td>
<td>1,988.</td>
<td>2,023.</td>
<td>2,058.</td>
<td>2,094.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,037.</td>
<td>2,070.</td>
<td>2,104.</td>
<td>2,138.</td>
<td>2,172.</td>
<td>2,208.</td>
<td>2,244.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>2,271.</td>
<td>2,305.</td>
<td>2,339.</td>
<td>2,373.</td>
<td>2,408.</td>
<td>2,443.</td>
<td>2,478.</td>
<td>2,513.</td>
<td>2,549.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H6 ( X ) ( X )

R = Reff Profiles
TP = Task Panel
R = Tool rail
S = Segmented
30 = Width
H6 = 49 1/8" high
111 = Trim finish
LW = Marker board top insert; 36"H
W281 = Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 5/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.
Always supplied including all trim pieces.
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H6 49 1/8" high**

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H6</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>1,509</td>
<td>1,504</td>
<td>1,576</td>
<td>1,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H6</td>
<td>2,274</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>1,599</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>1,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H6</td>
<td>2,629</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>1,817</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>1,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H6</td>
<td>2,811</td>
<td>1,926</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>1,953</td>
<td>2,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RTPRS54H6</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td>1,991</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>1,991</td>
<td>2,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RTPRS60H6</td>
<td>3,168</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>1,917</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>2,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RTPRS66H6</td>
<td>3,704</td>
<td>2,462</td>
<td>2,327</td>
<td>2,437</td>
<td>2,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RTPRS72H6</td>
<td>3,886</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,366</td>
<td>2,479</td>
<td>2,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RTPRS78H6</td>
<td>4,182</td>
<td>2,711</td>
<td>2,525</td>
<td>2,639</td>
<td>2,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>RTPRS84H6</td>
<td>4,360</td>
<td>2,762</td>
<td>2,551</td>
<td>2,666</td>
<td>2,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RTPRS90H6</td>
<td>4,540</td>
<td>2,825</td>
<td>2,588</td>
<td>2,704</td>
<td>2,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RTPRS96H6</td>
<td>4,719</td>
<td>2,889</td>
<td>2,626</td>
<td>2,746</td>
<td>2,836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H6 ( )( )

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
  2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
  3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 3/8"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00093.

**H6 Height:** Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

---

Y = Yardage required

---

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

---
## Task Panels

**H7 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono Without tool rail</td>
<td>1 (\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H7( )</td>
<td>$1,385.</td>
<td>$1,099.</td>
<td>$1,059.</td>
<td>$1,195.</td>
<td>$1,348.</td>
<td>$1,744.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H7( )</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,125.</td>
<td>1,279.</td>
<td>1,446.</td>
<td>1,916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H7( )</td>
<td>2,515.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,389.</td>
<td>1,501.</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>2,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H7( )</td>
<td>2,776.</td>
<td>1,428.</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
<td>1,754.</td>
<td>2,377.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{1}{2}\)‘h desk height products with 26\(\frac{1}{2}\)‘ standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60\(\)”, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
- H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)‘thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

#### H7 56 1/8" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>grade 15</th>
<th>grade 20</th>
<th>grade 30</th>
<th>grade 35</th>
<th>grade 40</th>
<th>grade 45</th>
<th>grade 50</th>
<th>grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$1,472.</td>
<td>$1,505.</td>
<td>$1,538.</td>
<td>$1,570.</td>
<td>$1,608.</td>
<td>$1,645.</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$1,721.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>$1,571.</td>
<td>$1,611.</td>
<td>$1,650.</td>
<td>$1,690.</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
<td>$1,771.</td>
<td>$1,813.</td>
<td>$1,853.</td>
<td>$1,863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>$1,737.</td>
<td>$1,784.</td>
<td>$1,834.</td>
<td>$1,882.</td>
<td>$1,928.</td>
<td>$1,974.</td>
<td>$2,021.</td>
<td>$2,067.</td>
<td>$2,117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>$1,814.</td>
<td>$1,864.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
<td>$1,967.</td>
<td>$2,014.</td>
<td>$2,060.</td>
<td>$2,107.</td>
<td>$2,175.</td>
<td>$2,241.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RTPRS30H7 ( ) ( )

R = Reff Profiles
TP = Task Panel
R = Tool rail
S = Segmented
30 = Width
H7 = 56 1/8" high
T11 = Trim finish
W281 = Fabric selection top insert; 49'H
W281 = Fabric selection bottom insert; 4'H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to “double the yardage”, for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49'/h'H
Bottom insert = 3'/w'H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required
**Task Panels**

*H7 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high*

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW 10</th>
<th>LW 15</th>
<th>LW 20</th>
<th>LW 30</th>
<th>LW 35</th>
<th>LW 40</th>
<th>LW 45</th>
<th>LW 50</th>
<th>LW 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented with</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,561</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
<td>$1,593</td>
<td>$1,631</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
<td>$1,744</td>
<td>$1,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,705</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>1,790</td>
<td>1,832</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>1,913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>1,942</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>2,128</td>
<td>2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>1,904</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>2,077</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H7 (X)(X)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **R**: Tool rail
- **S**: Segmented
- **30**: Width
- **H7**: 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **LW**: Marker board top insert; 49"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26 \(\frac{1}{2}\)" standard height products.

- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Top insert = 48\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H
- Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick desk height worksurface.

- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
Task Panels  
**H7 56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high**  
*Segmented With Tool rail*  
*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/FORB</th>
<th>FAB/L</th>
<th>FAB/V1</th>
<th>FAB/V2</th>
<th>FAB/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H7</td>
<td>$2,201.</td>
<td>$1,419.</td>
<td>$1,520.</td>
<td>$1,568.</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H7</td>
<td>2,471.</td>
<td>1,524.</td>
<td>1,616.</td>
<td>1,665.</td>
<td>1,683.</td>
<td>1,727.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H7</td>
<td>2,860.</td>
<td>1,748.</td>
<td>1,898.</td>
<td>1,881.</td>
<td>1,900.</td>
<td>1,952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H7</td>
<td>3,074.</td>
<td>1,784.</td>
<td>1,857.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RTPRS30H7  
R  Ref Profiles  
TP  Task Panel  
R  Tool rail  
S  Segmented  
30  Width  
H7  56\(\frac{1}{8}\)" high  
111  Trim finish  
W281  Fabric selection top insert; 49"H  
V319  Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric  
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**  
*It is Not advisable to mix 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)"h desk height products with 26\(\frac{3}{8}\)" standard height products.*  
Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60°**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  
Top insert = 48\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H  
Bottom insert = 3\(\frac{3}{8}\)"H  
*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.*  
For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)" thick desk height worksurface.  
Always supplied including cable curtain.  
Always supplied including all trim pieces.  
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.  
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
### Task Panels

**H8 62½" high**

**Monolithic, Without Tool rail**

**Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th Width</th>
<th>w Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>LW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, mono</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H8</td>
<td>$2,206.</td>
<td>$1,326.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,432.</td>
<td>$1,591.</td>
<td>$2,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without tool rail</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM30H8</td>
<td>$2,110.</td>
<td>$1,326.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,432.</td>
<td>$1,591.</td>
<td>$2,020.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM36H8</td>
<td>$2,495.</td>
<td>$1,404.</td>
<td>$1,350.</td>
<td>$1,510.</td>
<td>$1,689.</td>
<td>$2,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM42H8</td>
<td>$2,387.</td>
<td>$1,627.</td>
<td>$1,564.</td>
<td>$1,734.</td>
<td>$1,948.</td>
<td>$2,542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>RTPNM48H8</td>
<td>$3,182.</td>
<td>$1,655.</td>
<td>$1,589.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$2,008.</td>
<td>$2,687.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RTPNM30H8 ( )( )

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **TP** Task Panel
- **N** No tool rail
- **M** Monolithic
- **30** Width
- **H8** 62½" high
- **V319** Veneer selection

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

#### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.
- Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

- H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1” thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
## Task Panels

### H8 62 3/4" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th w y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 30&quot; 0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$1,754</td>
<td>$1,806</td>
<td>$1,838</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
<td>$1,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 36&quot; 1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>1,755</td>
<td>1,795</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,010</td>
<td>2,056</td>
<td>2,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 42&quot; 1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H8</td>
<td>1,971</td>
<td>2,018</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>2,114</td>
<td>2,177</td>
<td>2,215</td>
<td>2,266</td>
<td>2,319</td>
<td>2,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot; 48&quot; 1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td>2,001</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>2,102</td>
<td>2,154</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>2,307</td>
<td>2,361</td>
<td>2,415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RTPRS30H8 (Y)(Y)

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **TP**: Task Panel
- **N**: No tool rail
- **M**: Monolithic
- **30**: Width
- **H8**: 62 3/4" high
- **111**: Trim finish
- **W281**: Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
- **W281**: Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

- Top insert = 48 3/8"H
- Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

- **H8 Height:** Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
- Always supplied including cable curtain.
- Always supplied including all trim pieces.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
- LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required
## Task Panels

### H8 62 3/4" high

**Segmented With Tool rail**

**Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>LW10</th>
<th>LW15</th>
<th>LW20</th>
<th>LW30</th>
<th>LW35</th>
<th>LW40</th>
<th>LW45</th>
<th>LW50</th>
<th>LW55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$1,726</td>
<td>$1,743</td>
<td>$1,758</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$1,817</td>
<td>$1,860</td>
<td>$1,902</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td>$1,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>1,833</td>
<td>1,853</td>
<td>1,871</td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td>1,938</td>
<td>1,981</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H8</td>
<td>2,056</td>
<td>2,080</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,127</td>
<td>2,178</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>2,281</td>
<td>2,333</td>
<td>2,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>2,117</td>
<td>2,140</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>2,218</td>
<td>2,271</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>2,376</td>
<td>2,430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RTPRS30H8 (X)(X)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TP</td>
<td>Task Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Tool rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H8</td>
<td>62 3/4&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>Marker board top insert; 49&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection bottom insert; 11&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 49"H
Bottom insert = 10 3/8"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00065

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
### Task Panels

**H8 62 3/4" high**  
*Segmented With Tool rail*  
*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G/Forb</th>
<th>Fab/Forb</th>
<th>Fab/L</th>
<th>Fab/V1</th>
<th>Fab/V2</th>
<th>Fab/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel, segmented With tool rail</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>RTPRS30H8</td>
<td>$2,479.</td>
<td>$1,699.</td>
<td>$1,693.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
<td>$1,809.</td>
<td>$1,891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RTPRS36H8</td>
<td>2,771.</td>
<td>1,823.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
<td>1,914.</td>
<td>2,013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RTPRS42H8</td>
<td>3,178.</td>
<td>2,066.</td>
<td>2,013.</td>
<td>2,087.</td>
<td>2,139.</td>
<td>2,254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>RTPRS48H8</td>
<td>3,413.</td>
<td>2,124.</td>
<td>2,043.</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,209.</td>
<td>2,339.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RTPRS30H8 (X)(X)
- **R** Ref Profile
- **TP** Task Panel
- **R** Tool rail
- **S** Segemented
- **30** Width
- **H8** 62 3/4" high
- **11** Trim finish
- **W281** Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
- **V319** Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

**Application Notes**

- It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.  
- Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- All trims supplied with the same finish specification.  
- LH & RH side full height trims (no hi-lo trims)

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.  
Always supplied including cable curtain.  
Always supplied including all trim pieces.
All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.
## Tackboards

**H1 23 1/8" high**

**Wall applied, fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade 10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung Tackboard</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H1</td>
<td>$285.</td>
<td>$313.</td>
<td>$341.</td>
<td>$370.</td>
<td>$375.</td>
<td>$380.</td>
<td>$385.</td>
<td>$423.</td>
<td>$459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H1</td>
<td>$303.</td>
<td>$335.</td>
<td>$366.</td>
<td>$397.</td>
<td>$403.</td>
<td>$409.</td>
<td>$416.</td>
<td>$455.</td>
<td>$496.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H1</td>
<td>$364.</td>
<td>$405.</td>
<td>$447.</td>
<td>$489.</td>
<td>$498.</td>
<td>$506.</td>
<td>$515.</td>
<td>$569.</td>
<td>$623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H1</td>
<td>$382.</td>
<td>$427.</td>
<td>$474.</td>
<td>$518.</td>
<td>$527.</td>
<td>$536.</td>
<td>$545.</td>
<td>$604.</td>
<td>$660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H1</td>
<td>$412.</td>
<td>$462.</td>
<td>$514.</td>
<td>$564.</td>
<td>$575.</td>
<td>$585.</td>
<td>$595.</td>
<td>$660.</td>
<td>$724.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H1</td>
<td>$433.</td>
<td>$486.</td>
<td>$538.</td>
<td>$592.</td>
<td>$604.</td>
<td>$613.</td>
<td>$625.</td>
<td>$693.</td>
<td>$761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H1</td>
<td>$462.</td>
<td>$523.</td>
<td>$581.</td>
<td>$640.</td>
<td>$651.</td>
<td>$663.</td>
<td>$674.</td>
<td>$750.</td>
<td>$825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H1</td>
<td>$491.</td>
<td>$557.</td>
<td>$620.</td>
<td>$686.</td>
<td>$699.</td>
<td>$711.</td>
<td>$724.</td>
<td>$807.</td>
<td>$888.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H1</td>
<td>$523.</td>
<td>$592.</td>
<td>$662.</td>
<td>$732.</td>
<td>$747.</td>
<td>$761.</td>
<td>$775.</td>
<td>$864.</td>
<td>$953.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H1</td>
<td>$540.</td>
<td>$613.</td>
<td>$687.</td>
<td>$759.</td>
<td>$774.</td>
<td>$790.</td>
<td>$805.</td>
<td>$898.</td>
<td>$988.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H1</td>
<td>$571.</td>
<td>$649.</td>
<td>$729.</td>
<td>$808.</td>
<td>$823.</td>
<td>$837.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$954.</td>
<td>$1,052.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** RWHDHTB30H1 ( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>Tackboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1</td>
<td>23 1/8&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W281</td>
<td>Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Tackboards are 1" thick.
- **H1 Height:** Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
- Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
- U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
- Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required
Tackboards

*H2 29 3/4" high*

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$301.</td>
<td>$328.</td>
<td>$356.</td>
<td>$381.</td>
<td>$387.</td>
<td>$394.</td>
<td>$399.</td>
<td>$436.</td>
<td>$474.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>337.</td>
<td>393.</td>
<td>426.</td>
<td>462.</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>478.</td>
<td>484.</td>
<td>532.</td>
<td>579.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>390.</td>
<td>431.</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>510.</td>
<td>521.</td>
<td>528.</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>590.</td>
<td>645.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>412.</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>498.</td>
<td>542.</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td>568.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>685.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>445.</td>
<td>494.</td>
<td>542.</td>
<td>591.</td>
<td>602.</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>621.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>750.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>468.</td>
<td>519.</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>621.</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>643.</td>
<td>655.</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.</td>
<td>538.</td>
<td>613.</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>684.</td>
<td>695.</td>
<td>707.</td>
<td>781.</td>
<td>856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>533.</td>
<td>596.</td>
<td>658.</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>759.</td>
<td>841.</td>
<td>923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>565.</td>
<td>634.</td>
<td>701.</td>
<td>770.</td>
<td>783.</td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>812.</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>988.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>589.</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>800.</td>
<td>815.</td>
<td>829.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>936.</td>
<td>1,028.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H2</td>
<td></td>
<td>621.</td>
<td>698.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>850.</td>
<td>864.</td>
<td>882.</td>
<td>898.</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RWHDHTB30H2 ( )

**Reff Profiles Vol. Two**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

*It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/4” standard height products.*

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1” thick.

H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1” thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required
# Tackboards

**H3 37 7/8" high**  
**Wall applied, fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$317.</td>
<td>$343.</td>
<td>$372.</td>
<td>$399.</td>
<td>$404.</td>
<td>$410.</td>
<td>$416.</td>
<td>$452.</td>
<td>$488.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$378.</td>
<td>$414.</td>
<td>$449.</td>
<td>$484.</td>
<td>$491.</td>
<td>$498.</td>
<td>$506.</td>
<td>$554.</td>
<td>$601.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$416.</td>
<td>$455.</td>
<td>$496.</td>
<td>$536.</td>
<td>$545.</td>
<td>$554.</td>
<td>$562.</td>
<td>$616.</td>
<td>$669.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$441.</td>
<td>$484.</td>
<td>$527.</td>
<td>$569.</td>
<td>$580.</td>
<td>$589.</td>
<td>$598.</td>
<td>$656.</td>
<td>$712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$478.</td>
<td>$526.</td>
<td>$575.</td>
<td>$622.</td>
<td>$633.</td>
<td>$644.</td>
<td>$655.</td>
<td>$719.</td>
<td>$781.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$501.</td>
<td>$554.</td>
<td>$605.</td>
<td>$657.</td>
<td>$667.</td>
<td>$677.</td>
<td>$689.</td>
<td>$755.</td>
<td>$823.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$538.</td>
<td>$596.</td>
<td>$651.</td>
<td>$689.</td>
<td>$700.</td>
<td>$711.</td>
<td>$723.</td>
<td>$819.</td>
<td>$892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$575.</td>
<td>$638.</td>
<td>$699.</td>
<td>$762.</td>
<td>$775.</td>
<td>$787.</td>
<td>$801.</td>
<td>$882.</td>
<td>$962.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$611.</td>
<td>$678.</td>
<td>$747.</td>
<td>$815.</td>
<td>$828.</td>
<td>$844.</td>
<td>$857.</td>
<td>$944.</td>
<td>$1,033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$637.</td>
<td>$707.</td>
<td>$776.</td>
<td>$848.</td>
<td>$861.</td>
<td>$876.</td>
<td>$891.</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H3( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$672.</td>
<td>$748.</td>
<td>$824.</td>
<td>$900.</td>
<td>$915.</td>
<td>$932.</td>
<td>$947.</td>
<td>$1,046.</td>
<td>$1,144.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: RWHDHTB30H3( )  
R Ref Profiles  
WH Wall hung  
DH Desk height planning  
TB Tackboard  
30 Width  
H3 37 7/8" high  
W281 Fabric selection  

**Y = Yardage required**

**Specification Information**  
To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**  
It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 3/4" standard height products.  
All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  
Tackboards are 1" thick.

H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.  
Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.  
U-channel for cord management is not included.
## Tackboards

### H4 44½" high

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H4( )</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>388.</td>
<td>418.</td>
<td>448.</td>
<td>454.</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>468.</td>
<td>506.</td>
<td>545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H4( )</td>
<td>398.</td>
<td>433.</td>
<td>469.</td>
<td>502.</td>
<td>510.</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>526.</td>
<td>572.</td>
<td>618.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H4( )</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>477.</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>558.</td>
<td>566.</td>
<td>575.</td>
<td>584.</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>691.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H4( )</td>
<td>464.</td>
<td>508.</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>612.</td>
<td>621.</td>
<td>678.</td>
<td>736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H4( )</td>
<td>502.</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td>601.</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>659.</td>
<td>669.</td>
<td>681.</td>
<td>744.</td>
<td>807.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H4( )</td>
<td>531.</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>634.</td>
<td>686.</td>
<td>697.</td>
<td>707.</td>
<td>718.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H4( )</td>
<td>569.</td>
<td>628.</td>
<td>684.</td>
<td>741.</td>
<td>752.</td>
<td>764.</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>851.</td>
<td>924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H4( )</td>
<td>609.</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>795.</td>
<td>809.</td>
<td>822.</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>915.</td>
<td>995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H4( )</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>714.</td>
<td>782.</td>
<td>851.</td>
<td>864.</td>
<td>878.</td>
<td>892.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,068.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H4( )</td>
<td>674.</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>817.</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>902.</td>
<td>917.</td>
<td>932.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H4( )</td>
<td>713.</td>
<td>790.</td>
<td>864.</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>957.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>988.</td>
<td>1,087.</td>
<td>1,184.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: RWHDHTB30H4 ( )

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **30**: Width
- **H4**: 44½" high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ¾"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1" thick.

H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for ½" height cabinet.

Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

U-channel for cord management is not included.
### Tackboards

**H5 42½” high**

*Wall applied, fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackboard, wall hung</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>RWHDHTB30H5( )</td>
<td>$327.</td>
<td>$354.</td>
<td>$380.</td>
<td>$408.</td>
<td>$414.</td>
<td>$420.</td>
<td>$425.</td>
<td>$462.</td>
<td>$498.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB36H5( )</td>
<td>356.</td>
<td>383.</td>
<td>415.</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td>462.</td>
<td>502.</td>
<td>542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB42H5( )</td>
<td>393.</td>
<td>426.</td>
<td>462.</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>521.</td>
<td>566.</td>
<td>613.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB48H5( )</td>
<td>431.</td>
<td>472.</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>552.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>568.</td>
<td>578.</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB54H5( )</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>501.</td>
<td>544.</td>
<td>588.</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>614.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB60H5( )</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td>544.</td>
<td>592.</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>662.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>RWHDHTB66H5( )</td>
<td>524.</td>
<td>575.</td>
<td>625.</td>
<td>675.</td>
<td>683.</td>
<td>699.</td>
<td>710.</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>RWHDHTB72H5( )</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>673.</td>
<td>731.</td>
<td>744.</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td>842.</td>
<td>915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>RWHDHTB78H5( )</td>
<td>599.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>723.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>798.</td>
<td>811.</td>
<td>824.</td>
<td>906.</td>
<td>986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>RWHDHTB84H5( )</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>704.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>841.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>868.</td>
<td>883.</td>
<td>971.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>RWHDHTB90H5( )</td>
<td>664.</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td>806.</td>
<td>875.</td>
<td>890.</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>920.</td>
<td>1,012.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>RWHDHTB96H5( )</td>
<td>703.</td>
<td>778.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td>930.</td>
<td>944.</td>
<td>962.</td>
<td>978.</td>
<td>1,075.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** RWHDHTB30H5 ( )

- **R**: Reff Profiles
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk height planning
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **3D**: Width
- **H5**: 42½” high
- **W281**: Fabric selection

#### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Finish: Fabric

#### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28½”h desk height products with 26½” standard height products.**
- All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
- Tackboards are 1” thick.

- **H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 ½” thick desk height worksurface.**
- Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
- U-channel for cord management is not included.

Y = Yardage required
**Reff Screens**

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

**Desk Mounted Screens**

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

**Two types of screens are available:**

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

**Specification Options**

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

**Construction**

Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations. Fabric screens have a 1 1/4" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.

---

**Built-in 1 1/4" wire drop**

![TOP VIEW]

*Screen always at back*

---

**For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor**

---

**For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor**

---

555
### Desk Screens

**Fabric**

*For 42" High Horizon*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Included With</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2024F</td>
<td>Desk Screens Brackets Hardware</td>
<td>The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades. (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2027F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2030F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2036F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2042F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2048F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2054F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2060F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2066FRR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2072FRR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon | 24" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3224F | | |
| 27" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3227F | | |
| 30" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3230F | | |
| 36" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3236F | | |
| 42" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3242F | | |
| 48" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3248F | | |
| 54" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3254F | | |
| 60" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3260F | | |
| 66" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3266FRR | | |
| 72" | 1/8" | 32" | YPSB3272FRR | | |

**Ordering Information**

Desk Screens
1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Included With**

**Options**

Desk Screens

*Example: YPSB2048F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>Bright White Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YPSB</td>
<td>Desk Screen</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>W351</td>
<td>118T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W351</td>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Bright White Paint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

556
**Desk Screens**

**Fabric**

**For 49" High Horizon**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2624F</td>
<td>$729.</td>
<td>$766.</td>
<td>$801.</td>
<td>$836.</td>
<td>$874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2627F</td>
<td>760.</td>
<td>796.</td>
<td>836.</td>
<td>873.</td>
<td>911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2630F</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>819.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2636F</td>
<td>871.</td>
<td>913.</td>
<td>953.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
<td>1,046.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2642F</td>
<td>913.</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,006.</td>
<td>1,052.</td>
<td>1,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2648F</td>
<td>982.</td>
<td>1,032.</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2654F</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
<td>1,104.</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>1,207.</td>
<td>1,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2660F</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2666FRR</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td>1,199.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,315.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2672FRR</td>
<td>1,193.</td>
<td>1,251.</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3824F</td>
<td>834.</td>
<td>876.</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3827F</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>940.</td>
<td>985.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,075.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3830F</td>
<td>920.</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,013.</td>
<td>1,058.</td>
<td>1,105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3836F</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
<td>1,104.</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
<td>1,207.</td>
<td>1,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3842F</td>
<td>1,111.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
<td>1,223.</td>
<td>1,278.</td>
<td>1,335.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3848F</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
<td>1,261.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3854F</td>
<td>1,262.</td>
<td>1,323.</td>
<td>1,387.</td>
<td>1,448.</td>
<td>1,512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3860F</td>
<td>1,327.</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
<td>1,528.</td>
<td>1,593.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3866FRR</td>
<td>1,488.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,638.</td>
<td>1,713.</td>
<td>1,786.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3872FRR</td>
<td>1,569.</td>
<td>1,649.</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
<td>1,805.</td>
<td>1,885.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ordering Information**

**Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

- Example: YPSB2648F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T

- **YPSB**  Desk Screen
- **26**  Height
- **48**  Width
- **F**  Fabric
- **W351**  Foundation
- **118T**  Bright White Paint
- **118T**  Bright White Paint

**Included With**

- Desk Screens Brackets Hardware

**Options**

- Desk Screens
  - The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.
  - (RR) Fabric is applied railroaded
### Ordering Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desk Screens</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Included With</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Screens</td>
<td>Example: YPSB2048V, V316, 118T</td>
<td>Desk Screens Brackets Hardware</td>
<td>Finish Options: (L)= Laminate (LM)= Markerboard (V)= Veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YPSB</td>
<td>Desk Screen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118T</td>
<td>Bright White Paint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desk Screens

#### Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

**For 42” High Horizon**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1 (V)</th>
<th>V2 (V)</th>
<th>V3 (V)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Partial Modesty</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2024( )</td>
<td>$273.</td>
<td>$472.</td>
<td>$524.</td>
<td>$603.</td>
<td>$783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 42” High Horizon</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2027( )</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td>477.</td>
<td>533.</td>
<td>615.</td>
<td>797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2030( )</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td>479.</td>
<td>545.</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2036( )</td>
<td>315.</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>655.</td>
<td>703.</td>
<td>913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2042( )</td>
<td>321.</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>613.</td>
<td>703.</td>
<td>913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2048( )</td>
<td>415.</td>
<td>978.</td>
<td>641.</td>
<td>737.</td>
<td>955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2054( )</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>984.</td>
<td>663.</td>
<td>764.</td>
<td>991.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2060( )</td>
<td>428.</td>
<td>990.</td>
<td>718.</td>
<td>825.</td>
<td>1,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2066( )</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>749.</td>
<td>863.</td>
<td>1,119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>YPSB2072( )</td>
<td>442.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>775.</td>
<td>889.</td>
<td>1,154.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Half Modesty</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3224( )</td>
<td>306.</td>
<td>724.</td>
<td>609.</td>
<td>698.</td>
<td>909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Desks, 42” High Horizon</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3227( )</td>
<td>313.</td>
<td>729.</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>730.</td>
<td>950.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3230( )</td>
<td>356.</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>654.</td>
<td>751.</td>
<td>978.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3236( )</td>
<td>413.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>692.</td>
<td>794.</td>
<td>1,034.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3242( )</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>990.</td>
<td>759.</td>
<td>872.</td>
<td>1,136.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3248( )</td>
<td>452.</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
<td>794.</td>
<td>913.</td>
<td>1,190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3254( )</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>1,727.</td>
<td>839.</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3260( )</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>1,732.</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>1,065.</td>
<td>1,386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3266( )</td>
<td>641.</td>
<td>1,743.</td>
<td>973.</td>
<td>1,116.</td>
<td>1,451.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>YPSB3272( )</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
<td>1,157.</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Desk Screens

**Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer**

*For 49" High Horizon*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2624( )</td>
<td>$293.</td>
<td>$716.</td>
<td>$580.</td>
<td>$668.</td>
<td>$869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2627( )</td>
<td>$302.</td>
<td>$722.</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>656.</td>
<td>891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2630( )</td>
<td>$308.</td>
<td>$725.</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>714.</td>
<td>929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2636( )</td>
<td>$316.</td>
<td>$735.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>748.</td>
<td>975.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2642( )</td>
<td>$362.</td>
<td>$743.</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>812.</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2648( )</td>
<td>$397.</td>
<td>1,704.</td>
<td>744.</td>
<td>856.</td>
<td>1,112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2654( )</td>
<td>$404.</td>
<td>1,713.</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>890.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2660( )</td>
<td>$426.</td>
<td>1,719.</td>
<td>863.</td>
<td>991.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2666( )</td>
<td>$435.</td>
<td>1,728.</td>
<td>893.</td>
<td>1,027.</td>
<td>1,336.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB2672( )</td>
<td>$559.</td>
<td>1,733.</td>
<td>925.</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
<td>1,381.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminate (L)</th>
<th>Markerboard (LM)</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screens with Half Modesty For Desks</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3824( )</td>
<td>$355.</td>
<td>735.</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 49&quot; High Horizon</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3827( )</td>
<td>$360.</td>
<td>740.</td>
<td>671.</td>
<td>774.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3830( )</td>
<td>$364.</td>
<td>745.</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td>795.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3836( )</td>
<td>$431.</td>
<td>991.</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>857.</td>
<td>1,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3842( )</td>
<td>$445.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>821.</td>
<td>943.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3848( )</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
<td>865.</td>
<td>994.</td>
<td>1,293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3854( )</td>
<td>$566.</td>
<td>1,741.</td>
<td>917.</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
<td>1,369.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3860( )</td>
<td>$649.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td>1,034.</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
<td>1,546.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3866( )</td>
<td>$660.</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
<td>1,085.</td>
<td>1,248.</td>
<td>1,624.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>YPSB3872( )</td>
<td>$672.</td>
<td>1,778.</td>
<td>1,132.</td>
<td>1,300.</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Ordering Information

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

**Example:**

YPSB2648V, V316, 118T

- **YPSB**
  - Desk Screen
- **26**
  - Height
- **48**
  - Width
- **V**
  - Veneer
- **V316**
  - Maple
- **118T**
  - Bright White Paint

**Included With**

- Desk Screens Brackets Hardware

**Options**

**Finish Options:**

(L)= Laminate

(LM)= Markerboard

(V)= Veneer
J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces. Both types are available in 6” increments, in lengths ranging from 24” to 72”. Troughs are 3” high by 3” deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

**Application notes:**
Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 ½” diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface’s material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.
Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e. A 72"w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.
The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 ½" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 ¼" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

**Application notes:**
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

**Note:** There will be a visible black lip (approx. 1/8" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.
Power and Data Accessories
Power and Data Accessories are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas, and tables. The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support. These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports, and blank spaces which can be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in 4 configurations. See Figure 1 below for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following applications:
- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Table Power Center
- Table Undermount
- Table Drop-In
- Clamp-on
- Offset Clamp-on

See Figure 3 for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes
Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. Each outlet of the duplex USB charging port can deliver up to 2.1 Amps, sufficient to charge most tablets and smartphones. All units are available with a choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord.

The 412 units with cordset come with an OCP (Over Current Protection) plug head which is larger than standard. See Figure 2 for dimension. All other cordset units come with a standard 3 prong plug head.

The 72" long hardwire cord is 9/16" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtailed for direct connection to building power. For hardwire option information, refer to Handwired Electrical Components.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Cordset power and data outlets are certified to UL 962A, Furniture Power Distribution Units.

All power and data outlets are available in three color options: black body with black bracket (B/B), white body with white bracket (W/W) or white body with silver bracket (W/S). The cord sets match the body color.

Data connectors are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Data port bezels are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept RJ45, VGA and HDMI connections. L-Com part numbers for data connectors are as follows:
- RJ45 - TDG1026A-8C
- VGA - DGBV15F
- HDMI - HDFF

Refer to Figure 17 for Cabling Diagram.

Refer to Desktop Outlet Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electrical Components for:</th>
<th>Configurations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Power Center</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Power Center</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Undermount</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables - Drop-in</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 3: Application Options
Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off
The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center (PC) Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center Grommet are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See Figure 4. The Peninsula Power Center Electrical Outlet is ordered separately in a choice of 3 configurations. See Figure 3 for configuration options.

The Peninsula PC Outlet comes with the associated bracket and hardware to field install the electrical unit into the PC stand-off cavity after the peninsula has been installed. Refer to Figure 5. Refer to Power Center Standoff Installation Instruction on Knoll Exchange.
Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center

This electrical component (Figure 6) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 3 configurations.

Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations for this unit.

Wire Bracket Kits are available (ordered separately) to support and conceal excess cables and transformer blocks.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (Figure 7) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument. Refer to Accessories - Wire Management.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
**Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount**

The electrical component (Figure 8) field mounts to the underside of a worksurface at the peripheral edge to provide convenient access to power and data outlets (Figure 9). It comes in 4 configurations. See Figure 3 for available configurations.

Optional cable clips are provided with the unit to route the power cable under the worksurface.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

---

**Figure 8: Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount (202 shown)**

**Figure 9: Image from below the table showing the electrical component at the peripheral edge**
Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet (Figure 10) is offered with 4 possible configurations. Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. Figure 11

Cut-out sizes for each unit are as follows:

- 202 - 2\(\frac{3}{16}\)" x 7\(\frac{3}{8}\)"
- 210 - 2\(\frac{3}{16}\)" x 6"
- 311 - 2\(\frac{3}{16}\)" x 8½"
- 412 - 2\(\frac{3}{16}\)" x 11\(\frac{3}{8}\"

Drop-in Electrical Outlets are field installed into the available cut-out.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 ½" thick.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See Figure 12. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 configurations. Refer to Figure 3 for available configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 ½” thick where power and data access is desired. See Figure 13 for clearance dimensions.

Space for power cable clearance must be considered. For cordset option, allow at least 3/8" between the edge of the mounting surface and any adjacent components (other worksurfaces, wall panels, tackboards, etc.) for power cable clearance. For Hardwired option, refer to Hardwired Electrical Components Planning section.

Figure 12: Clamp on Electrical Component (210 shown)

Figure 13: Clamp on Electrical Component Side
Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (Figure 14) has the same function as the Clamp-on Electrical Component but may be used where components such as task panels or taskboards are mounted above the worksurface immediately adjacent to the Clamp-on unit. See Figure 15 for clearance dimension.
Figure 17
Cabling Diagram
Power and Communication Outlets

Hardwired Electrical Components

All Desktop Power and Communication Outlets are available with a hardwire option.

Check with your local electrical authority to verify compliance with local electrical code.

The hardwire option includes a 72" long cord contained in a 9/16" diameter silver colored flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

The hardwired option will require a qualified electrician to install.

All hardwire units are certified to UL111, Multi-Outlet Assemblies.

Each electrical component is equipped with a strain relief collar at the joint between the cable and the component housing. This strain relief is rigid and comes in 3 profiles (not user selected). The strain relief profile has been selected to provide the best power cord orientation for the application.

The strain relief color matches the body of the electrical unit.

Strain Relief Type

- Straight
- 90˚
- 90˚/60˚

Strain Relief: 90˚/60˚
Application: Peninsula PC

Strain Relief: 90˚/60˚
Application: Table PC

Strain Relief: Straight
Application: Table Undermount

Strain Relief: 90˚
Application: Table Drop-in

Strain Relief: 90˚
Application: Clamp-on

Strain Relief: 90˚/60˚
Application: Offset Clamp-on

Figure 18

Figure 19
Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 ¼" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to Figure 20.

Application notes:
The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 ½" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or ¾ height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 ½" deep, 10 ¼" wide, and 5 1/32" high.

They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:
The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 ¼" deep and 3 ¼" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to Figure 23.

The Desktop Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

A 1 ¾" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00505 for Installation Instructions.

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula table top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to Figure 22.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to Figure 21.

A 1 ¼" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00505 for Installation Instructions.

Application notes:
Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface’s thickness.
### Accessories

**Power and Communications**

**Peninsula Power Center (PC) Outlet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$587.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>648.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>401.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>656.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardset</td>
<td>RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>724.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOPP21072 (BB)

R  Reff Profiles

DO  Desktop Outlet

PP  Peninsula Power Center

210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data

72  72” cordset, 120=120” cord, H=72” Hardwire

()  Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB = Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS = White/Silver

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

#### Table Power Center (PC) Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>602.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>645.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table PC</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>700.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOTP21072 (BB)

- **R**: Ref Profiles
- **DO**: Desktop Outlet
- **TP**: Table Power Center
- **210**: 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- **72**: 72° cordset, 120°=120° cord, H=72" Hardwire
- **()**: Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
## Accessories
### Power and Communications
#### Table Drop-in Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$584.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$602.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$645.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$570.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$707.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$775.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$808.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOTD21072 (BB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>Table Drop-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset, 120=120&quot; cord, H=72&quot; Hardwire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Color Option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
**Accessories**

**Power and Communications**

**Table Undermount Outlet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>583.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>559.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>603.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>654.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>673.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>729.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” cordset</td>
<td>RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” hardwire</td>
<td>RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>816.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOTU21072 (BB)

- **R** Reff Profiles
- **DO** Desktop Outlet
- **TU** Table Undermount
- **210** 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data
- **72** 72” cordset, 120=120” cord,
  - **H=72” Hardwire**
- () Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB=Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS=White/Silver

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

#### Clamp-on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL20272(202/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
<td>RDOCL202120(202/WW/WS)</td>
<td>503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOCL202H(202/WW/WS)</td>
<td>570.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data | 72" cordset | RDOCL21072(210/WW/WS) | 583. |
| | 120° cordset | RDOCL210120(210/WW/WS) | 600. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOCL210H(210/WW/WS) | 644. |

| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data | 72" cordset | RDOCL31172(311/WW/WS) | 643. |
| | 120° cordset | RDOCL311120(311/WW/WS) | 662. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOCL311H(311/WW/WS) | 730. |

| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data | 72" cordset | RDOCL41272(412/WW/WS) | 722. |
| | 120° cordset | RDOCL412120(412/WW/WS) | 740. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOCL412H(412/WW/WS) | 808. |

### Order Code

Example: RDOCL21072 (BB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Desktop Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Clamp-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB, O Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset, 120=120° cord, H=72&quot; Hardwire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Color Option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB = Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS = White/Silver

### Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
## Accessories

### Power and Communications

#### Offset Clamp-on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC21072(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC210120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC210H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC31172(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC311120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC311H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC41272(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>RDOOC412120(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwire</td>
<td>RDOOC412H(BB/WW/WS)</td>
<td>$808</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RDOOC21072 (BB)

R = Ref Profiles

DO = Desktop Outlet

OC = Offset Clamp-on

210 = 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data

72 = 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire

() = Color Option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
   - BB = Black/Black
   - WW = White/White
   - WS = White/Silver

**Application Notes**

- Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with bezel tree. Connectors are not included and are available from L-Com. Refer to “Power & Communications Outlet” Installation Instructions for more information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Center Grommet</td>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RPCG( )</td>
<td>$169.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Electrical component not included)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop Grommet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1 1/2&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RDTGA( )</td>
<td>37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1 1/4&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RDTGB( )</td>
<td>37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RDTGC( )</td>
<td>37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Stand Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RST( )</td>
<td>116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1 1/2&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand Off for Power Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Electrical component not included)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 1 1/2&quot; thick top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>R2PCST( )</td>
<td>149.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RST  
R  Reff Profiles  
ST  Stand Off  
()  Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only  
2. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

**Application Notes**

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.  
For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
## Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>4 1/2''</td>
<td>5 3/4''</td>
<td>RWMWT24</td>
<td>$47.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>4 1/2''</td>
<td>5 3/4''</td>
<td>RWMWT30</td>
<td>53.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>4 1/2''</td>
<td>5 3/4''</td>
<td>RWMWT36</td>
<td>58.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged vertical wire</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>3/8''</td>
<td>RWMV24 ( )</td>
<td>38.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-purpose manager*</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>1 1/4''</td>
<td>RWMMP24</td>
<td>42.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>1 1/4''</td>
<td>RWMMP30</td>
<td>47.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>1 1/4''</td>
<td>RWMMP36</td>
<td>48.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>3/8''</td>
<td>RWMVH24</td>
<td>45.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>3/8''</td>
<td>RWMVH30</td>
<td>49.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>3/8''</td>
<td>RWMVH36</td>
<td>53.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Available black only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Order Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: RWMWT24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ref Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall and Modesty mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top Mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish; painted finishes, where applicable

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Power bar RWMPB 162.

This Power Bar has a 6ft power cord.
### Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26(\frac{1}{2})&quot; and 28(\frac{3}{8})&quot;H</td>
<td>RWMVF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*translucent with metallic silver base (613)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable clip for column legs</td>
<td>RCC30( )</td>
<td>3&quot; dia.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable clip for column legs</td>
<td>RCC40( )</td>
<td>4&quot; dia.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* 2 clips per kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW24( )</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW30( )</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW36( )</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW42( )</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW48( )</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW54( )</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW60( )</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW66( )</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Wall Mount</td>
<td>RJBW72( )</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU24( )</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU30( )</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>67.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU36( )</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>94.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU42( )</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU54( )</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU60( )</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU66( )</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td>RJBU72( )</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>136.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Wire Trough Under Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Management Clips, 5 / pk</td>
<td>RCMC5</td>
<td>3(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall and Modesty mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top Mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To order please specify:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Pattern number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Finish; painted finishes, where applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435.

For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
### Accessories

#### Wire management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire manager for credenza top</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWMCT24</td>
<td>$139.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT1512U</td>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT2712U</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT3912U</td>
<td>121.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

**Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT1512R</td>
<td>282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT2712R</td>
<td>335.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RWMT3912R</td>
<td>515.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)
*Not for use on 30" deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs

---

**Order Code**

Example: RWMWT24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wire Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wall and Modesty mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Top Mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish; painted finishes, where applicable

**Application Notes**

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
### Accessories

#### For Worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT turntable</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RKT31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$609.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil drawer used under worktop</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RPAD( )</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>340.605.605.784.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify wood or laminate finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reff Profiles Spacer kit for pencil drawer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPADKIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to endpanel disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to workwall endpanel disk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBDW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel to endpanel bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RBPE(L/R)( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBDD and RBDW available black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: RKT31
- R Reff Profiles
- KT Turntable
- 31 31" Diameter

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

**Application Notes**

- See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.
- Pencil drawer includes sides.
- **Note:** The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.
Accessories
For Pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPAPT</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray, plastic</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>13 ½&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPETRAY3N</td>
<td>41.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clear</td>
<td>13 ½&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPETRAY3C</td>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16&quot; w peds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter width pedestal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPETAD</td>
<td>91.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19&quot; wide (Legal width) pedestals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available in painted and anodized finishes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RPADSS</td>
<td>57.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB16</td>
<td>32.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB30</td>
<td>61.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFB36</td>
<td>94.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM162</td>
<td>23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM30</td>
<td>32.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPAHFM36</td>
<td>32.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sold as individuals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal box divider, for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMBD</td>
<td>34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for 16&quot; w desk height metal box drawer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for use in pedestals with metal interior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RDHMBD

R Ref Profiles
DH Desk height
M Metal
B Box
D Divider

Specification Information

Application Notes

The dividers come in black paint only.

Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
**Accessories**

*For Pedestals*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RDHMFD</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16&quot;w desk height metal box drawer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for use in pedestals with metal interior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available in black paint only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box drawer divider</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RFBDD</td>
<td>288.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available in clear maple finish only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Shelf kit for 24&quot; Pedestals</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS2420M ( )</td>
<td>92.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2424M ( )</td>
<td>103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Shelf kit for 24&quot; Pedestals</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS2420W ( )</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td>179.</td>
<td>208.</td>
<td>281.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2424W ( )</td>
<td>191.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>240.</td>
<td>323.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCOUNTWT</td>
<td>111.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste recycle bin</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>RWRB</td>
<td>122.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: RDHMBD

**Specification Information**

- The Metal File drawer dividers come in black paint only.

**Application Notes**

- Actual shelf dimensions:
  - 24"w = 22½"d
  - 20"d = 13½"d
  - 24"d = 17½"d

- The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24"w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.
## Accessories
### For Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>metal</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet shelves, (replacement)</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3015-()</td>
<td>$104.</td>
<td>$203.</td>
<td>$223.</td>
<td>$255.</td>
<td>$344.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3615-()</td>
<td>114.</td>
<td>217.</td>
<td>233.</td>
<td>264.</td>
<td>356.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1620-()</td>
<td>75.</td>
<td>142.</td>
<td>151.</td>
<td>174.</td>
<td>235.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1920-()</td>
<td>158.</td>
<td>88.</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>198.</td>
<td>266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3020-()</td>
<td>90.</td>
<td>159.</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>199.</td>
<td>267.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3620-()</td>
<td>102.</td>
<td>170.</td>
<td>182.</td>
<td>209.</td>
<td>283.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1224-()</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>175.</td>
<td>191.</td>
<td>221.</td>
<td>296.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1624-()</td>
<td>84.</td>
<td>159.</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>199.</td>
<td>267.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS1924-()</td>
<td>179.</td>
<td>98.</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>226.</td>
<td>304.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3024-()</td>
<td>203.</td>
<td>112.</td>
<td>223.</td>
<td>255.</td>
<td>344.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>RCAS3624-()</td>
<td>107.</td>
<td>200.</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>244.</td>
<td>329.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet boot tray</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RCABT1417</td>
<td></td>
<td>83.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>RCABT2917</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet coat rod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR30H</td>
<td>81.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half of 30&quot; cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR36H</td>
<td>88.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half of 36&quot; cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR16</td>
<td>83.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR30</td>
<td>111.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCACR36</td>
<td>124.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD11</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD14</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD11</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD14</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD11</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate divider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPD14</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Plastic cap leveler 12/pk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPLC(C/B)</td>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Hook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAUH</td>
<td>22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Example:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Width 24&quot;nominal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Depth (20 = 19&quot; deep 24 = 23&quot; deep)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Wood shelf, M = Metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Shelf finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCAS2420W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
   - M = Metal
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3
2. Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
   - Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

Actual shelf dimensions:
- 24"w = 22 5/64"w
- 20"d = 13 9/32"d
- 24"d = 17 9/32"d
## Accessories
### For Overhead Fascias, Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Both left and right</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RB</td>
<td>$161.</td>
<td>$177.</td>
<td>$185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RB</td>
<td>164.</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td>190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RB</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>181.</td>
<td>191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RB</td>
<td>168.</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td>194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RB</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RB</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RB</td>
<td>183.</td>
<td>202.</td>
<td>213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RB</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td>215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RB</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RB</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RB</td>
<td>195.</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Left recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RL</td>
<td>161.</td>
<td>177.</td>
<td>185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RL</td>
<td>164.</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td>190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RL</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>181.</td>
<td>191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RL</td>
<td>168.</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td>194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RL</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RL</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RL</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td>215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RL</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RL</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RL</td>
<td>195.</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Task light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fascia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Recess location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

588
### Accessories
**For Overhead Fascias, Metal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - No recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RN</td>
<td>$161.</td>
<td>$177.</td>
<td>$185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RN</td>
<td>164.</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td>190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RN</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>181.</td>
<td>191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RN</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RN</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF166RN</td>
<td>183.</td>
<td>202.</td>
<td>213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RN</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td>215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RN</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RN</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RN</td>
<td>195.</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia - Right recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF130RR</td>
<td>$161.</td>
<td>177.</td>
<td>185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF136RR</td>
<td>164.</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td>190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF142RR</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>181.</td>
<td>191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF148RR</td>
<td>168.</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td>194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF154RR</td>
<td>171.</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF160RR</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF172RR</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td>215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF178RR</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td>207.</td>
<td>217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF190RR</td>
<td>192.</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHMTF196RR</td>
<td>195.</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

| R | Reff Profiles |
| O | Overhead |
| M | Wall hung |
| DH | Desk height |
| M | Metal |
| T | Task light |
| F | Fascia |
| L | Letter depth |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   - Anodized and Core paint finishes.

**Application Notes**

- For single and double high overheads.
- Wood and metal options.
- Letter depth only.

- For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.
## Accessories

### For Overhead Fascias, Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RB</td>
<td>$296.</td>
<td>$319.</td>
<td>$399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RB</td>
<td>299.</td>
<td>325.</td>
<td>403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RB</td>
<td>301.</td>
<td>328.</td>
<td>410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RB</td>
<td>303.</td>
<td>331.</td>
<td>415.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RB</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td>335.</td>
<td>419.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RB</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>465.</td>
<td>581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RB</td>
<td>442.</td>
<td>468.</td>
<td>586.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RB</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>471.</td>
<td>590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RB</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td>594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RB</td>
<td>448.</td>
<td>478.</td>
<td>599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RB</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>481.</td>
<td>604.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RB</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>804.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wood Fascia - Left recess | 30” | ROMDHWTF130RL | 296. | 319. | 399. |
| | 36” | ROMDHWTF136RL | 299. | 325. | 403. |
| | 42” | ROMDHWTF142RL | 301. | 328. | 410. |
| | 48” | ROMDHWTF148RL | 303. | 331. | 415. |
| | 54” | ROMDHWTF154RL | 305. | 335. | 419. |
| | 60” | ROMDHWTF160RL | 440. | 465. | 581. |
| | 66” | ROMDHWTF166RL | 442. | 468. | 586. |
| | 72” | ROMDHWTF172RL | 444. | 471. | 590. |
| | 78” | ROMDHWTF178RL | 446. | 475. | 594. |
| | 84” | ROMDHWTF184RL | 448. | 478. | 599. |
| | 90” | ROMDHWTF190RL | 453. | 481. | 604. |
| | 96” | ROMDHWTF196RL | 617. | 642. | 804. |

### Order Code

Example: ROMDHWTF130RB

- **R** Ref Profiles
- **O** Overhead
- **M** Wall hung
- **DH** Desk height
- **W** Wood
- **T** Task light
- **F** Fascia
- **I** Letter depth
- **30** 30”
- **R** Recess
- **B** Recess location
- **V316** Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish Type:**
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Finish**
   - V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

- Wood and metal options.
- Letter depth only.

---

590
### Accessories

**For Overhead Fascias, Wood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - No recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RN</td>
<td>$296</td>
<td>$319</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RN</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RN</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RN</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RN</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RN</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RN</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RN</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RN</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RN</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RN</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RN</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia - Right recess</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF130RR</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF136RR</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF142RR</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF148RR</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF154RR</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF160RR</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF166RR</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF172RR</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF178RR</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF184RR</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF190RR</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROMDHWTF196RR</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ROMDHWTF130RB

**R** - Ref Profiles  
**O** - Overhead  
**M** - Wall Hung  
**DH** - Desk Height  
**W** - Wood  
**T** - Task Light  
**F** - Fascia  
**I** - Letter Depth  
**30** - 30"  
**R** - Recess  
**B** - Recess Location  
**V316** - Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish Type:**
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

2. **Finish:** V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.
## Accessories
### For Overhead
#### Task Lights and Tackboards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>T5 Standard Task Light</strong></td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE19S</td>
<td>$306.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 30&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE25S</td>
<td>$314.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 42&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE37S</td>
<td>$319.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 60&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE49S</td>
<td>$326.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 72&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE61S</td>
<td>$344.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 84&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE73S</td>
<td>$375.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 96&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE85S</td>
<td>$468.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T5 Advanced Task Light</strong></td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE25A</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 30&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE37A</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 60&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE49A</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 72&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE61A</td>
<td>512.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 84&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE73A</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 96&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RTL5TE85A</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Task Light</strong></td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead (24 LED's)</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RL4L17*</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 36&quot; and wider overhead (48 LED's)</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RL4L31</td>
<td>584.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 48&quot; and wider overhead (72 LED's)</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RL4L44</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 66&quot; and wider overhead (96 LED's)</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RL4L58</td>
<td>1,447.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* RL4L17 comes with 9’ cord. All other LED lights come with 12’ cord.

Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8") planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>RWHDHTB3026</td>
<td>364.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>RWHDHTB3626</td>
<td>401.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>RWHDHTB4226</td>
<td>443.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>RWHDHTB4826</td>
<td>480.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied for use with 28 3/8” support planning module

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RTL5TE19S</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>T5 Task Lights:</strong></td>
<td>120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9’ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T5 Task Lights:</strong></td>
<td>Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T5 Task Lights:</strong></td>
<td>Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Task Lights:</strong></td>
<td>Includes LED’s, power supply with 9-12’ cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9’ cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12’ cord. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Task Lights:</strong></td>
<td>Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong></td>
<td>All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6” wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Yardage Required
## Accessories
### For Overhead
#### Task Lights and Tackboards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall rails (paint options only)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>17 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHRB-( )</td>
<td>$46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>18 ½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHRC-( )</td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>21 ½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHRD-( )</td>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHRE-( )</td>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHRG-( )</td>
<td>109.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8 ½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RWHRA-( )</td>
<td>43.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** RTLT5E19S
- **RTL** Task Light
- **T5** T5 lamp
- **L** LED
- **E** Electronic ballast
- **19** Width
- **S** Standard

**Y = Yardage Required**

### Specification Information

#### T5 Task Lights:
- 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9’ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware.
- Housings are black.

#### T5 Task Lights:
- Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations.
- Example: DL3T5E25S-CH
- Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.
- T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

### Application Notes

#### LED Task Lights:
- Includes LED’s, power supply with 9-12’ cord and mounting hardware.
- The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9’ cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12’ cord.
- Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

#### LED Task Lights:
- Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

#### Notes:
- All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6’ wider than task light width.
- All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
**Accessories**  
*For Hutches*  
**Fascias, Metal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Fascia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF160 ( )</td>
<td>$170</td>
<td>$186</td>
<td>$196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF166 ( )</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF172 ( )</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF178 ( )</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF184 ( )</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF190 ( )</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROHMTF196 ( )</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ROHMTF160**

| R    | Reff Profiles |
| O    | Overhead      |
| H    | Hutch         |
| M    | Metal         |
| T    | Task light    |
| F    | Fascia        |
| 1    | Letter depth  |
| 60   | 60"           |
| ()   | Fascia finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

**Application Notes**

For single and double high Hutches.
Wood or Metal options.
## Accessories
### For Hutches
#### Fascias, Wood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood Fascia</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF160 ()</td>
<td>$431</td>
<td>$456</td>
<td>$569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF166 ()</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF172 ()</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF178 ()</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF184 ()</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF190 ()</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ROHWTF196 ()</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ROHWTF160**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Task light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fascia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Trim Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.
## Accessories

### For Task Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel shelf</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RTST14</td>
<td>$181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Panel flat tray</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>RTSF14</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>RTSF28</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RTST4</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>See Reff Planning Guide for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS</td>
<td>1. Finish where applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Shelves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F = Tray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accessories

Presentation Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation wood sample, 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>RSAMP1616-()</td>
<td>$149.</td>
<td>$214.</td>
<td>$274.</td>
<td>$317.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional edge details available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3SMP()</td>
<td>$1,229.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation monolithic mini panel</td>
<td>4&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3MP4()</td>
<td>$672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3MP6()</td>
<td>$720.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify trim profile and applicable finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation worksurface cutaway sample</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RTOP2()</td>
<td>$123.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sample, cascade edge worksurface</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCE1R1212G</td>
<td>$139.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; V316, V440, V446, V447, V515 & V518

Rangeboard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RRBRD2712()</td>
<td>$337.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: RWHRA()

R Reff Profiles

WH Wall Hung

R Rails

A Height

() Paint options only

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information.

Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff Profiles finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)

Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.
## Accessories

### Presentation Pull Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation drawer front with pull samples</td>
<td>Grommet pull</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMPG()</td>
<td>$162.</td>
<td>$215.</td>
<td>$222.</td>
<td>$257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar pull</td>
<td>8&quot; 8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMPF()</td>
<td>162.</td>
<td>215.</td>
<td>222.</td>
<td>257.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline pull</td>
<td>8&quot; 8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMPH()</td>
<td>162.</td>
<td>215.</td>
<td>222.</td>
<td>257.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder pull</td>
<td>8&quot; 8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMPR()</td>
<td>162.</td>
<td>215.</td>
<td>222.</td>
<td>257.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab pull</td>
<td>8&quot; 8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMT()</td>
<td>162.</td>
<td>215.</td>
<td>222.</td>
<td>257.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RPULLSMPG()</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
   - Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
## Accessories
### Presentation Pull Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation drawer front with pull samples</td>
<td>J-Pull</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMPJ()</td>
<td>$162</td>
<td>$215</td>
<td>$222</td>
<td>$257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-Pull</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMPC()</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S-Pull</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMPS()</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-Pull</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>RPULLSMPD()</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RPULLSMPG()</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Reff Profiles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PULL</td>
<td>SM</td>
<td>Sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pull Grommet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
### Single Wide Desk

#### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW6630</td>
<td>$1,280</td>
<td>$1,502</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7230</td>
<td>$1,337</td>
<td>$1,568</td>
<td>$1,803</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7830</td>
<td>$1,379</td>
<td>$1,617</td>
<td>$1,859</td>
<td>$2,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW8430</td>
<td>$1,457</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
<td>$1,965</td>
<td>$2,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9030</td>
<td>$1,498</td>
<td>$1,757</td>
<td>$2,021</td>
<td>$2,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9630</td>
<td>$1,546</td>
<td>$1,813</td>
<td>$2,085</td>
<td>$2,712</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

#### Order Code

- Example: RASW6630
- RA: Reff Administrative
- SW: Single Wide with worksurface
- 66: 66" wide, Nominal
- 30: 30" overall
- (): Modesty finish
- (): Worksurface finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Actual Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
<td>61.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
<td>67.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
<td>73.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
<td>79.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
<td>85.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
<td>91.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal

Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual

Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

#### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3⁄8"h desk height products with 26 1⁄2" standard height products.
- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3⁄8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
- Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).
- The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
- Reference number 6TP00320.

- All worksurfaces are 1 1⁄2" thick.
- No Drilling Options.
- No Grommet Options.
- Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
- Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
- Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4" above worksurface.
- Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
- Pencil Lip is available in black only.
- Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
- Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
- To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
- Includes front modesty and worksurface.
Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Wide Desk</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW6630( )</td>
<td>$1,405.</td>
<td>$1,482.</td>
<td>$1,764.</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
<td>$1,585.</td>
<td>$1,835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7230( )</td>
<td>1,454.</td>
<td>1,538.</td>
<td>1,844.</td>
<td>1,503.</td>
<td>1,636.</td>
<td>1,910.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW7830( )</td>
<td>1,492.</td>
<td>1,583.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,677.</td>
<td>1,973.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW8430( )</td>
<td>1,581.</td>
<td>1,678.</td>
<td>2,030.</td>
<td>1,584.</td>
<td>1,737.</td>
<td>2,058.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9030( )</td>
<td>1,621.</td>
<td>1,724.</td>
<td>2,099.</td>
<td>1,616.</td>
<td>1,779.</td>
<td>2,124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASW9630( )</td>
<td>1,669.</td>
<td>1,777.</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>1,646.</td>
<td>1,818.</td>
<td>2,187.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code
Example: RASW6630
RA = Ref Working Administrative
SW = Single Wide with worksurface
66 = 66" wide, Nominal
30 = 30" overall
() = Modesty finish
() = Worksurface finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.
Nominal vs Actual widths
Width | Modesty | Top
Nominal | Actual | Actual
66" | 61.8" | 61.8"
72" | 67.8" | 67.8"
78" | 73.8" | 73.8"
84" | 79.8" | 79.8"
90" | 85.8" | 85.8"
96" | 91.8" | 91.8"

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

Application Notes
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: 3/4"H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Covers with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
Includes front modesty and worksurface.
## Double Wide Desk

### Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5130( )</td>
<td>$1,238.</td>
<td>$1,453.</td>
<td>$1,671.</td>
<td>$2,171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>1,267.</td>
<td>1,485.</td>
<td>1,708.</td>
<td>2,220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5730( )</td>
<td>1,295.</td>
<td>1,518.</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
<td>2,269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>1,381.</td>
<td>1,620.</td>
<td>1,862.</td>
<td>2,422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6330( )</td>
<td>1,403.</td>
<td>1,646.</td>
<td>1,893.</td>
<td>2,460.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>1,434.</td>
<td>1,682.</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>2,514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6930( )</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td>1,971.</td>
<td>2,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>1,483.</td>
<td>1,739.</td>
<td>2,001.</td>
<td>2,601.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7530( )</td>
<td>1,503.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
<td>2,026.</td>
<td>2,635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>1,523.</td>
<td>1,788.</td>
<td>2,055.</td>
<td>2,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8130( )</td>
<td>1,551.</td>
<td>1,818.</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>2,719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>1,603.</td>
<td>1,881.</td>
<td>2,163.</td>
<td>2,813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8730( )</td>
<td>1,623.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>2,188.</td>
<td>2,845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9030( )</td>
<td>1,644.</td>
<td>1,928.</td>
<td>2,218.</td>
<td>2,882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9330( )</td>
<td>1,672.</td>
<td>1,961.</td>
<td>2,255.</td>
<td>2,932.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9630( )</td>
<td>1,691.</td>
<td>1,984.</td>
<td>2,283.</td>
<td>2,967.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal |
| Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately. |

### Order Code

Example: RADW(L/R)5130

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RA</th>
<th>DW</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref Administrative</td>
<td>Double Wide with worksurface</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
<td>51&quot; wide, Nominal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

- **Width**: Nominal Width
- **Actual Width**:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 48.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 51.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 54.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 57.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 60.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 63.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 66.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 69.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 72.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 75.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 78.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 81.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 84.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 87.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 90.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>2 x 93.9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
- No Drilling Options.
- No Grommet Options.
- Working includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
- Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
- Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4" above worksurface.
- Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
- Pencil Lip is available in black only.
- Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
- Mid-span cantilever bracket (RM2SCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
- Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
- Left hand unit includes 2 kits:
  - Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
  - Kit #2: Multi clip.
## Double Wide Desk
### Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Wide Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5130( )</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,412.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
<td>$1,469.</td>
<td>$1,571.</td>
<td>$1,797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5430( )</td>
<td>$1,377.</td>
<td>$1,444.</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$1,485.</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,831.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)5730( )</td>
<td>$1,395.</td>
<td>$1,466.</td>
<td>$1,724.</td>
<td>$1,511.</td>
<td>$1,622.</td>
<td>$1,871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6030( )</td>
<td>$1,504.</td>
<td>$1,577.</td>
<td>$1,846.</td>
<td>$1,569.</td>
<td>$1,685.</td>
<td>$1,948.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6330( )</td>
<td>$1,525.</td>
<td>$1,602.</td>
<td>$1,884.</td>
<td>$1,600.</td>
<td>$1,722.</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6630( )</td>
<td>$1,548.</td>
<td>$1,629.</td>
<td>$1,920.</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
<td>$1,756.</td>
<td>$2,043.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)6930( )</td>
<td>$1,576.</td>
<td>$1,659.</td>
<td>$1,963.</td>
<td>$1,645.</td>
<td>$1,777.</td>
<td>$2,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7230( )</td>
<td>$1,598.</td>
<td>$1,684.</td>
<td>$1,999.</td>
<td>$1,662.</td>
<td>$1,797.</td>
<td>$2,107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7530( )</td>
<td>$1,617.</td>
<td>$1,705.</td>
<td>$2,031.</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>$1,847.</td>
<td>$2,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)7830( )</td>
<td>$1,635.</td>
<td>$1,728.</td>
<td>$2,066.</td>
<td>$1,723.</td>
<td>$1,868.</td>
<td>$2,203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8130( )</td>
<td>$1,665.</td>
<td>$1,759.</td>
<td>$2,108.</td>
<td>$1,737.</td>
<td>$1,889.</td>
<td>$2,233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8430( )</td>
<td>$1,726.</td>
<td>$1,823.</td>
<td>$2,183.</td>
<td>$1,775.</td>
<td>$1,930.</td>
<td>$2,287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)8730( )</td>
<td>$1,744.</td>
<td>$1,845.</td>
<td>$2,217.</td>
<td>$1,790.</td>
<td>$1,950.</td>
<td>$2,319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9030( )</td>
<td>$1,763.</td>
<td>$1,865.</td>
<td>$2,253.</td>
<td>$1,805.</td>
<td>$1,970.</td>
<td>$2,351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9330( )</td>
<td>$1,793.</td>
<td>$1,900.</td>
<td>$2,296.</td>
<td>$1,819.</td>
<td>$1,991.</td>
<td>$2,302.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RADW(L/R)9630( )</td>
<td>$1,811.</td>
<td>$1,921.</td>
<td>$2,328.</td>
<td>$1,836.</td>
<td>$2,010.</td>
<td>$2,416.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

Example: RADW(L/R)5130

RA Reff Administrative

DW Double Wide with worksurface

L Left hand

51 51" wide, Nominal

30 30" overall

() Modesty finish

() Worksurface finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

**Application Notes**

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

No Drilling Options.

No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.

Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.

Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.

Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.

Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits;

Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.

Kit #2: Multi clip.
## Bridge Single Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Return Panel</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,162.</td>
<td>$1,896.</td>
<td>$2,181.</td>
<td>$2,835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,261.</td>
<td>2,057.</td>
<td>2,367.</td>
<td>3,076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,472.</td>
<td>3,214.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9020</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td>2,238.</td>
<td>2,573.</td>
<td>3,346.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>RABR(L/R)9620</td>
<td>1,424.</td>
<td>2,324.</td>
<td>2,672.</td>
<td>3,474.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:  
   - F = Flush  
   - N = No Grommet  
2. Grommet Finish:  
   - Painted or Plated  
3. Modesty Finish:  
   - Wood or Laminate  
4. Worksurface Finish:  
   - Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)  

All dimensions are nominal.

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2” thick.
Includes a 20”d nominal work surface.
Includes thick modesty panel.
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
Cabinet to be ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example: RABR(L/R)7220

- RA: Reff Administrative
- BR: Bridge Return
- R: Right hand
- 72: 72” wide
- 20: 20” overall
- (): Grommet option
- (): Grommet finish
- (): Modesty finish
- (): Worksurface finish

### Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72”</td>
<td>54.3”</td>
<td>24.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”</td>
<td>60.5”</td>
<td>30.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”</td>
<td>66.5”</td>
<td>36.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>42.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”</td>
<td>78.5”</td>
<td>48.5”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20” Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 13.9” Actual  
Height: 42” Nominal = 41.5” Actual
### Bridge Mixed Finishes

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RA</th>
<th>BR</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Deep</th>
<th>Grommet option</th>
<th>Grommet finish</th>
<th>Modesty finish</th>
<th>Worksurface finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RABR(L/R)7220</td>
<td>RA</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABR(L/R)7820</td>
<td>RA</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABR(L/R)8420</td>
<td>RA</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABR(L/R)9020</td>
<td>RA</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABR(L/R)9620</td>
<td>RA</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Description**

- Overall foot print width - Nominal
- "Out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Application Notes**

- All worksurfaces are 1½" thick.
- Includes 20"d nominal work surface.
- Includes thick modesty panel.
- Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
- Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
- Cabinet to be ordered separately.

**Nominal vs Actual widths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>54.5&quot;</td>
<td>24.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>60.5&quot;</td>
<td>30.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>66.5&quot;</td>
<td>36.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>42.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>78.5&quot;</td>
<td>48.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Height:**

- 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

---

**Notes:**

- All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

---

**Left hand shown**

**Order Code Example:**

- RABR(L/R)7220
# Single Finishes

### Full Return Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)5420</td>
<td>$1,280.</td>
<td>$1,984.</td>
<td>$2,283.</td>
<td>$2,966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)6020</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>$2,066.</td>
<td>$2,377.</td>
<td>$3,089.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,440.</td>
<td>$2,233.</td>
<td>$2,568.</td>
<td>$3,337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)7220</td>
<td>$1,494.</td>
<td>$2,318.</td>
<td>$2,665.</td>
<td>$3,465.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)7820</td>
<td>$1,557.</td>
<td>$2,415.</td>
<td>$2,777.</td>
<td>$3,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)8420</td>
<td>$1,630.</td>
<td>$2,529.</td>
<td>$2,906.</td>
<td>$3,779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)9020</td>
<td>$1,696.</td>
<td>$2,629.</td>
<td>$3,023.</td>
<td>$3,929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R)9620</td>
<td>$1,766.</td>
<td>$2,738.</td>
<td>$3,149.</td>
<td>$4,093.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal  
*Note:* All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **RA FR(L/R)5420**

- RA = Reff Administrative
- FR = Full Return
- L = Left hand
- 54 = 54" wide, Nominal
- 20 = 20" overall
  - () = Grommet option
  - () = Grommet finish
  - () = Modesty finish
  - () = Worksurface finish
- G = Drilling options

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush  
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
5. Drilling Options:
   - E = End Support drilling 28 3/8"  
   - G = Gable Support drilling 42"

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

**Nominal vs Actual widths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty Top</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>31.9&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>37.9&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>63.9&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>69.9&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>75.9&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>81.9&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>87.9&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>93.9&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Depth:** 20" Nominal  
**Worksurface Depth:** 13.9" Actual  
**Height:** 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual
## Return Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Return Panel</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R) 5420</td>
<td>$1,422</td>
<td>$1,457</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,123</td>
<td>$2,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R) 6020</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>1,512</td>
<td>1,641</td>
<td>1,944</td>
<td>2,209</td>
<td>2,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R) 6620</td>
<td>1,614</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>1,803</td>
<td>2,104</td>
<td>2,391</td>
<td>2,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R) 7220</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>1,716</td>
<td>1,884</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,479</td>
<td>3,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R) 7820</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,790</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>2,241</td>
<td>2,573</td>
<td>3,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R) 8420</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>2,303</td>
<td>2,659</td>
<td>3,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R) 9020</td>
<td>1,897</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,186</td>
<td>2,387</td>
<td>2,764</td>
<td>3,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RA FR(L/R) 9620</td>
<td>1,960</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,466</td>
<td>2,867</td>
<td>3,608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **FR**: Full Return
- **L**: Left hand
- **S**: 54" wide, Nominal
- **20**: 20" overall
- **()**: Grommet option
- **()**: Grommet finish
- **()**: Modesty finish
- **()**: Worksurface finish
- **G**: Drilling options

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet Option:**
   - **F**: Flush
   - **N**: No Grommet

2. **Grommet Finish:**
   - **Painted or Plated**

3. **Modesty Finish:**
   - **Wood or Laminate**

4. **Worksurface Finish:**
   - **Wood or Laminate**

5. **Drilling Options:**
   - **E**: End Support drilling 28 3/8"
   - **G**: Gable Support drilling 42"

### Application Notes

- **Nominal vs Actual widths**
  - **Width**: Nominal
    - 54" : 51.9" 22"
    - 60" : 57.9" 28"
    - 66" : 63.9" 34"
    - 72" : 69.9" 40"
    - 78" : 75.9" 46"
    - 84" : 81.9" 52"
    - 90" : 87.9" 58"
    - 96" : 93.9" 64"

- **Overall Depth**: 20" Nominal
- **Worksurface Depth**: 18.9" Actual
- **Height**: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/4” standard height products.**
  - Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8” planning.
  - Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.
  - Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- **All worksurfaces are 1 1/2” thick.**
  - Includes a 20” (nominal) worksurface.
  - Includes thick modesty.
  - Return with Cabinet support. (TG)

- **Return with “end support” - 28 3/8”h**
  - Return with Gable support - 42”h
  - See page 628 for End Support options.
Shared Return One Sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Side</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)6620</td>
<td>$1,017</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>$2,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7220</td>
<td>1,092</td>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>2,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7820</td>
<td>1,147</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>2,154</td>
<td>2,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)8420</td>
<td>1,285</td>
<td>2,099</td>
<td>2,413</td>
<td>3,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9020</td>
<td>1,385</td>
<td>2,109</td>
<td>2,413</td>
<td>3,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9620</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>2,285</td>
<td>2,627</td>
<td>3,415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example: RASRS(L/R)6620

RA Reff Administrative
SR Shared Return
S Single
R Right hand
66 66" wide overall foot print
20 20" overall depth
() Grommet option
() Grommet finish
() Modesty finish
() Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ½"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ½") planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 ½"h (only) end support components.
End support must be ordered separately.

42" high Gable cannot be used in this application.

Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 628.

608
Shared Return One Sided

Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return One Side</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)6620( )()()()</td>
<td>$1,173.</td>
<td>$1,215.</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
<td>$1,711.</td>
<td>$1,977.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7220( )()()()</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,306.</td>
<td>1,474.</td>
<td>1,642.</td>
<td>1,839.</td>
<td>2,154.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)7820( )()()()</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,374.</td>
<td>1,561.</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,920.</td>
<td>2,283.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)8420( )()()()</td>
<td>1,485.</td>
<td>1,547.</td>
<td>1,774.</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>2,159.</td>
<td>2,617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9020( )()()()</td>
<td>1,647.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td>1,960.</td>
<td>2,067.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
<td>2,861.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRS(L/R)9620( )()()()</td>
<td>1,647.</td>
<td>1,714.</td>
<td>1,960.</td>
<td>2,067.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
<td>2,861.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

**Order Code**

Example: RASPS(L/R)6620

---

**Specification Information**

- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **SR**: Shared Return
- **S**: Single
- **R**: Right hand
- **66**: 66" wide overall foot print
- **20**: 20" overall depth
- **()**: Grommet option
- **()**: Grommet finish
- **()**: Modesty finish
- **()**: Worksurface finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

---

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
- Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" (only) end support components.
- End support must be ordered separately, 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application.
- Hardware for attachment included.
- Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 626.
### Order Code

**Example:** RASRD6620  
RA Ref Administrative  
SR Shared Return  
D Double  
66 66" wide overall foot print  
20 20" overall depth  
() Grommet option  
() Grommet finish  
() Modesty finish  
() Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**  
1. Grommet Option:  
   F = Flush  
   N = No Grommet  
2. Grommet Finish:  
   Painted or Plated  
3. Modesty Finish:  
   Wood or Laminate  
4. Worksurface Finish:  
   Wood or Laminate

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**  
Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.  
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".  
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

---

### Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

---

#### Shared Return Two Sided  
**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided 66&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,353</td>
<td>$2,138</td>
<td>$2,459</td>
<td>$3,197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>2,281</td>
<td>2,621</td>
<td>3,409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,518</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,760</td>
<td>3,588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>2,555</td>
<td>2,939</td>
<td>3,820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,681</td>
<td>2,658</td>
<td>3,057</td>
<td>3,973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; 20&quot; 42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>2,881</td>
<td>3,313</td>
<td>4,307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal**  
- All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.
**Shared Return Two Sided**  
**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Return Two Sided</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD6620</td>
<td>$1,689</td>
<td>$1,764</td>
<td>$2,060</td>
<td>$1,890</td>
<td>$2,063</td>
<td>$2,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7220</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>2,216</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>2,203</td>
<td>2,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD7820</td>
<td>1,876</td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>2,353</td>
<td>2,074</td>
<td>2,293</td>
<td>2,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD8420</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>2,523</td>
<td>2,214</td>
<td>2,456</td>
<td>2,867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9020</td>
<td>2,066</td>
<td>2,189</td>
<td>2,643</td>
<td>2,283</td>
<td>2,548</td>
<td>3,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RASRD9620</td>
<td>2,267</td>
<td>2,399</td>
<td>2,891</td>
<td>2,481</td>
<td>2,769</td>
<td>3,274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W* = Overall footprint width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

**Example:** RASRD6620

RA = Reff Administrative

SR = Shared Return

R = Right hand

S = Single

66 = 66" wide overall footprint

20 = 20" overall depth

() = Grommet option

() = Grommet finish

() = Modesty finish

() = Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet Option:
   - F = Flush
   - N = No Grommet

2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated

3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate

4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Modesty</th>
<th>Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8"h planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8"h (only) end support components.

End support must be ordered separately.

42" height Gable cannot be used in this application.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 628.
### Technology Island Peninsula

**Single Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6240(XX)(X)</td>
<td>$1,179.</td>
<td>$1,743.</td>
<td>$2,005.</td>
<td>$2,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7440(XX)(X)</td>
<td>1,222.</td>
<td>1,806.</td>
<td>2,077.</td>
<td>2,700.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6248(XX)(X)</td>
<td>1,272.</td>
<td>1,881.</td>
<td>2,163.</td>
<td>2,811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6848(XX)(X)</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
<td>1,912.</td>
<td>2,198.</td>
<td>2,858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7448(XX)(X)</td>
<td>1,314.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,236.</td>
<td>2,906.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

| Example: RAIE6240 |
|-------------------|------------------|
| RA                | Ref Administrative |
| I                 | Island Peninsula |
| E                 | 1” thick top |
| 62                | Width |
| 40                | Depth |
| ()                | Grommet Finish |
| ()                | Top Finish |
| ()                | End Panel Finish |

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*  
1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated  
2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate  
3. End panel finish:  

**Application Notes**

- It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 3/8” standard height products.  
- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8” planning.  
- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".  
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.  
- Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54” wide.  

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1” thick.  
These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12” inset from back edge, center or depth.  
Peninsula height = 22 3/8” to the underside of worksurface.  
Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)  
22 3/8”h lower storage to be used with this product.  
Drilled to accept 30” and 36” wide x 22 3/8” high storage units.  
Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
## Mixed Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6240( )()</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
<td>$1,408</td>
<td>$1,786</td>
<td>$1,667</td>
<td>$1,791</td>
<td>$1,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6840( )()</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>1,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7440( )()</td>
<td>1,352</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>1,837</td>
<td>2,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6248( )()</td>
<td>1,395</td>
<td>1,524</td>
<td>1,961</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>1,976</td>
<td>2,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE6848( )()</td>
<td>1,420</td>
<td>1,561</td>
<td>2,031</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>2,004</td>
<td>2,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RAIE7448( )()</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td>1,598</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td>1,887</td>
<td>2,030</td>
<td>2,229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish:
   - Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish:
   - Wood or Laminate
3. End Panel finish:

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.

### Application Notes

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.

Intended to have full storage under tops,
(30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22 3/8"h lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 3/8" high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
Infill Panel  
*Flush Single / Double*  
*Type A; Recessed on Top*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece</strong></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS66( )</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>$1,042</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS72( )</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS78( )</td>
<td>1,003</td>
<td>1,177</td>
<td>1,353</td>
<td>1,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS84( )</td>
<td>1,032</td>
<td>1,210</td>
<td>1,392</td>
<td>1,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWS90( )</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,448</td>
<td>1,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces</strong></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD102( )</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>2,088</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>3,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD108( )</td>
<td>1,818</td>
<td>2,133</td>
<td>2,454</td>
<td>3,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD114( )</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>2,196</td>
<td>2,526</td>
<td>3,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD120( )</td>
<td>1,911</td>
<td>2,241</td>
<td>2,577</td>
<td>3,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD126( )</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>2,378</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>3,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD132( )</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>2,786</td>
<td>3,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD138( )</td>
<td>2,118</td>
<td>2,485</td>
<td>2,858</td>
<td>3,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD144( )</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,639</td>
<td>3,035</td>
<td>3,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD150( )</td>
<td>2,289</td>
<td>2,664</td>
<td>3,083</td>
<td>4,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD156( )</td>
<td>2,327</td>
<td>2,729</td>
<td>3,140</td>
<td>4,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD162( )</td>
<td>2,366</td>
<td>2,774</td>
<td>3,191</td>
<td>4,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD168( )</td>
<td>2,403</td>
<td>2,820</td>
<td>3,242</td>
<td>4,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD174( )</td>
<td>2,463</td>
<td>2,889</td>
<td>3,323</td>
<td>4,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD180( )</td>
<td>2,501</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>3,374</td>
<td>4,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD186( )</td>
<td>2,539</td>
<td>2,980</td>
<td>3,427</td>
<td>4,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFAWD192( )</td>
<td>2,578</td>
<td>3,024</td>
<td>3,434</td>
<td>4,520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

**Order Code**

| Example: RAIPFAWS66 |
| RA | Ref Administrative |
| IP | Infill Panel |
| FA | Flush Type A |
| WS | Wood, single (1pc) |
| 66 | Width |
| () | Finish |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish:  
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

**Application Notes**

Type A = recessed on top only.

These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

Veneer finishes are matched.
### Infill Panel

**Flush Single / Double**

**Type B, Recessed on top and bottom**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS66( )</td>
<td>$979.</td>
<td>$1,148.</td>
<td>$1,321.</td>
<td>$1,717.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS72( )</td>
<td>1,010.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td>1,769.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS78( )</td>
<td>1,094.</td>
<td>1,293.</td>
<td>1,475.</td>
<td>1,918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS84( )</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,316.</td>
<td>1,515.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS90( )</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,366.</td>
<td>1,572.</td>
<td>2,045.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWS96( )</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
<td>1,403.</td>
<td>1,613.</td>
<td>2,097.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD102( )</td>
<td>1,965.</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
<td>2,650.</td>
<td>3,445.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD108( )</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td>2,350.</td>
<td>2,704.</td>
<td>3,516.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD114( )</td>
<td>2,060.</td>
<td>2,417.</td>
<td>2,780.</td>
<td>3,614.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD120( )</td>
<td>2,098.</td>
<td>2,460.</td>
<td>2,830.</td>
<td>3,660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD126( )</td>
<td>2,217.</td>
<td>2,601.</td>
<td>2,991.</td>
<td>3,889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD132( )</td>
<td>2,255.</td>
<td>2,645.</td>
<td>3,041.</td>
<td>3,954.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD138( )</td>
<td>2,310.</td>
<td>2,710.</td>
<td>3,115.</td>
<td>4,051.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD144( )</td>
<td>2,441.</td>
<td>2,862.</td>
<td>3,292.</td>
<td>4,279.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD150( )</td>
<td>2,482.</td>
<td>2,911.</td>
<td>3,349.</td>
<td>4,351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD156( )</td>
<td>2,517.</td>
<td>2,953.</td>
<td>3,395.</td>
<td>4,415.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD162( )</td>
<td>2,557.</td>
<td>3,000.</td>
<td>3,449.</td>
<td>4,485.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD168( )</td>
<td>2,596.</td>
<td>3,045.</td>
<td>3,501.</td>
<td>4,533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD174( )</td>
<td>2,656.</td>
<td>3,115.</td>
<td>3,582.</td>
<td>4,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD180( )</td>
<td>2,692.</td>
<td>3,157.</td>
<td>3,632.</td>
<td>4,720.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD186( )</td>
<td>2,734.</td>
<td>3,206.</td>
<td>3,667.</td>
<td>4,793.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPFBWD192( )</td>
<td>2,771.</td>
<td>3,250.</td>
<td>3,737.</td>
<td>4,857.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number GTP00320.

### Application Notes

Type B = recessed on top and bottom. Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.

### Order Code

Example: RAIPFBWS66

**RA** Ref Administrative

**IP** Infill Panel

**FB** Flush Type B

**WS** Wood

**66** Width

() Finish

615
### Infill Panel

**Recessed Single / Double Wood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS66</td>
<td>$662</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$892</td>
<td>$1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS72</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>1,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS78</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>1,015</td>
<td>1,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS84</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>1,041</td>
<td>1,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS90</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>1,091</td>
<td>1,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWS96</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>1,119</td>
<td>1,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD102</td>
<td>1,388</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>1,871</td>
<td>2,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD108</td>
<td>1,416</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>2,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD114</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>1,714</td>
<td>1,971</td>
<td>2,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD120</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>1,747</td>
<td>2,008</td>
<td>2,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD126</td>
<td>1,567</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>2,114</td>
<td>2,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD132</td>
<td>1,609</td>
<td>1,888</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>2,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD138</td>
<td>1,641</td>
<td>1,923</td>
<td>2,213</td>
<td>2,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD144</td>
<td>1,748</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,356</td>
<td>3,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD150</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>2,082</td>
<td>2,394</td>
<td>3,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD156</td>
<td>1,906</td>
<td>2,118</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>3,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD162</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>2,151</td>
<td>2,474</td>
<td>3,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD168</td>
<td>1,863</td>
<td>2,185</td>
<td>2,513</td>
<td>3,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD174</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>2,253</td>
<td>2,591</td>
<td>3,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD180</td>
<td>1,952</td>
<td>2,290</td>
<td>2,633</td>
<td>3,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD186</td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>3,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRWD192</td>
<td>2,009</td>
<td>2,356</td>
<td>2,711</td>
<td>3,524</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

**Order Code**

Example: RAIPRWS66

**RA** Refl Administrative

**IP** Infill Panel

**R** Recessed

**W** Wood

**S** Single (1 pc)

**66** Width

**()** Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   - Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

*It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8”h desk height products with 26 1/2” standard height products.*

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00320.
## Infill Panel

### Recessed Single / Double Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall Width</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS66( )</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS72( )</td>
<td>3,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS78( )</td>
<td>3,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS84( )</td>
<td>3,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS90( )</td>
<td>3,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGS96( )</td>
<td>3,876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall Width</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recessed Infill Panel</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD51( )</td>
<td>2,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD54( )</td>
<td>2,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD57( )</td>
<td>2,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD60( )</td>
<td>2,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD63( )</td>
<td>2,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD66( )</td>
<td>2,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD69( )</td>
<td>2,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD72( )</td>
<td>3,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD75( )</td>
<td>3,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD78( )</td>
<td>3,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD81( )</td>
<td>3,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD84( )</td>
<td>3,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD87( )</td>
<td>3,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD90( )</td>
<td>3,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD93( )</td>
<td>3,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>RAIPRGD96( )</td>
<td>3,935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only. Must order 2 piece to complete infill.

### Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. Glass Infill thickness, including frame = 15/16" overall. Same hardware as the wood infill. Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

### To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized
2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

### For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Finish type**
2. **Frame Finish**: Painted and Anodized

**It is Not advisable to mix 28\%h desk height product with 26\%h standard height products.**

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Administrative / Reception; reference number GTP00320. For customers’ own Glass; reference number GTP00442. For customers’ own Solid; reference number GTP00302.

### Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16".

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.

Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.
### Transaction Tops

**Bridge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR72()</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>$433</td>
<td>$498</td>
<td>$648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR78()</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR84()</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR90()</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>RATTBR96()</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

#### Specification Information

- **Order Code**: RATTBR2
- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **TT**: Transaction Tops
- **BR**: Bridge Return
- **72**: 72" wide
- **()**: Finish

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate
  2. Nominal double vs Actual sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Actual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>44.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>50.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>56.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>62.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>68.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26 ½" standard height products.**

- **Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".**

- **Note**: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- **For customers’ own material**: Reference number 6TP00301.

#### Application Notes

- **Between front shelf and end support.**
- **Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.**
- **This unit is not intended to be used on its own.**
- **Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.**
- **Hardware kit included.**

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
### Transaction Tops

#### Return

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Return</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR54( )</td>
<td>$406.</td>
<td>$428.</td>
<td>$492.</td>
<td>$641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR60( )</td>
<td>424.</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td>662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR66( )</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>456.</td>
<td>526.</td>
<td>684.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR72( )</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>498.</td>
<td>572.</td>
<td>744.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR78( )</td>
<td>469.</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td>586.</td>
<td>763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR84( )</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>599.</td>
<td>778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR90( )</td>
<td>501.</td>
<td>537.</td>
<td>617.</td>
<td>804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTFR96( )</td>
<td>513.</td>
<td>566.</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>848.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

- RA: Reff Administrative
- TT: Transaction Tops
- FR: Full Return

54: 54" wide, Nominal

Finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

- **Nominal vs Actual sizes**
  - Nominal: 54" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90" 96"
  - Actual: 41.6" 47.6" 53.6" 59.6" 65.6" 71.6" 77.6" 83.6"

**Application Notes**

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**
  - Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates”.
  - Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
  - For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

- All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
- Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only
- This unit is not intended to be used on its own
- Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit
- Hardware kit included

---

Reference number 6TP00320.
## Transaction Tops
### Single and Double
### Wood / Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Single</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS66( )</td>
<td>$506.</td>
<td>$536.</td>
<td>$616.</td>
<td>$802.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS72( )</td>
<td>514.</td>
<td>550.</td>
<td>633.</td>
<td>823.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS78( )</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>565.</td>
<td>649.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS84( )</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>589.</td>
<td>677.</td>
<td>880.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS90( )</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>714.</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDS96( )</td>
<td>542.</td>
<td>636.</td>
<td>730.</td>
<td>950.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Double</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD102( )</td>
<td>887.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,516.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD108( )</td>
<td>895.</td>
<td>1,033.</td>
<td>1,188.</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD114( )</td>
<td>902.</td>
<td>1,052.</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
<td>1,573.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD120( )</td>
<td>909.</td>
<td>1,072.</td>
<td>1,233.</td>
<td>1,604.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD126( )</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td>1,717.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD132( )</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,745.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD138( )</td>
<td>967.</td>
<td>1,188.</td>
<td>1,365.</td>
<td>1,775.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD144( )</td>
<td>975.</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td>1,399.</td>
<td>1,805.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD150( )</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD156( )</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td>1,443.</td>
<td>1,876.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD162( )</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,285.</td>
<td>1,478.</td>
<td>1,921.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD168( )</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,305.</td>
<td>1,502.</td>
<td>1,952.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD174( )</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>2,033.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD180( )</td>
<td>1,025.</td>
<td>1,377.</td>
<td>1,583.</td>
<td>2,058.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD186( )</td>
<td>1,032.</td>
<td>1,397.</td>
<td>1,606.</td>
<td>2,083.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RATTDD192( )</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,419.</td>
<td>1,631.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

### Order Code

**Example:** RATTDS66

**RA** Reff Administrative

**TT** Transaction Tops

**DS** Desk Single

**66** 66” wide

() Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

### Application Notes

No grommet options.

Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.

Hardware kit included for each unit.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
### Accent Tops

#### Glass Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Back Painted Glass</th>
<th>Colored Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent top for Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG51 ( )</td>
<td>$840.</td>
<td>$491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG54 ( )</td>
<td>$677.</td>
<td>$519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG57 ( )</td>
<td>$712.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG60 ( )</td>
<td>$749.</td>
<td>$572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG63 ( )</td>
<td>$786.</td>
<td>$599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG66 ( )</td>
<td>$823.</td>
<td>$627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG69 ( )</td>
<td>$859.</td>
<td>$653.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG72 ( )</td>
<td>$896.</td>
<td>$681.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG75 ( )</td>
<td>$932.</td>
<td>$707.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG78 ( )</td>
<td>$969.</td>
<td>$735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG81 ( )</td>
<td>$1,006.</td>
<td>$761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG84 ( )</td>
<td>$1,042.</td>
<td>$787.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG87 ( )</td>
<td>$1,079.</td>
<td>$815.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG90 ( )</td>
<td>$1,115.</td>
<td>$841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG93 ( )</td>
<td>$1,151.</td>
<td>$867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDG96 ( )</td>
<td>$1,187.</td>
<td>$894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent top for Return Full</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG54 ( )</td>
<td>$554.</td>
<td>$429.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG60 ( )</td>
<td>$627.</td>
<td>$483.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG66 ( )</td>
<td>$612.</td>
<td>$536.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG72 ( )</td>
<td>$775.</td>
<td>$590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG78 ( )</td>
<td>$847.</td>
<td>$644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG84 ( )</td>
<td>$920.</td>
<td>$697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG90 ( )</td>
<td>$993.</td>
<td>$751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRG96 ( )</td>
<td>$1,066.</td>
<td>$805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent top for Bridge Return</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG72 ( )</td>
<td>$567.</td>
<td>$438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG78 ( )</td>
<td>$640.</td>
<td>$491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG84 ( )</td>
<td>$712.</td>
<td>$544.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG90 ( )</td>
<td>$786.</td>
<td>$599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRG96 ( )</td>
<td>$859.</td>
<td>$654.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

**Order Code**

Example: RAATDG51

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass Finish:
   - Colored Glass: GL35, GL35
   - Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

D=Desk
RF=Return Full
BR=Bridge Return

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 28 1/2" standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers’ own material:
Reference number 6TP00303.

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.

1. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 3/4" thick.
2. Glass has a Polished edge, 1/2" thick.
3. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick (including anti-skid bumper).

---

622
## Accent Tops

### Solid Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent top for Desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS51()</td>
<td>$2,194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS54()</td>
<td>2,257.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS57()</td>
<td>2,443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS60()</td>
<td>2,505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS63()</td>
<td>2,693.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS66()</td>
<td>2,754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS69()</td>
<td>2,940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS72()</td>
<td>3,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS75()</td>
<td>3,411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS78()</td>
<td>3,477.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS81()</td>
<td>3,610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS84()</td>
<td>3,679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS87()</td>
<td>3,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS90()</td>
<td>3,879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS93()</td>
<td>3,946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATDS96()</td>
<td>4,013.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accent top for Return Full**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS54()</td>
<td>1,699.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS60()</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS66()</td>
<td>2,319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS72()</td>
<td>2,568.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS78()</td>
<td>2,817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS84()</td>
<td>3,344.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS90()</td>
<td>3,544.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATFRS96()</td>
<td>3,745.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accent top for Bridge Return**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Solid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS72()</td>
<td>1,751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS78()</td>
<td>2,132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS84()</td>
<td>2,379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS90()</td>
<td>2,630.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>RAATBRS96()</td>
<td>2,878.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All noted width dimensions are an “out to out” overall footprint, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

---

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAATDS51</th>
<th>RA</th>
<th>Reff Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Accent Transaction Tops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Desk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Solid Formica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Transaction Top Finish:
   - Solid Option: AW = Artic White
   - Desk
   - Return Full
2. Bridge Return

It is Not advisable to mix 28½"h desk height products with 26½" standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange.
Reference number 6TP00320.
For customers' own material:
Reference number 6TP00303.

### Application Notes

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.

1. Comes with “Anti Skid” bottoms; 1/4 thick.
2. Solid core; AW = ½" thick.
3. Overall Accent top thickness is ¾" thick.
   (including anti-skid bumper)
### Cabinets

**16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides**

**Single Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Trays</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HT4212(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,072.</td>
<td>$4,387.</td>
<td>$5,044.</td>
<td>$6,558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Cubby</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HC4212(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>3,072.</td>
<td>4,387.</td>
<td>5,044.</td>
<td>6,558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left hand shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gable for Transaction Cabinet</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RACG4220( )</td>
<td>658.</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,525.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** R2AC(L/R)HT4212
- **R** = Reff Profiles
- **R** = Flush Base
- **R2** = Stepped Base
- **AC** = Administrative Cabinet
- **R** = Right Hand
- **HT** = Hinge Door with Trays
- **42** = Height, Nominal
- **1** = 16" wide, Nominal
- **2** = 20" deep, Nominal
- () = Lock option
- () = Lock finish
- () = Pull option
- () = Pull finish
- () = Case finish
- () = Top finish
- () = Drilling options

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Lock option: L/N
  2. Lock finish: B = Black, S = Matte Black
  3. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling
     Customer's own pull
     C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
     D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
     F = Bar Pull
     H = Outline Pull
     N = Touch Latch, No pull
     R = Cylinder Pull
     S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
     T = Tab Pull
     4. Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
     5. Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
     6. Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
     7. Drilling Options: N = None, Stand alone unit
                        T = Drilled to accept worksurface
                        TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
                        TG = Work surface and Gable drilling
                        Gable ordered separately

### Application Notes

- **It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

- Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

- Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

- These products are glue and dowel construction.

- Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

- Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

- For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”.

- ie; RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base
  R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.

- Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

- When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

- Adjustable shelf above.

- Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

- On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

- Base board only on the user's side.

- On the User’s side, the door has lock and pull options.

- "T" Drilling option: Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

- From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

---

*shown with gable*
### Cabinets

#### 16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

**Mixed Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L/V1</th>
<th>L/V2</th>
<th>L/V3</th>
<th>V1/L</th>
<th>V2/L</th>
<th>V3/L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Trays</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HT4212(())(())(())</td>
<td>$3,276</td>
<td>$3,330</td>
<td>$3,410</td>
<td>$4,394</td>
<td>$4,862</td>
<td>$5,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Cabinet with Cubby</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAC(L/R)HC4212(())(())(())</td>
<td>$3,276</td>
<td>$3,330</td>
<td>$3,410</td>
<td>$4,394</td>
<td>$4,862</td>
<td>$5,641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **R2AC(L/R)HT4212**

- **R**: Reff Profiles
  - R = Flushed Base
  - R2 = Stepped Base
- **AC**: Administrative Cabinet
- **R**: Right Hand
- **HT**: Hinge Door with Trays
- **42**: Height, Nominal
- **1**: 16" wide, Nominal
- **2**: 20" deep, Nominal
- () Lock option
- () Lock finish
- () Pull option
- () Pull finish
- () Case finish
- () Top finish
- () Drilling options

**Specification Information**

- **Order Code**
  - Example: **R2AC(L/R)HT4212**
- **Transaction Cabinet with Trays**
  - **HT** = Hinge Door with Trays
  - **HC** = Hinge Door with Cubby

**Application Notes**

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

**“T” Drilling option:**

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie: If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

---

**Note:** All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 251 to 255.

For Stepped Base, replace “R” with “R2”, ie: RACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Flushed base

R2ACLHT4212 = Cabinet with Stepped base.
## Cabinets

### Shelves and Coat Rod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 72&quot;H</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7242DH(L/R)H</td>
<td>$2,771.</td>
<td>$4,521.</td>
<td>$5,199.</td>
<td>$6,759.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7243DH(L/R)H</td>
<td>2,882.</td>
<td>4,705.</td>
<td>5,410.</td>
<td>7,032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7232DH(L/R)H</td>
<td>3,027.</td>
<td>4,938.</td>
<td>5,679.</td>
<td>7,383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7233DH(L/R)H</td>
<td>3,165.</td>
<td>5,166.</td>
<td>5,940.</td>
<td>7,722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 86&quot;H</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8642DH(L/R)H</td>
<td>3,058.</td>
<td>4,990.</td>
<td>5,738.</td>
<td>7,459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8643DH(L/R)H</td>
<td>3,190.</td>
<td>5,206.</td>
<td>5,967.</td>
<td>7,782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8632DH(L/R)H</td>
<td>3,358.</td>
<td>5,481.</td>
<td>6,302.</td>
<td>8,193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8633DH(L/R)H</td>
<td>3,518.</td>
<td>5,741.</td>
<td>6,602.</td>
<td>8,583.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand shown

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock hold drill
   - N = No drilling
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
3. Cabinet Finish:
   - Laminate or Wood

### Application Notes

- Inset doors.
- Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
- Hinge door with touch latch.
- Note: Side access cabinet only.
- No pulls.
- No visible base board, Full length door.
- Left/right hand.
- Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
- 86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
- Not available in mixed finishes.
- Available with Wood interior only.
- If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
- It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
- Products on this page will accept all laminates except "wood grain laminates".
- These products are glue and dowel construction.
- Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
- If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
### Cabinets

#### Coat Rod Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 72&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7242WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
<td>$3,530</td>
<td>$4,061</td>
<td>$5,279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without shelves</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7243WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,276</td>
<td>3,713</td>
<td>4,271</td>
<td>5,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7232WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,420</td>
<td>3,948</td>
<td>4,541</td>
<td>5,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>RAC7233WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,558</td>
<td>4,176</td>
<td>4,801</td>
<td>6,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinet 86&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8642WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,637</td>
<td>4,303</td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td>6,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without shelves</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8643WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>4,536</td>
<td>5,217</td>
<td>6,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8632WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,961</td>
<td>4,832</td>
<td>5,558</td>
<td>7,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>RAC8633WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,133</td>
<td>5,114</td>
<td>5,880</td>
<td>7,644</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RAC7242WDH(L/R)H**

**RA** Refl Administrative  
**C** Cabinet  
**72** Height nominal  
**4** Width nominal  
**2** Depth nominal  
**W** Wardrobe  
**DH** Desk Height  
**R** Right handed  
**H** Hinged door  
( ) Lock Option  
( ) Lock Finish  
( ) Cabinet Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   - L = Lock hold drill
   - N = No drilling
2. Lock finish:
   - B = Black
   - S = Matte Silver
3. Cabinet Finish:
   - Laminate or Wood

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28"/h desk height products with 26 3/8" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Inset doors.  
Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.  
Hinge door with touch latch.  
Note: Side access cabinet only.  
No pulls.  
No visible base board, Full length door.  
Left/right hand.  
72"h cabinet comes with coat road.  
86"h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).  
Not available in mixed finishes.  
Available with Wood interior only.  
If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

627
Supports

**Gables / End Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End Support for Return</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAGS(L/R)20</td>
<td>$559.</td>
<td>$969.</td>
<td>$1,113.</td>
<td>$1,448.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Left hand shown" /></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Support for Desks</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>RAGS(L/R)30</td>
<td>$617.</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
<td>$1,231.</td>
<td>$1,600.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Left hand shown" /></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Left hand shown" /></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RAGS(L/R)20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA Reff Administrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS Gable Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>() Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3

Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.

20" = for Returns

30" = for Desks

Hardware kit includes brackets.
## Accessories

### For Reception Desks

#### Tackboards, 11" high

| Description | th | w | y | h | Pattern No. | Grade 10 | Grade 15 | Grade 20 | Grade 30 | Grade 35 | Grade 40 | Grade 45 | Grade 50 | Grade 55 |
|-------------|----|---|---|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk | 66" | 1.8 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS66( ) | $299. | $328. | $359. | $388. | $395. | $401. | $408. | $415. | $421. |
| | 78" | 2.2 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS78( ) | 338. | 374. | 411. | 447. | 454. | 462. | 470. | 478. | 485. |
| | 84" | 2.3 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS84( ) | 349. | 387. | 425. | 463. | 472. | 480. | 487. | 495. | 503. |
| | 90" | 2.5 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS90( ) | 367. | 408. | 449. | 490. | 499. | 507. | 517. | 526. | 534. |
| | 96" | 2.7 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS96( ) | 383. | 428. | 474. | 518. | 528. | 536. | 545. | 556. | 564. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD51( )</td>
<td>260.</td>
<td>283.</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>329.</td>
<td>335.</td>
<td>339.</td>
<td>344.</td>
<td>350.</td>
<td>355.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD54( )</td>
<td>272.</td>
<td>296.</td>
<td>322.</td>
<td>346.</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td>357.</td>
<td>363.</td>
<td>368.</td>
<td>372.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD57( )</td>
<td>281.</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>334.</td>
<td>361.</td>
<td>366.</td>
<td>371.</td>
<td>376.</td>
<td>381.</td>
<td>387.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD60( )</td>
<td>299.</td>
<td>318.</td>
<td>344.</td>
<td>373.</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>384.</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>398.</td>
<td>403.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD63( )</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>328.</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>388.</td>
<td>395.</td>
<td>400.</td>
<td>406.</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td>419.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD66( )</td>
<td>310.</td>
<td>340.</td>
<td>372.</td>
<td>403.</td>
<td>408.</td>
<td>418.</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>434.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD69( )</td>
<td>322.</td>
<td>355.</td>
<td>388.</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>435.</td>
<td>442.</td>
<td>448.</td>
<td>455.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD72( )</td>
<td>334.</td>
<td>369.</td>
<td>403.</td>
<td>438.</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>452.</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>468.</td>
<td>475.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD75( )</td>
<td>342.</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>416.</td>
<td>452.</td>
<td>459.</td>
<td>468.</td>
<td>476.</td>
<td>483.</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD78( )</td>
<td>351.</td>
<td>390.</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>465.</td>
<td>474.</td>
<td>482.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD81( )</td>
<td>354.</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>429.</td>
<td>468.</td>
<td>476.</td>
<td>484.</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>507.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD84( )</td>
<td>365.</td>
<td>401.</td>
<td>442.</td>
<td>481.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td>505.</td>
<td>514.</td>
<td>523.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD87( )</td>
<td>371.</td>
<td>412.</td>
<td>453.</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td>503.</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>530.</td>
<td>538.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD90( )</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>465.</td>
<td>508.</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>528.</td>
<td>536.</td>
<td>544.</td>
<td>555.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>RAWHDHTBD93( )</td>
<td>383.</td>
<td>433.</td>
<td>478.</td>
<td>523.</td>
<td>532.</td>
<td>540.</td>
<td>550.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td>568.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **RA**: Reff Administrative
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **DH**: Desk Height
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **S**: Single
- **66**: Width
- ()**: Fabric Grade

Y = Yarnage required

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  - Finish: Fabric
  - Nominal double vs Actual double sizes
  - Actual is 2" less than Nominal.

### Application Notes

- To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.
- Nominal double is Actual double sizes
- All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1</td>
<td>RPEDK1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2</td>
<td>RPEDK2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &quot;H&quot; Connector</td>
<td>RPEHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Power Entry 10 Feet</td>
<td>RPEPE10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Power Entry - SF 10 Feet</td>
<td>RPEPE10SF</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RPEPE5SF</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RPEDK1

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

**Application Notes**

No finish options for the Utility hook.

Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.

UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.
### Electrical Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Jumper</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ12</td>
<td>$95.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ24</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ36</td>
<td>115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ48</td>
<td>130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ60</td>
<td>144.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ72</td>
<td>156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ84</td>
<td>167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEJ96</td>
<td>179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPER2RC</td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPECC10</td>
<td>30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical dust cap / Contact cover</td>
<td>1 Kit includes 2 units.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPEDC()</td>
<td>103.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **RPEDK1**

**Specification Information**

- Example: **RPEDK1**
- **RP** Ref: Profiles
- **E** Electrical
- **DK** Duplex Kit Cir 1

**Application Notes**

- No finish options for the Utility hook.
- Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
## COM Hardware Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops</td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand</td>
<td>RACDITDL1</td>
<td>$28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDITDL2</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDITDL3</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand</td>
<td>RACDITDR1</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDITDR2</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDITDR3</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks</td>
<td>RACDITDS1</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDITDS2</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDAT2</td>
<td>28.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDIPF2</td>
<td>217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RACDIPR2</td>
<td>217.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

| Example: RACDITDL1 |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| CD | Customer own Drawings |
| TT | Transaction Top |
| DL | Double Desk, Left Hand |
| 1 | Kit #1 |
| 2 | Kit #2 |
| 3 | Kit #3 |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

### Application Notes

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using “COM” Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.
Wall Mounting Suggestions
The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer’s site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length.

NOTE: A cabinet’s top is considered a “useable shelf” and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.
### Wall Mounting of Knoll Products

#### Ref: Profiles Vol. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD SPECIFICATION</th>
<th>NEW CONSTRUCTION</th>
<th>EXISTING CONSTRUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wood Studs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2&quot; minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>The wall must be a minimum of 6&quot; thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above</td>
<td>Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2&quot; minimum width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel Studs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
<td>Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Stud Centers

- Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
- Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
- Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum

#### Stud Height

- Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above
- Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above
- Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above

#### Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc

Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, (or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system) horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.

Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer)

Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6".

For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to the masonry wall every 6".

For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.

Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.

Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.

Replace the drywall and repair as desired.

Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6".

For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.

Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, (or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system) horizontally between each of the exposed studs.

Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.

Replace the drywall and repair as desired.

Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6".

For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.

Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, (or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system) horizontally between each of the exposed studs.

Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.

Replace the drywall and repair as desired.

Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6".

For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

#### Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...

- #10 x 2 1/2” Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking
- 3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4” embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall

### "Graham Wall Hung Shelf"

#### Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket

This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2”X 6” wood blocking between the studs as defined above

#### Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket

The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket

This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2”X 6” wood blocking between the studs as defined above

#### Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...

- #10 x 2 1/2” Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking
- 3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4” embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall

### "Graham Wall Hung Shelf"

#### Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket

This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2”X 6” wood blocking between the studs as defined above

#### Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...

- #10 x 2 1/2” Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

### "Graham Wall Hung Shelf"

#### Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket

This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2”X 6” wood blocking between the studs as defined above

#### Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...

- #10 x 2 1/2” Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

634
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S36</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S42</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S48</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S60</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S66</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S72</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S78</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S84</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 S90</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R113B</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2ATDCFML630</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reff Profiles Vol. Two
pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

R2PTELST(L/R)7830

49

R2PTEOST(L/R)6036

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)7820

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)6024

64

R2PTELST(L/R)7836

49

R2PTEOST(L/R)6620

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)7824

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)6030

64

R2PTELST(L/R)8420

49

R2PTEOST(L/R)6624

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)7830

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)6036

64

R2PTELST(L/R)8424

49

R2PTEOST(L/R)6630

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)7836

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)6620

64

R2PTELST(L/R)8430

49

R2PTEOST(L/R)6636

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)8420

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)6624

64

R2PTELST(L/R)8436

49

R2PTEOST(L/R)7220

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)8424

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)6630

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620

74

R2PTEOST(L/R)7224

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)8430

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)6636

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624

74

R2PTEOST(L/R)7230

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)8436

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)7220

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630

75

R2PTEOST(L/R)7236

73

R2PTERST(L/R)6020

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)7224

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636

75

R2PTEOST(L/R)7820

73

R2PTERST(L/R)6024

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)7230

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220

74

R2PTEOST(L/R)7824

73

R2PTERST(L/R)6030

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)7236

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224

74

R2PTEOST(L/R)7830

73

R2PTERST(L/R)6036

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)7820

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230

75

R2PTEOST(L/R)7836

73

R2PTERST(L/R)6620

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)7824

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236

75

R2PTEOST(L/R)8420

73

R2PTERST(L/R)6624

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)7830

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820

74

R2PTEOST(L/R)8424

73

R2PTERST(L/R)6630

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)7836

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824

74

R2PTEOST(L/R)8430

73

R2PTERST(L/R)6636

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)8420

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830

75

R2PTEOST(L/R)8436

73

R2PTERST(L/R)7220

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)8424

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)3620

58

R2PTERST(L/R)7224

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)8430

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)3624

58

R2PTERST(L/R)7230

57

R2PTESPC(L/R)8436

64

R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)3630

59

R2PTERST(L/R)7236

57

R2PTESST(L/R)6020

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)3636

59

R2PTERST(L/R)7820

57

R2PTESST(L/R)6024

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)4220

58

R2PTERST(L/R)7824

57

R2PTESST(L/R)6030

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)4224

58

R2PTERST(L/R)7830

57

R2PTESST(L/R)6036

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)4230

59

R2PTERST(L/R)7836

57

R2PTESST(L/R)6620

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)4236

59

R2PTERST(L/R)8420

57

R2PTESST(L/R)6624

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)4820

58

R2PTERST(L/R)8424

57

R2PTESST(L/R)6630

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)4824

58

R2PTERST(L/R)8430

57

R2PTESST(L/R)6636

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)4830

59

R2PTERST(L/R)8436

57

R2PTESST(L/R)7220

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)4836

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)3620

66

R2PTESST(L/R)7224

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)5420

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)3624

66

R2PTESST(L/R)7230

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)5424

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)3630

67

R2PTESST(L/R)7236

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)5430

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)3636

67

R2PTESST(L/R)7820

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)5436

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)4220

66

R2PTESST(L/R)7824

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)6020

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)4224

66

R2PTESST(L/R)7830

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)6024

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)4230

67

R2PTESST(L/R)7836

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)6030

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)4236

67

R2PTESST(L/R)8420

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)6036

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)4820

66

R2PTESST(L/R)8424

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)6620

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)4824

66

R2PTESST(L/R)8430

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)6624

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)4830

67

R2PTESST(L/R)8436

65

R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424

74

R2PTERFM(L/R)6630

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)4836

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620

97

R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)6636

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)5420

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624

97

R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436

75

R2PTERFM(L/R)7220

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)5424

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)7224

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)5430

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)7230

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)5436

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)7236

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)6020

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)7820

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)6024

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)7824

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)6030

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)7830

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)6036

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)7836

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)6620

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)8420

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)6624

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)8424

58

R2PTESFM(L/R)6630

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)8430

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)6636

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230

72

R2PTERFM(L/R)8436

59

R2PTESFM(L/R)7220

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)6020

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)7224

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)6024

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)7230

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)6030

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)7236

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)6036

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)7820

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)6620

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)7824

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)6624

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)7830

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036

98

R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)6630

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)7836

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)6636

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)8420

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624

97

R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436

72

R2PTERPC(L/R)7220

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)8424

66

R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630

98

R2PTEOST(L/R)6020

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)7224

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)8430

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636

98

R2PTEOST(L/R)6024

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)7230

56

R2PTESFM(L/R)8436

67

R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220

97

R2PTEOST(L/R)6030

73

R2PTERPC(L/R)7236

56

R2PTESPC(L/R)6020

64

R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224

97

639


Reff Profiles Vol. Two
pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

RDHMR10810

244

RDHPM68

250

RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

RDHMR10811

246

RDHPM74

250

RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN7230N(1/2)

125

RDHMR10812

246

RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

RDHMR10813

246

RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTC3010

469

REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

RDHMR10814

246

RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTC3610

469

REDBN7236N(1/2)

125

RDHMR10820

244

RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTC6010

469

REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

RDHMR10822

246

RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTC7210

469

REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

RDHMR10823

246

RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTCO6010

469

REDBN7830N(1/2)

125

RDHMR10824

246

RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTCO7210

469

REDBN7830RB(1/2)M

131

RDHMR10830

244

RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTDBW3142

391

REDBN7830RB(1/2)W

137

RDHMR10833

246

RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTDBW3156

391

REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

RDHMR10840

244

RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTDBW6142

391

REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

RDHMR7210

244

RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTDBW6156

391

REDBN7836N(1/2)

125

RDHMR7211

245

RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS)

578

RDTGA

580

REDBN7836RB(1/2)M

131

RDHMR7212

245

RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS)

579

RDTGB

580

REDBN7836RB(1/2)W

137

RDHMR7220

244

RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS)

579

RDTGC

580

REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

RDHMR7222

245

RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)

127

REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

RDHMR7230

244

RDOOC210120(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBN8430N(1/2)

125

RDHMR7240

244

RDOOC21072(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBN8430RB(1/2)M

131

RDHMR7810

244

RDOOC210H(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)

127

REDBN8430RB(1/2)W

137

RDHMR7811

245

RDOOC311120(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

RDHMR7812

245

RDOOC31172(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

RDHMR7820

244

RDOOC311H(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)

127

REDBN8436N(1/2)

125

RDHMR7822

245

RDOOC412120(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBN8436RB(1/2)M

131

RDHMR7830

244

RDOOC41272(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBN8436RB(1/2)W

137

RDHMR7840

244

RDOOC412H(BB/WW/WS)

579

REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)

127

REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

RDHMR8410

244

RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

RDHMR8411

245

RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBP6030N(1/2)

126

RDHMR8412

245

RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)

127

REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHMR8413

245

RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHMR8420

244

RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBP6036N(1/2)

126

RDHMR8422

245

RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)

127

REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHMR8423

245

RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHMR8430

244

RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBP6630N(1/2)

126

RDHMR8440

244

RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS)

574

REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)

127

REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHMR9010

244

RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M

133

REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHMR9011

245

RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W

139

REDBP6636N(1/2)

126

RDHMR9012

245

RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHMR9013

245

RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHMR9014

245

RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)

127

REDBP7230N(1/2)

126

RDHMR9020

244

RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M

133

REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHMR9022

245

RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W

139

REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHMR9023

245

RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBP7236N(1/2)

126

RDHMR9024

245

RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHMR9030

244

RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)

127

REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHMR9040

244

RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M

133

REDBP7830N(1/2)

126

RDHMR9610

244

RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS)

576

REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W

139

REDBP7830RB(1/2)M

132

RDHMR9611

245

RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBP7830RB(1/2)W

138

RDHMR9612

245

RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHMR9613

245

RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)

127

REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHMR9614

245

RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M

133

REDBP7836N(1/2)

126

RDHMR9620

244

RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W

139

REDBP7836RB(1/2)M

132

RDHMR9622

245

RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M

130

REDBP7836RB(1/2)W

138

RDHMR9623

245

RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W

136

REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHMR9624

245

RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDBN6030N(1/2)

125

REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHMR9630

244

RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS)

575

REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

REDBP8430N(1/2)

126

RDHMR9633

245

RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

REDBP8430RB(1/2)M

132

RDHMR9640

244

RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6036N(1/2)

125

REDBP8430RB(1/2)W

138

RDHPM26

250

RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHPM32

250

RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

RDHPM38

250

RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6630N(1/2)

125

REDBP8436N(1/2)

126

RDHPM44

250

RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

REDBP8436RB(1/2)M

132

RDHPM50

250

RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W

134

REDBP8436RB(1/2)W

138

RDHPM56

250

RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6636N(1/2)

125

REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M

129

RDHPM62

250

RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS)

577

REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M

128

REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W

135

645


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSF661A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF661(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF721A</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF721(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF722A</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF722(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF723A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF723(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF724A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF724(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF73E621</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF842A</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF842(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF843A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF843(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF903A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF903(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF962A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSF962(N/L/R/B)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410802H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410812H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410822H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410832H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410842H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410852H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410862H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410872H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410882H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410892H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410902H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410912H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410922H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410932H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410942H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTM410952H</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reff Profiles V ol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2660</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2660F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2666FR</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2672</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2672FR</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB2672FR</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3224</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3224F</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3227</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3227F</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3230</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3230F</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3242</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3242F</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3248</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3248F</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3254</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3254F</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3260</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3260F</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3266</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3266FR</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3272</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3272FR</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3284</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3284F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3287</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3287F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3300</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3300F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3316</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3316F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3342</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3342F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3348</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3348F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3354</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3354F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3360</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3360F</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3366</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3366FR</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3372</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPSB3372FR</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Selling Policy

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the basis for all quotations, price offers and terms and conditions. All changes to order must be in writing.

Order Confirmation

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller’s order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Pricing Policies

List prices are subject to change without notice.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller will select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination. Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser’s request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redeelivery.

Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. Risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to Purchaser. Claims for such claims with the carrier. If Buyer is not available to receive delivery the carrier and Seller has no liability to Buyer. Claims may, upon request, assist Buyer with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Sellers Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.
**Selling Policy**

**Customer’s Own Material**

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

**Limitations of Liability**

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

**Product and Period of Warranty**

**Warranty**

- **Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces**, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)

  - 12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials, Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Tobaggen seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

  - 10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components, Tone bases.

  - 5 Years: Operational parts, controls, Electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents handcrank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. stand bases.

  - 3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens.

  - 2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product


This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck FilzFelt consult current price lists applicable warranties).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

**THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.**

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser’s sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time set forth below.

**Delay/Force Majeure**

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

**Compliance with Law**

**Purchaser is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use and operation of the Products.**

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediately, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller’s written consent.

**Limitations of Liability**

Seller, its contractors, authorized dealers and subcontractors or suppliers of any tier shall not be liable to purchaser for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages arising from a breach of this Agreement.

Purchaser’s remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.
How to Specify
Key-Alike
Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.

- Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

- Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit List</th>
<th>Ext. List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KSPEC 2</td>
<td>Set of 2 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number “KSPEC_ _” and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix “2”). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit List</th>
<th>Ext. List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KSPEC 2</td>
<td>Set of 2 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit List</th>
<th>Ext. List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KSPEC 2</td>
<td>Set of 2 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KSPEC 4</td>
<td>Set of 4 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KSPEC 5</td>
<td>Set of 5 cores/keys</td>
<td>N / C</td>
<td>N / C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Your Key instructions are complete.
Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

Service Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KKEY_ _ _</td>
<td>Shrouded Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify key number desired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBLANK</td>
<td>Shrouded Key Blank</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSPECB_ _ _</td>
<td>Retrofit Universal Core/Key</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify key number desired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCHANGE</td>
<td>Change Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLKRMMASTER*</td>
<td>Master Key</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.
General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item’s “designated area” can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll’s environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such “green” initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on “About Knoll” and then “Environmental Focus.”